



UNIVERSITATEA
TITU MAIORESCU

The 19th International Conference

EDUCATION AND CREATIVITY FOR A KNOWLEDGE BASED SOCIETY

PSYCHOLOGY PROCEEDING BOOK



EDITORS

Dean, Prof. Univ. Dr.
Viorel Iulian TANASE

Lect. Univ. Dr.
**Ruxandra Victoria
PARASCHIV**



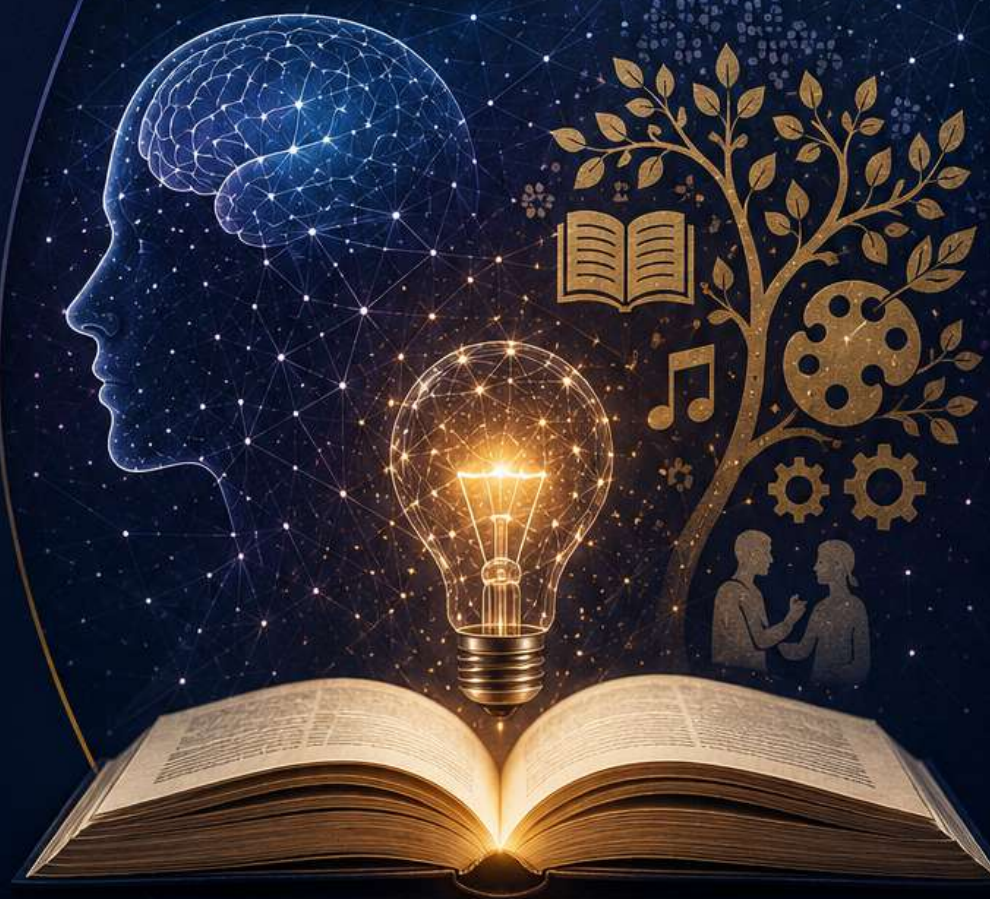
PUBLISHER

Kürşat Çapraz



InTraders
Academic Platform

e-ISBN: 978-625-96285-9-2



Editors

Dean, Prof. Univ. Dr. Viorel Iulian TANASE
Lect. Univ. Dr. Ruxandra Victoria PARASCHIV

Publisher

Kürşat ÇAPRAZ, InTraders Academic Platform, Türkiye

Book Title

Universitatea Titu Maiorescu, The 19th International Conference, Education and creativity for a knowledge based society, Psychology Proceeding Book

Book Field: Psychology

e-ISBN: 978-625-96285-9-2

Edition: First Edition, 01 June 2026, Babaeski, Kırklareli, Türkiye

Language: English

* Responsibility for content and originality of the text rests solely the author / the authors

© All rights reserved. The copyright of this book belongs to Kürşat ÇAPRAZ, who published the book according to the provisions of Turkish Law No. 5846—not sold with money. It cannot be reproduced or copied by any electronic or mechanical recording system or photocopy without the publisher's permission. However, a short citation can be done by showing the source. University Libraries and similar public institutions may add books to databases provided they are open and free to access without permission.

Publisher

Kürşat ÇAPRAZ

InTraders Academic Platform, Kırklareli, Turkey

Statement of Responsibility

The legal and scientific responsibility of the manuscripts belongs to the authors.

International Conference “Education and creativity for a knowledge based society (19th edition)”, Bucharest, Romania, November 20 - 22, 2025

Appreciation

I am gratified to have the honour to put forward the vote of thanks to all the Congressional Coordinators, Congressional Committees, and Authors who provided intensive work performance for the Conference.

We aim to contribute international trade field through our International Conference “Education and creativity for a knowledge based society (19th edition)”, Bucharest, Romania, November 20 - 22, 2025.

A beautiful congress with more than international Conference criteria is waiting for all of you. I wish to meet you all at these new international conferences...

PhD University Professor Titi Paraschiv

Vicerector of Titu Maiorescu University

International Conference “Education and creativity for a knowledge based society (19th edition)”, Bucharest, Romania, November 20 - 22, 2025.

CONTENT

PERCOLATION THRESHOLD AND FUNCTIONAL ORGANIZATION OF NEURONAL NETWORKS. ANALYSIS OF COGNITIVE STATES USING EEG WAVES, Titi PARASCHIV, Teofil PANC, Oana-Isabela ȘTIRBU, Șerban-Teodor NICOLESCU, Andreea ROȘCA-CALOENESCU.....	5
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL INDICATORS OF CONGRUENCE BETWEEN COGNITIVE PROCESSES, EMOTIONAL STATES, AND BEHAVIOR, Viorel Iulian TĂNASE, Oana MATEESCU, Paulo-Răzvan MUCENICA, Andreea ROȘCA-CALOENESCU, Andrada STAN.....	12
MODELING EMOTIONS THROUGH PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNATURES. A FRAMEWORK FOR QUANTIFYING AFFECTIVITY BASED ON MULTIMODAL BIO-SIGNALS, Titi PARASCHIV, Eftihța CRĂCIUN, Cristian MANEA, Teofil PANC.....	22
FACIAL EXPRESSION – A WINDOW INTO EMOTIONS. AUTOMATED VALIDATION OF EMOTION CLASSIFICATION, Viorel Iulian TĂNASE, Oana MATEESCU, Paulo-Răzvan MUCENICA, Andreea ROȘCA-CALOENESCU, Andrada STAN.....	33
IDENTIFICATION OF EMOTION THROUGH THE DETERMINATION OF QUANTITATIVE INDICATORS OF FACIAL EXPRESSION, Ruxandra-Victoria PARASCHIV, Paulo-Răzvan MUCENICA, Andreea ROȘCA-CALOENESCU, Andrada STAN.....	42
AN INTEGRATIVE PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC MODEL USED IN THE TRANSITION FROM MILITARY TO CIVILIAN LIFE. Iulia-Odette DIMITRIU.....	51
THE FAMILY: A VICTIM OR A WINNER IN RELATION TO THE ROMANIAN SCHOOL SYSTEM, Elena ANGHEL-STĂNILĂ.....	55
ATTITUDE TOWARD CHANGE AND EMPLOYEE CREATIVITY: A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS, Mihai Petru CRAIOVAN, Natalia CONSTANTINESCU.....	58
THE LAWLESS EMPEROR DEVELOPMENT IN BETWEEN REGRESSION AND PROGRESSION, Simona REGHINTOVSHI.....	63
ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF AI CONVERSATIONAL AGENTS IN COGNITIVE THERAPY, Valentina NEACȘU.....	68
AWARENESS OF PERSONAL COMPETENCE – A COMPONENT OF PROFESSIONAL SATISFACTION, Alina ZAHARIA, Cleopatra-Nicoleta DUMITRESCU, Eva ANTONESCU, Ioan ZACON.....	72
CĂLIN NEBUNUL, Anatoli REGHINTOVSHI.....	76
ETHICS IN SPORT AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY, Florentina TONIȚA, Andreea ROȘCA-CALOENESCU.....	88
SOCIAL FACILITATION, Mădălin NICULAE.....	92

PSYCHO-PROFESSIONAL DIMENSIONS FACILITATING PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE IN THE AVIATION SECTOR, Maria-Diana CIURESCU.....	98
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DEPTH AND COMPASSION. Alice Georgiana CONSTANTIN (VLAD), Anca-Monica PUIA.....	103
BURNOUT AND WORK PERFORMANCE: A QUANTITATIVE STUDY IN ORGANISATIONAL CONTEXTS, Alice Georgiana CONSTANTIN (VLAD), Anca-Monica PUIA, Adela Elisabeta CATARAMĂ (DUMITRU), Emilia CHIȚU (IORDACHE), Violeta CĂZĂNESCU (SIMION), Veronica BÎNDĂROI (CHIȚAN).....	108
NATIONAL SELF-ESTEEM AND THE COLLECTIVE FALSE SELF: PSYCHOANALYTIC REFLECTIONS ON RELIGIOUS MONUMENTALITY IN POST-COMMUNIST ROMANIA, Anca-Domnica LUPU, Ana-Maria-Genoveva MIRON (CONACHE).....	112
CONSCIOUSNESS EVOLUTION: FROM KNOWLEDGE TO WISDOM IN A CO-EVOLUTIONARY HUMAN-TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Ecaterina-Irina MANOLE.....	119
THE ROLE OF BODY MASS INDEX IN THE EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF TEENAGERS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, Lygia ALEXANDRESCU, Bogdan ALEXANDRESCU.....	128
THE IMPACT OF EMOTIONAL STRESS ON THE DIETARY QUALITY OF MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS, Lygia ALEXANDRESCU.....	132
THE EFFECTS OF THE CORTISOL HORMONE ON THE BODY WEIGHT OF HIGH SCHOOL CHILDREN, Lygia ALEXANDRESCU, Sofia ALEXANDRESCU.....	136

PERCOLATION THRESHOLD AND FUNCTIONAL ORGANIZATION OF NEURONAL NETWORKS. ANALYSIS OF COGNITIVE STATES USING EEG WAVES

Titi Paraschiv,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Teofil Panc,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Oana-Isabela Știrbu

National University of Science and Technology Politehnica Bucharest (UNSTPB)

Șerban-Teodor Nicolescu

National University of Science and Technology Politehnica Bucharest (UNSTPB)

Andreea Roșca-Caloenescu,

University of Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding1>

ABSTRACT:

This paper investigates how neuronal networks modify their functional organization according to cognitive demands, using the percolation threshold as an indicator of the distance from the critical state. Based on EEG recordings collected during rest and two cognitive tasks (working memory and inhibitory control), functional networks were constructed, and variations in the giant cluster were analyzed in relation to the connectivity threshold.

Results show that under high cognitive load, the neuronal network approaches a near-critical zone, characterized by efficient integration and functional dynamism. Moreover, lower percolation threshold values correlate with better cognitive performance, suggesting that optimal information processing occurs near criticality. The study confirms the relevance of the critical brain theory and highlights the potential of $p_{sub>c</sub>}$ as a functional biomarker for assessing cognitive flexibility.

Keywords: *percolation, EEG, neuronal networks, criticality, giant cluster, connectivity, working memory, synchronization, cognitive performance*

1. INTRODUCTION

The present study is situated within the framework of contemporary research on the human brain as a complex, dynamic, and adaptive system. Brain activity is not static but reflects continuous reorganizations of neuronal connectivity, depending on cognitive demands and contextual factors. Modern neuroscience describes the brain as a complex network of distributed interactions capable of both integrating and segregating information to maintain functional flexibility (Bullmore & Sporns, 2009).

Electroencephalography (EEG) provides a privileged tool for studying these processes due to its high temporal resolution and its capacity to capture rapid variations in neuronal activity (Nunez & Srinivasan, 2006).

The central problem of this research arises from the need to identify critical indicators signaling major reorganizations of brain networks. Percolation theory, originating from the physics of complex systems, describes transitions from fragmented states to globally connected structures (Stauffer & Aharony, 1994). Its application to EEG analysis can reveal how the brain oscillates between integration and functional segregation—an approach still insufficiently explored (Paraschiv, R.V., & Zamfirescu, V., 2025).

The motivation behind the study lies in the hypothesis that the brain operates near critical states—intermediate zones between order and chaos—that optimize sensitivity to stimuli and the efficiency of information processing (Beggs & Plenz, 2003; Chialvo, 2010). Estimating the percolation threshold in EEG-

derived networks could provide a marker of this critical state, offering insights into how the brain adapts its functional structure in real time according to cognitive task demands.

The general objective of the research is to estimate and compare the percolation threshold in neuronal networks derived from EEG signals recorded under two conditions: rest and tasks with cognitive load (Breakspear, 2017). The study aims to determine whether the percolation threshold differs between these states and whether proximity to the critical state predicts cognitive performance.

The paper is structured into six sections: conceptual introduction, theoretical foundations, methodology (including EEG procedures and percolation estimation technique), results analysis, critical interpretation, and general conclusions integrating theoretical implications and future research directions.

2. THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS

Percolation theory provides a fundamental conceptual and mathematical framework for understanding how connectivity develops within a complex system composed of numerous interdependent elements. Originating in the physics of disordered systems, it describes the transition from a fragmented state to a globally connected configuration, marked by the emergence of a “giant cluster” (Stauffer & Aharony, 1994). In neuroscience, this explanatory model enables the identification of moments when neuronal networks reach an optimal level of integration, essential for efficient information processing (Chialvo, 2010).

A central concept is that of the cluster, referring to groups of interconnected nodes forming functional sub-networks. In the brain, these correspond to cortical–subcortical regions co-activated in performing specific cognitive functions (Bunde & Havlin, 1996). Through EEG analysis, clusters can be detected based on neuronal oscillation synchronization, offering information about the cohesion and integration of the network (Sporns, 2011). The percolation threshold (p_c), the point at which the giant cluster emerges, marks the system’s transition from a disorganized to an integrated state. In neural terms, reaching this threshold indicates an optimal balance between integration and flexibility, associated with efficient information processing (Beggs & Plenz, 2003). The phenomenon is considered a self-organized phase transition, characteristic of complex systems that spontaneously reach critical states without external control (Bak, 1996).

Large-scale neuronal networks operate through the interplay between structural connectivity—the anatomical infrastructure of connections (Hagmann et al., 2008)—and functional connectivity, defined by the temporal correlation of activity between regions (Friston, 2011). The near-critical brain hypothesis posits that neuronal systems operate constantly near a critical state situated between order and chaos (Chialvo, 2010), a zone that maximizes both integration and cognitive flexibility. In this context, estimating the EEG percolation threshold offers an objective measure of the brain’s organizational efficiency.

Electroencephalography (EEG) is a reference method for studying real-time brain activity, due to its high temporal resolution, which allows the rapid detection of network reorganizations (Paraschiv, R.V., & Zamfirescu, V., 2025; Nunez & Srinivasan, 2006). The EEG signal arises from the synchronized activity of cortical pyramidal neurons (Buzsáki, 2006) and reflects the dynamics of neuronal populations—crucial for the analysis of complex networks. EEG oscillations, grouped into delta, theta, alpha, beta, and gamma bands, correspond to different cognitive and affective functions (Steriade, 2006; Klimesch, 1999; Palva & Palva, 2007; Engel & Fries, 2010). Interactions between these bands, through phase–amplitude coupling mechanisms, describe hierarchical levels of neuronal coordination (Canolty & Knight, 2010).

Neuronal synchronization, meaning the temporal alignment of activity between brain regions, represents the fundamental mechanism of information integration (Fries, 2005). It can be quantified using indicators such as spectral coherence, PLV, or wPLI (Vinck et al., 2011). In percolation theory terms, synchronization reflects the consolidation of connections facilitating the formation of the giant cluster—the neuronal expression of the critical state (Breakspear, 2017).

EEG network analysis involves calculating connectivity measures, constructing the relational matrix, and representing it as a graph. By varying the connectivity threshold, one can identify the moment when the network becomes globally integrated (Stauffer & Aharony, 1994). Graph representation enables adaptive evaluation of the balance between integration and segregation (Sporns, 2011).

Applying percolation theory to brain dynamics provides a unified explanation of how the brain integrates and segregates information during cognitive processing. Optimal functioning depends on maintaining a balance between integration, which ensures global coordination (Tononi, 2004), and segregation, which supports regional specialization (Bullmore & Sporns, 2009). At rest, segregation predominates, while complex cognitive tasks increase network integration by activating fronto-parietal circuits involved in executive control (Deco, Tononi, Boly & Kringelbach, 2015).

The near-criticality hypothesis states that neuronal networks operate near a critical point between order and chaos (Beggs & Plenz, 2003; Chialvo, 2010). In this state, the system maximizes information transfer and

cognitive flexibility—conditions essential for attention, memory, and consciousness (Shew & Plenz, 2013). From a neurocognitive perspective, the percolation threshold becomes a marker of mental state: during rest, the default mode network predominates (Raichle, 2015); during cognitive tasks, integration increases (Cocchi et al., 2017); and in altered states—such as fatigue or affective disorders—the system drifts away from criticality (Deco et al., 2021).

Thus, EEG percolation analysis provides a dynamic perspective on how the brain transitions between distinct cognitive and affective states.

3. METHODOLOGY

3.1. Participants

The study included 30 participants, university students and young adults aged 18 to 35, selected to minimize neurophysiological variability associated with aging (Pfefferbaum et al., 2011). All participants had normal or corrected vision and reported no neurological or psychiatric disorders, nor the use of substances that could affect brain activity. Recruitment was voluntary, conducted through university announcements, and all participants were fully informed about the purpose and procedures of the study in accordance with APA ethical guidelines (2020).

Inclusion criteria included age (18–35 years), absence of neurological or psychiatric diagnoses, no psychotropic medication, and avoidance of alcohol or excessive caffeine consumption (Barry et al., 2020).

The research complied with international ethical standards and the Declaration of Helsinki (World Medical Association, 2013). Informed consent was obtained, and data were anonymized and processed according to GDPR regulations.

3.2. Experimental Design

The experimental design aimed to compare brain connectivity dynamics between the resting state and two distinct cognitive tasks, to observe how the neuronal network reorganizes according to cognitive demands (Raichle, 2015; Cocchi et al., 2017).

EEG activity was recorded in standardized intervals, with control of ocular and muscular movements (Luck, 2014). The order of conditions was counterbalanced to eliminate fatigue effects.

In the resting state, participants sat relaxed with eyes closed for 5 minutes, engaging the default mode network (Raichle, 2015).

The first cognitive task, a 2-back test, targeted working memory and executive processes (Owen et al., 2005; Fuster, 2009), consisting of three blocks of 2 minutes each.

The second task, a Stroop test variant, assessed inhibitory control and cognitive conflict (Stroop, 1935; MacLeod, 1991), with a total duration of 6 minutes.

3.3. EEG Data Acquisition

Brain electrical activity was recorded using electroencephalography (EEG), a high-temporal-resolution method that enables real-time observation of neuronal dynamics. The acquisition protocol was standardized to minimize physiological and technical artifacts, following methodological recommendations (Luck, 2014).

Recordings were performed using an 8-channel EEG system, with electrodes placed according to the international 10–20 system (Jasper, 1958), maintaining impedance below 5 k Ω (Teplan, 2002). The experimental environment was controlled for light and noise (Niedermeyer & da Silva, 2005). Signals were sampled at 500–1,000 Hz, filtered between 0.1 and 100 Hz, and notch-filtered at 50/60 Hz (Nunez & Srinivasan, 2006).

Preprocessing included digital filtering (1–45 Hz), artifact correction (ocular and muscular) via Independent Component Analysis (ICA) (Delorme & Makeig, 2004), re-referencing to the average of all channels (Yao, 2001), and removal of contaminated segments. These steps ensured the quality and authenticity of the EEG signal for percolation analysis.

3.4. Construction of Neuronal Networks

After EEG preprocessing, the neuronal signal was transformed into a functional network, where connections between nodes reflected the degree of synchronization between cortical regions (Friston, 2011; Sporns, 2011). The process included two stages: extraction of connectivity measures and construction of weighted graphs.

For each pair of electrodes, measures of neuronal synchronization were computed, such as spectral coherence (Nunez & Srinivasan, 2006), Phase-Locking Value (PLV) (Lachaux et al., 1999), and Weighted Phase Lag Index (wPLI) (Vinck et al., 2011). These measures were obtained over standardized time windows (2–5 seconds) using Fourier or wavelet transforms.

Connectivity values were organized into an $N \times N$ matrix, interpreted as a weighted graph, where nodes represent electrodes and edges represent functional connections (Rubinov & Sporns, 2010). By applying variable thresholds to the weights, the transition from local clusters to the giant cluster was identified, indicating the neuronal percolation threshold (Stauffer & Aharony, 1994).

3.5. Estimation of the Percolation Threshold

The estimation of the percolation threshold ($p(c)$) represents the core stage of the analysis, indicating the critical point where the neuronal network transitions from a fragmented to an integrated structure — corresponding to a phase transition in complex systems (Stauffer & Aharony, 1994; Chialvo, 2010). The process involved three stages: variation of connectivity threshold, identification of the giant cluster, and determination of the $p(c)$ value.

The connectivity matrix was progressively binarized by applying successive thresholds, observing how the network evolved from a dense to a fragmented state (Sporns, 2011). For each threshold, the giant cluster—the subnetwork with the largest number of nodes—was identified, marking the onset of critical organization (Breakspear, 2017).

The $p(c)$ value was determined via the derivative of the $G(p)$ curve, indicating the point of maximum rate of change. Low thresholds suggested hyper-integration, high thresholds indicated fragmentation, and intermediate values reflected near-critical functioning, associated with cognitive flexibility and information processing efficiency (Shew & Plenz, 2013).

3.6. Statistical Analysis

Statistical analysis aimed to compare neuronal network organization between resting and cognitive conditions, as well as to explore the relationship between the critical threshold ($p(c)$) and cognitive performance, using specialized software such as MATLAB, Python, SPSS, or R (Field, 2017).

To test differences between conditions, a repeated-measures ANOVA was applied, followed by Bonferroni corrections when data met normality assumptions (Maxwell & Delaney, 2004); for nonparametric distributions, Friedman and Wilcoxon tests were used (Gibbons & Chakraborti, 2011). The analysis focused on significant variations in the degree of network integration between cognitive states.

Correlations between $p(c)$ and performance (accuracy, reaction time, n-back score) were analyzed using Pearson or Spearman coefficients (Cohen, 1988) to evaluate the relationship between near-critical states and cognitive efficiency (Shew & Plenz, 2013).

Results were reported according to APA (2020) standards, including test statistics, effect size, and graphical visualizations (violin plots, boxplots, scatter plots).

4. RESULTS

The results revealed significant differences in the percolation threshold ($p(c)$) between experimental conditions. During rest, moderate $p(c)$ values reflected a balance between integration and fragmentation, characteristic of the default mode network (Raichle, 2015). In the n-back task, $p(c)$ decreased significantly, indicating increased integration and proximity to the critical state (Fuster, 2009), while in the Stroop task, intermediate values suggested flexible cognitive reorganization (MacLeod, 1991).

Analysis of the $G(p)$ curves showed a rapid transition toward the giant cluster in the n-back task, a gradual one during rest, and a moderate transition in the Stroop condition (Chialvo, 2010; Breakspear, 2017).

A repeated-measures ANOVA ($p < .05$) confirmed significant differences among all conditions ($\eta^2 > 0.25$). Correlations indicated that lower $p(c)$ values were associated with higher n-back performance and faster reaction times in the Stroop task, supporting the near-critical brain hypothesis (Shew & Plenz, 2013).

Results were visually summarized through curves, boxplots, scatter plots, and comparative tables.

5. DISCUSSION

The results of the study confirm the hypothesis that the organization of neuronal networks depends on cognitive demands, approaching the critical threshold under high-load conditions. Lower percolation threshold values ($p(c)$) during the working memory task indicate an increase in network integration, compatible with an optimal operational regime for information processing (Fuster, 2009). The dynamics of the giant cluster support the existence of a functional phase transition, and the negative correlations between $p(c)$ and performance suggest that proximity to the critical state enhances cognitive efficiency (Shew & Plenz, 2013).

These findings align with critical brain theories (Chialvo, 2010), which propose that neuronal systems function near a balance point between order and chaos, thereby maximizing cognitive flexibility (Deco & Kringelbach, 2020). The percolation threshold can thus serve as a direct index of distance from the near-critical state (Cocchi, Gollo & Zalesky, 2017).

From an applied perspective, $p(c)$ becomes a valuable neurophysiological indicator for assessing cognitive load (neuroergonomics), diagnosing disorders characterized by network imbalances (e.g., epilepsy, schizophrenia), and optimizing performance through neurofeedback training.

The study also highlights that working memory involves maximal inter-regional integration, inhibitory control elicits an intermediate reorganization, while the resting state reflects a neutral balance between integration and segregation (Raichle, 2015). This supports the notion of a dynamic and metastable brain (Tognoli & Kelso, 2014).

Limitations include the relatively small sample size, the limited spatial resolution of EEG, the reliance on functional connectivity measures, and the absence of correlation with structural imaging (Bastos & Schoffelen, 2016). Future research should integrate multimodal methods (EEG–fMRI), larger samples, and computational predictive models to simulate and validate network transitions.

6. CONCLUSIONS

6.1. General Conclusion

The study demonstrated that the percolation threshold ($p(c)$) is a valid indicator of the functional organization of neuronal networks, varying according to the cognitive state. Under high-demand conditions, such as working memory, the brain network approaches the critical zone, characterized by a dynamic balance between integration and segregation. This shift is expressed through a decrease in $p(c)$ and a rapid transition of the giant cluster, suggesting maximum efficiency in neuronal communication. The negative relationship between $p(c)$ and cognitive performance confirms the hypothesis that optimal processing occurs near the near-critical state, consistent with critical brain theory.

The theoretical contributions of the study include:

1. Defining $p(c)$ as a quantitative indicator of the distance from criticality.
2. Integrating percolation theory into the analysis of large-scale neuronal networks.
3. Providing empirical evidence that brain networks optimize performance by approaching the critical state, thereby offering conceptual support for near-critical brain models as a foundation for cognitive flexibility.

6.2. Methodological Contributions

From a methodological standpoint, the research:

1. Proposed and validated a practical procedure for estimating the percolation threshold from EEG-based networks using functional connectivity measures.
2. Demonstrated the utility of $G(p)$ curve analysis (giant cluster size as a function of threshold) in identifying network transitions.
3. Integrated network analysis with behavioral performance, providing a multimodal approach to evaluating cognitive functioning.
4. Highlighted the potential of $p_{_c}$ as a functional, reproducible, and transferable biomarker applicable to other experimental paradigms.

This approach can be effectively applied in clinical, neuroergonomic, and performance-optimization contexts.

6.3. Development Perspectives

Based on the conclusions obtained, several promising directions for future research emerge:

- Extending the analysis to clinical populations, to investigate whether deviations from criticality serve as indicators of neurocognitive disorders (e.g., depression, schizophrenia, epilepsy).
- Integrating multimodal EEG–fMRI–DTI approaches, to correlate near-critical functional states with the structural substrate of brain connectivity.
- Implementing neurofeedback-based interventions to train the neuronal system to adaptively reach near-critical states for optimizing cognitive performance.
- Developing advanced computational models to simulate phase transitions in dynamic neuronal networks.

Acknowledgments: This paper was developed based on research outcomes from the project "Intelligent system for evaluation and automatic interpretation of dissimulated behavior for personnel in critical infrastructures - VISINT", POC/222/1/3, code 122226. Financing contract: 358/390034/27.09.2021

REFERENCES:

1. Bak, P. (1996). *How nature works: The science of self-organized criticality*. Springer.
2. Bassett, D. S., & Bullmore, E. (2017). Small-world brain networks revisited. *Neuroscientist*, 23(5), 499-516. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1073858416667720>
3. Beggs, J. M., & Plenz, D. (2003). Neuronal avalanches in neocortical circuits. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 23(35), 11167-11177. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.23-35-11167.2003>
4. Breakspear, M. (2017). Dynamic models of large-scale brain activity. *Nature Neuroscience*, 20(3), 340-352. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4497>
5. Bullmore, E., & Sporns, O. (2009). Complex brain networks: Graph theoretical analysis of structural and functional systems. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 10(3), 186-198. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2575>
6. Canolty, R. T., & Knight, R. T. (2010). The functional role of cross-frequency coupling. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 14(11), 506-515. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2010.09.001>
7. Chialvo, D. R. (2010). Emergent complex neural dynamics. *Nature Physics*, 6(10), 744-750. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nphys1803>
8. Cocchi, L., Gollo, L. L., & Zalesky, A. (2017). Criticality in the brain: A synthesis of neurobiology, models and cognition. *Progress in Neurobiology*, 158, 132-152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2017.07.002>
9. Deco, G., Tononi, G., Boly, M., & Kringelbach, M. L. (2015). Rethinking segregation and integration: Contributions of whole-brain modelling. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 16(7), 430-439. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3963>
10. Deco, G., & Kringelbach, M. L. (2020). *Whole-Brain Dynamics: Converging Methods for Understanding the Brain*. MIT Press.
11. Delorme, A., & Makeig, S. (2004). EEGLAB: an open-source toolbox for analysis of single-trial EEG dynamics including independent component analysis. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 134(1), 9-21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2003.10.009>
12. Engel, A. K., & Fries, P. (2010). Beta-band oscillations - signalling the status quo? *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 20(2), 156-165. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2010.02.015>
13. Field, A. (2017). *Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics* (5th ed.). SAGE.
14. Fries, P. (2005). A mechanism for cognitive dynamics: neuronal communication through neuronal coherence. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 9(10), 474-480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2005.08.011>
15. Gibbons, J. D., & Chakraborti, S. (2011). *Nonparametric Statistical Inference* (5th ed.). CRC Press.
16. Hagmann, P., Cammoun, L., Gigandet, X., Meuli, R., Honey, C. J., Wedeen, V. J., & Sporns, O. (2008). Mapping the structural core of human cerebral cortex. *PLoS Biology*, 6(7), e159. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0060159>
17. Hesse, J., & Gross, T. (2014). Self-organized criticality as a fundamental property of neural systems. *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience*, 8, 166. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsys.2014.00166>
18. Jasper, H. H. (1958). The ten-twenty electrode system of the International Federation. *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 10(2), 371-375. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0013-4694\(58\)90053-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0013-4694(58)90053-1)
19. Kanika Bansal, J. O. Garcia, N. Lauharatanahirun, S. F. Muldoon, P. Sajda, & J. M. Vettel. (2020). Scale-specific dynamics of large-amplitude bursts in EEG capture behaviorally meaningful variability. *arXiv*. <https://arXiv.org/abs/2003.06463>
20. Klimesch, W. (1999). EEG alpha and theta oscillations reflect cognitive and memory performance: a review and analysis. *Brain Research Reviews*, 29(2-3), 169-195. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0173\(98\)00056-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0173(98)00056-3)
21. Lakens, D. (2013). Calculating and reporting effect sizes to facilitate cumulative science: a practical primer for t-tests and ANOVAs. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 4, 863. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00863>
22. Lachaux, J. P., Rodriguez, E., Martinerie, J., & Varela, F. J. (1999). Measuring phase synchrony in brain signals. *Human Brain Mapping*, 8(4), 194-208. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0193\(1999\)8:4<194::AID-HBM4>3.0.CO;2-C](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0193(1999)8:4<194::AID-HBM4>3.0.CO;2-C)
23. Luck, S. J. (2014). *An Introduction to the Event-Related Potential Technique* (2nd ed.). MIT Press.

24. Mantini, D., Perrucci, M. G., Del Gratta, C., Romani, G. L., & Corbetta, M. (2007). Electrophysiological signatures of resting state networks in the human brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104(32), 13170-13175. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0700668104>
25. Maxwell, S. E., & Delaney, H. D. (2004). *Designing Experiments and Analyzing Data: A Model Comparison Perspective* (2nd ed.). Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
26. Meisel, C., & Gross, T. (2014). The theoretical foundations of studying criticality in the brain. *Network Neuroscience*, 6(4), 1148-1165. https://doi.org/10.1162/netn_a_00269
27. Niedermeyer, E., & da Silva, F. L. (2005). *Electroencephalography: Basic Principles, Clinical Applications, and Related Fields* (5th ed.). Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
28. Nunez, P. L., & Srinivasan, R. (2006). *Electric Fields of the Brain: The Neurophysics of EEG* (2nd ed.). Oxford University Press.
29. Owen, A. M., McMillan, K. M., Laird, A. R., & Bullmore, E. (2005). N-back working memory paradigm: A meta-analysis of normative functional neuroimaging studies. *Human Brain Mapping*, 25(1), 46-59. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.20131>
30. Palva, S., & Palva, J. M. (2007). New vistas for α -frequency band oscillations. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 30(4), 150-158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2007.02.001>
31. Paraschiv, R.V., Zamfirescu, V., Introducere în psihometria modernă, Editura TREI, București;
32. Pfefferbaum, A., Rohlfing, T., Sullivan, E. V., & Rosas, H. D. (2011). Variation in longitudinal trajectories of brain microstructure in aging. *NeuroImage*, 56(3), 1553-1563. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2011.02.004>
33. Raichle, M. E. (2015). The brain's default mode network. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 38(1), 433-447. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-neuro062012-170114>
34. Rubinov, M., & Sporns, O. (2010). Complex network measures of brain connectivity: Uses and interpretations. *NeuroImage*, 52(3), 1059-1069. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2009.10.003>
35. Shew, W. L., & Plenz, D. (2013). The functional benefits of criticality in the cortex. *The Neuroscientist*, 19(1), 88-100. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1073858412445487>
36. Sporns, O. (2011). *Networks of the Brain*. MIT Press.
37. Stauffer, D., & Aharony, A. (1994). *Introduction to Percolation Theory* (2nd ed.). Taylor & Francis.
38. Steriade, M. (2006). ... (Merită verificat exact...) - {Înlocuiește cu referința completă: Steriade, M. (2006).}
39. Teplan, M. (2002). Fundamentals of EEG measurement. *Measurement Science Review*, 2(2), 1-11.
40. Tononi, G. (2004). An information integration theory of consciousness. *BMC Neuroscience*, 5, 42. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2202-5-42>
41. Vinck, M., Oostenveld, R., van Wingerden, M., Battaglia, F., & Pennartz, C. M. A. (2011). An improved index of phase-synchronization for electrophysiological data in the presence of volume-conduction, noise and sample-size bias. *NeuroImage*, 55(4), 1548-1565. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2011.01.055>
42. Widmann, A., Schröger, E., & Maess, B. (2015). Digital filter design for electrophysiological data - A practical approach. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 250, 34-46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2014.08.002>
43. Yao, D. (2001). A method to standardize a reference of scalp EEG recordings to a point at infinity. *Physiological Measurement*, 22(4), 693-711. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0967-3334/22/4/693>

NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL INDICATORS OF CONGRUENCE BETWEEN COGNITIVE PROCESSES, EMOTIONAL STATES, AND BEHAVIOR

Viorel Iulian Tănase,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Oana Mateescu,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Paulo-Răzvan Mucenica,

School of Existential Analysis and Logotherapy

Andreea Roșca-Caloienescu

University of Bucharest

Andrada Stan,

National Institute of Gerontology and Geriatrics “Ana Aslan”

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding2>

ABSTRACT:

The study of congruence between cognitive processes, emotional states, and observable behavior represents an emerging direction in contemporary neuroscience, situated at the intersection of cognitive psychology, neurophysiology, and behavioral sciences. Psychological congruence refers to the dynamic and coherent alignment of thoughts, emotions, and actions, serving as an indicator of the functional integration of neuronal systems involved in self-regulation and adaptation.

Recent research suggests that neurophysiological patterns specific to this congruence can be measured by correlating electrophysiological data (EEG), hemodynamic data (fMRI, NIRS), and psychophysiological measures (GSR, HRV) with spontaneous behavioral expressions and implicit emotional responses. This article explores the theoretical and empirical foundations of these relationships, highlighting the importance of cognitive and emotional congruence for maintaining psychological balance and understanding behavioral authenticity.

Keywords: cognitive-emotional congruence, neurophysiological indicators, EEG, HRV, observable behavior, cognitive neuroscience

1. INTRODUCTION

In recent decades, cognitive neuroscience and experimental psychology have shown increasing interest in analyzing the interactions among cognition, emotion, and behavior from an integrative perspective designed to transcend the traditional separations between these domains (Pessoa, 2008). The concept of psychological congruence has thus become central to understanding how cognitive and affective systems cooperate to generate coherent and adaptive behaviors.

The congruence between cognitive processes, emotional states, and observable behavior reflects the internal alignment between what an individual thinks, feels, and manifests in action (Damasio, 1994). It expresses a state of internal coherence, in which cognitive representations, affective experiences, and behavioral expressions are in a harmonious functional relationship. The absence of this congruence—conceptualized through the notion of cognitive dissonance (Festinger, 1957)—leads to psychological tension, emotional stress, and behavioral inconsistencies.

From a neurophysiological perspective, congruence is associated with a balance between the activity of brain networks involved in emotion processing (amygdala, insula, anterior cingulate gyrus) and those involved in cognitive control (dorsolateral and ventromedial prefrontal cortex) (Ochsner & Gross, 2005). This interaction is

essential for self-regulation, decision-making, and the maintenance of adaptive social behavior (Paraschiv, R.V., Zamfirescu, V., 2025).

From the standpoint of experimental psychology, cognitive-emotional congruence can be observed through the synchronization of physiological and behavioral responses in situations involving moral decision-making, empathy, or social evaluation (Frith & Frith, 2012). For example, a facial reaction congruent with an authentically experienced emotion (measured through facial electromyography – EMG) is accompanied by specific activation of empathy-related neural circuits, observable through functional imaging (Decety & Jackson, 2004).

The study of neurophysiological indicators of congruence requires an interdisciplinary approach, combining data from neurophysiology, psychophysiology, and behavioral analysis. Instruments such as electroencephalography (EEG) allow the identification of coherence between neuronal networks involved in emotion regulation and attentional control (Davidson, 2004), while autonomic measures such as heart rate variability (HRV) provide insights into the balance between sympathetic and parasympathetic systems during congruent stimulus processing (Thayer & Lane, 2000).

The importance of studying cognitive and emotional congruence lies not only in its theoretical value, but also in its practical implications for fields such as clinical psychology, affective neuroscience, and affective artificial intelligence (Picard, 1997). In psychotherapy, congruence is associated with authenticity and psychological well-being (Rogers, 1961), while in neurotechnology, the recognition of congruent patterns contributes to the development of emotionally intelligent human-machine interaction systems based on real emotional states and detectable cognitive processes.

The objective of this article is to identify and analyze the main neurophysiological indicators of congruence between cognitive processes, emotional states, and observable behavior, by integrating evidence from electrophysiological, psychophysiological, and behavioral research. The central hypothesis is that cognitive-emotional congruence is reflected in the coherence of neuronal and physiological activity, manifested simultaneously at the cortical, subcortical, and behavioral levels (Paraschiv, R.V., Zamfirescu, V., 2025).

2. THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS

2.1. Congruence between Cognitive, Emotional, and Behavioral Processes

Psychological congruence expresses the state of harmony among thought, emotion, and action, representing a form of internal coherence essential for psychological balance and personal authenticity (Rogers, 1961). It occurs when an individual's beliefs and values are aligned with their affective experiences and observable behaviors, promoting effective adaptation and emotional self-regulation (Sheldon & Kasser, 1995). In contrast, incongruence generates internal conflict and psychological tension, a phenomenon described by the theory of cognitive dissonance (Festinger, 1957).

The tripartite model of attitude (Rosenberg & Hovland, 1960) highlights the interdependence among cognitive, affective, and behavioral components, forming the conceptual foundation of psychological congruence. Emotionally, affective regulation theories show that adaptive strategies such as cognitive reappraisal maintain coherence between internal reactions and the external expression of emotions (Gross, 1998; Ochsner & Gross, 2005).

Persistent incongruence can lead to emotional dissonance, stress, and psychological exhaustion (Hochschild, 1983; Beck, 1976). Therefore, psychological congruence is not only an indicator of mental health but also a manifestation of neurophysiological synchronization between cognitive and affective networks that support self-regulation and personal identity stability (Davidson, 2004; Deci & Ryan, 2000).

2.2. Neurobiological Correlates of Congruence

Psychological congruence is grounded in an integrated network of brain structures that ensure the alignment among cognition, emotion, and behavior. At the core of this integration lies the prefrontal cortex, particularly the ventromedial prefrontal cortex (vmPFC), which coordinates affective evaluation and decision-making congruent with moral and emotional values (Bechara, Damasio & Damasio, 2000; Pessoa, 2008). The dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (dlPFC) supports executive control and the inhibition of incongruent behaviors, while the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) monitors errors and regulates behavioral adjustments (Miller & Cohen, 2001; Botvinick, Cohen & Carter, 2004).

The limbic system, particularly the amygdala and hippocampus, mediates rapid affective evaluation and the integration of emotions into memory (LeDoux, 2000; Phelps, 2004). The bidirectional interaction between the amygdala and the prefrontal cortex reflects the balance between automatic emotional responses and conscious cognitive control (Ochsner & Gross, 2005).

At the level of large-scale brain networks, the Default Mode Network (DMN) supports self-reflection and identity coherence (Raichle et al., 2001), whereas the Executive Control Network (ECN) ensures decision implementation and behavioral regulation (Seeley et al., 2007; Menon, 2011). Functional connectivity between these networks, mediated by the anterior insula, integrates interoceptive and emotional signals (Craig, 2009).

Thus, psychological congruence emerges from the dynamic synchronization among the prefrontal cortex, limbic system, and widely distributed cortical networks, providing a robust neurophysiological foundation for the coherence of thought, emotion, and action - the cornerstone of authenticity and psychological adaptation (Davidson & Irwin, 1999).

3. RELEVANT NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL INDICATORS

The analysis of congruence between cognitive, emotional, and behavioral processes relies on identifying specific neurophysiological markers that reflect the degree of internal coherence among these dimensions. Electrophysiological, autonomic, and hemodynamic indicators offer an objective perspective on how the brain and nervous system integrate and regulate congruent or incongruent experiences.

3.1. Electrophysiological Indicators (EEG, ERP)

Electroencephalography (EEG) is one of the most widely used methods for exploring cognitive and emotional congruence, offering excellent temporal resolution of neuronal activity. In the context of psychological congruence, the analysis of alpha, beta, and gamma waves is crucial for understanding attentional and affective processes.

Alpha waves (8–12 Hz) are associated with relaxation and self-regulation, and a decrease in their amplitude indicates cognitive engagement and attentional focus on a task (Klimesch, 2012). In congruent situations, alpha activity tends to maintain an optimal interhemispheric balance, suggesting efficient coordination between cognitive and emotional networks (Coan & Allen, 2004).

Beta waves (13–30 Hz) reflect cognitive control and behavioral planning processes, being more pronounced in contexts of alignment between intention and action (Engel & Fries, 2010). In contrast, gamma oscillations (>30 Hz) are involved in multimodal integration of information—that is, the combination of cognitive, affective, and perceptual signals into a coherent experience (Jensen, Kaiser & Lachaux, 2007). Increased gamma power has been observed in tasks involving emotional alignment with cognitive goals, indicating congruent processing between cognitive and affective levels.

Event-Related Potentials (ERPs) provide another valuable indicator of neurocognitive congruence. Early components such as N170 or P200 reflect perceptual processing of emotional stimuli, while later components like the Late Positive Potential (LPP) are sensitive to affective evaluation and the personal significance of stimuli (Hajcak, Weinberg, MacNamara & Foti, 2012). In incongruent situations, these potentials exhibit longer latencies and reduced amplitudes, indicating a conflict between cognitive representations and emotional responses (Schupp et al., 2004).

Another relevant aspect is functional coherence and interhemispheric synchronization, reflecting the degree of integration between left and right brain networks. High EEG coherence between prefrontal and temporal regions has been associated with enhanced emotional regulation and congruence between affect and behavior (Davidson, 2004). Conversely, excessive frontal asymmetries may indicate emotional incongruence, such as internal conflicts or affective dissonance.

3.2. Autonomic and Psychophysiological Indicators

Cognitive-emotional congruence also manifests at the level of the autonomic nervous system, through measurable physiological changes.

Electrodermal activity (GSR) represents an indicator of sympathetic activation, sensitive to the intensity of emotional responses (Boucsein, 2012). A moderate and stable level of skin conductance indicates emotional balance, while abrupt and intense variations suggest incongruence between felt and expressed emotion, as in cases of affective suppression (Gross & Levenson, 1993).

Heart Rate Variability (HRV) is a major marker of balance between sympathetic and parasympathetic systems. High HRV is associated with superior emotional regulation and congruence between internal states and external behaviors (Thayer & Lane, 2000). In contrast, low HRV may indicate cognitive rigidity and emotional maladaptation, commonly observed in anxiety and depression (Appelhans & Luecken, 2006).

Facial electromyography (EMG) provides essential data regarding congruent affective expressions. Contractions of the zygomaticus major (smiling) or corrugator supercilii (frowning) muscles correspond to positive and negative emotions, respectively, and can be measured with great precision (Cacioppo, Petty, Losch

& Kim, 1986). The concordance between EMG activity and subjectively reported emotions reflects the authenticity of emotional experience and expressive congruence.

Hence, autonomic and psychophysiological indicators offer a window into unconscious processes contributing to the alignment-or discrepancy-between cognition and emotion, complementing neurophysiological data obtained through EEG and ERP.

3.3. Hemodynamic and Neuroimaging Indicators

Neuroimaging technologies, such as functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) and near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS), have deepened our understanding of the brain mechanisms underlying congruence. fMRI studies have shown that the processing of congruent emotions activates integrated neuronal networks, including the medial prefrontal cortex, amygdala, and anterior insula (Etkin, Egner & Kalisch, 2011). Emotional congruence is associated with increased functional connectivity among these regions, suggesting efficient coordination between cognitive evaluation and affective response (Pessoa, 2017).

NIRS enables the measurement of cortical oxygenation during cognitive or affective tasks. An increase in prefrontal oxygenation, concurrent with a congruent emotional response, indicates effective integration between cognitive control and affective processing (Irani et al., 2007). NIRS thus provides a noninvasive, portable, and ecologically valid method for monitoring cognitive and emotional congruence in natural settings.

Particularly, functional connectivity between prefrontal and limbic regions is a key indicator of neurophysiological congruence. When communication between these structures is balanced, the nervous system maintains coherence between internal states and external behaviors. Conversely, functional disconnection can generate affective dissonance, impulsivity, or behavioral incoherence (Bush, Luu & Posner, 2000).

Therefore, integrating data from EEG, GSR, HRV, EMG, fMRI, and NIRS reveals a complex, multidimensional picture of psychological congruence. The coherence among brain networks, physiological responses, and behavioral expressions confirms that authenticity and emotional balance are supported by specific and measurable neurophysiological mechanisms.

4. COGNITION–EMOTION–BEHAVIOR CONGRUENCE: EXPERIMENTAL MODELS

Research on psychological congruence has advanced significantly alongside the development of experimental paradigms designed to integrate cognitive, emotional, and behavioral data. These models provide an empirical foundation for observing how mental and affective processes align-or come into conflict-within behavioral responses. By combining neurophysiological measurements (EEG, fMRI), autonomic indicators (EDA, HRV), and behavioral observations, such paradigms enable a comprehensive assessment of psychic coherence and emotional authenticity.

4.1. Cognitive Paradigms

Cognitive paradigms explore how the congruence between cognition and emotion influences performance and neural activation. The affective Stroop task is one of the most widely used paradigms to study emotional interference, demonstrating that cognitive performance improves when the emotional meaning of stimuli matches the participant's affective state (Williams, Mathews & MacLeod, 1996). Under these conditions, synchronized activation of the prefrontal cortex and amygdala reflects congruent processing between cognition and affect (Etkin, Egner & Kalisch, 2011).

Similarly, paradigms involving moral and social decision-making have revealed the involvement of the ventromedial prefrontal cortex (vmPFC) and anterior cingulate gyrus (ACC) in congruent situations, whereas incongruence simultaneously activates the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (dlPFC) and amygdala, signaling tension between rational judgment and empathic responses (Greene et al., 2001; Moll et al., 2005). These models thus confirm that cognitive–emotional congruence is associated with behavioral efficiency and neurofunctional balance (Paraschiv, R.V., Zamfirescu, V., 2025).

4.2. Emotional Paradigms

In the field of affective processing, emotional induction paradigms use visual or auditory stimuli to analyze congruence between physiological responses and subjective emotional states (Lang, Bradley & Cuthbert, 1997). Under emotional congruence, synchronized activation occurs between the medial prefrontal cortex and the amygdala, accompanied by increased EEG coherence in beta and gamma frequency bands (Pessoa, 2008).

Conversely, emotional incongruence produces fragmented patterns of cortical activation, elevated skin conductance, and altered heart rate-indicators of internal conflict and affective regulation effort (Larsen & Prizmic, 2008). Paradigms based on incongruent stimuli, such as facial expressions discordant with verbal

content, generate activation in the anterior cingulate gyrus and increased latencies in event-related potentials (ERPs), reflecting the additional effort required for cognitive–emotional reconciliation (Schupp et al., 2004).

Thus, emotional paradigms elucidate the neural and physiological mechanisms of affective congruence, providing an empirical basis for studying emotional authenticity and inner regulation.

4.3. Observation of Congruent Behavior

Observable behavior constitutes the final expression of congruence between cognition and emotion. Its analysis involves correlating facial expressions, gestures, and micro-expressions with physiological and neurophysiological indicators of emotion. The Facial Action Coding System (FACS) developed by Ekman and Friesen (1978) allows the identification of congruence between reported and observed emotions and has been associated with increased EEG coherence between hemispheres.

Complementarily, eye-tracking technologies provide insights into attentional distribution and emotional relevance of stimuli, showing that congruent states correlate with stable gaze patterns directed toward meaningful objects (Henderson, 2003). Motion capture techniques enable the detection of subtle gestures congruent with authentic affective states (Atkinson, Dittrich, Gemmell & Young, 2004).

Correlating these behavioral data with physiological indicators such as HRV and GSR supports the hypothesis of a bidirectional relationship between cognition, emotion, and behavior, where psychological congruence manifests as a form of neurophysiological harmony (Frith, 2007).

5. ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF INDICATORS

The analysis of inter-systemic congruence among cognition, emotion, and behavior is based on the simultaneous integration of data from neurophysiological, autonomic, and behavioral sources. Using multimodal approaches and statistical–computational models, contemporary research provides a complex understanding of how psychological coherence is reflected in the dynamics of the brain and body.

5.1. Multimodal Correlation Methods (EEG + GSR + Observable Behavior)

Multimodal correlation involves combining data from distinct sources—such as EEG, skin conductance (GSR), and heart rate variability (HRV)—to highlight the temporal synchronization of cognitive, emotional, and behavioral processes (Harmon-Jones, Gable & Peterson, 2010).

Increased EEG coherence in the beta and gamma bands, together with stable skin conductance and high HRV, indicates a state of congruence between cognitive control and emotional regulation (Thayer & Lane, 2000). Observable behaviors, such as natural facial expressions and synchronized gestures, strengthen the interpretation of these neurophysiological patterns.

Modern analytical methods—such as Independent Component Analysis (ICA) and multivariate canonical correlations—allow the extraction of shared signatures across EEG, GSR, and behavioral channels, transforming congruence from a subjective state into a measurable physiological pattern (Makeig et al., 2004).

5.2. Statistical and Machine Learning Models for Congruence Prediction

Classical statistical models (multiple correlations, logistic regression, factor analysis) estimate the contribution of each physiological indicator to the congruence score (Hair et al., 2019). However, to capture complex dynamic interactions, recent studies employ machine learning models.

Algorithms such as Support Vector Machines (SVM), Random Forests, and Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN) can identify predictive neurophysiological patterns of congruent states by integrating EEG, GSR, and HRV data (Zhao, Zheng & Lu, 2019).

In parallel, graph theory–based connectivity analysis quantifies the degree of neuronal coherence using parameters such as network density and modularity (Bullmore & Sporns, 2009).

These predictive methods have practical applications in clinical psychology, personalized neurofeedback, and brain–computer interfaces, enabling automatic detection of incongruence and facilitating emotional regulation.

5.3. Psychological and Neurobiological Interpretation of Inter-Systemic Congruence

Inter-systemic congruence reflects the balance among cognition, emotion, and behavior, serving as an indicator of psychological authenticity and mental homeostasis. From a psychological standpoint, it manifests as self-alignment and effective self-regulation (Rogers, 1961; Sheldon & Kasser, 1995).

From a neurobiological perspective, congruence is characterized by synchronized activity within the prefrontal cortex, limbic system, and executive control networks, coupled with stable autonomic regulation (Davidson, 2004).

In contrast, persistent incongruence—marked by cortical asymmetries, increased amygdala activity, and reduced HRV—is associated with chronic stress and affective disorders (Porges, 2007). Sustained congruence, on the other hand, correlates with heightened empathy, motivational clarity, and neurophysiological balance (Frith, 2007).

Thus, by integrating neurophysiological and behavioral indicators, congruence can be understood as an emergent phenomenon resulting from the coherent interaction of cognitive, affective, and motor systems.

6. APPLICATIONS AND IMPLICATIONS

The analysis of congruence among cognitive, emotional, and behavioral processes has profound implications across behavioral sciences, neuroscience, and emerging technologies. Understanding how neurophysiological indicators reflect internal congruence enables the development of diagnostic, intervention, and self-regulation optimization tools - both at the individual level and in human-machine interactions.

6.1. In Clinical Psychology: Recognizing Incongruence in Affective Disorders, Anxiety, and PTSD

Cognitive-emotional congruence serves as a relevant marker in the assessment of affective disorders such as depression, generalized anxiety, and post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). Affected individuals often exhibit a dissociation between internal states and external expressions, reflected by hypoactivation of the left prefrontal cortex and hyperactivation of the amygdala, indicating deficits in emotional regulation (Beck, 1976; Davidson, 2004).

In PTSD, disproportionate physiological responses—such as elevated skin conductance and reduced HRV—signal heightened sensitivity to incongruent stimuli (Liberzon & Sripada, 2008). Modern interventions, including neurofeedback and mindfulness, aim to restore cognitive and emotional balance by training neurophysiological self-regulation (Siegel, 2010), providing objective measures of therapeutic progress.

6.2. In Social Neuroscience: Empathy, Morality, and Prosocial Behavior

Within social neuroscience, congruence plays a fundamental role in empathy, morality, and prosocial behavior. Empathy entails an affective and cognitive alignment with others' emotions, mediated by activation of a neural network that includes the anterior insula, anterior cingulate cortex, and medial prefrontal cortex (Decety & Jackson, 2004).

Empathic congruence allows the recognition of others' emotions without emotional fusion, while incongruence results in overreactivity or affective detachment (Singer & Lamm, 2009).

At the moral level, the coherence between beliefs and actions is supported by the ventromedial and orbitofrontal prefrontal cortices, areas associated with ethical decision-making and self-regulation (Greene et al., 2001). Increased connectivity between the Default Mode Network (DMN) and Executive Control Network (ECN) reflects a balance between moral reflection and prosocial action (Moll et al., 2005).

6.3. In Neurotechnology: Biofeedback Systems and Authentic Emotion Assessment

In applied neurotechnology, the concept of congruence underpins the development of biofeedback systems that provide users with real-time information about their physiological states (Hammond, 2007).

These systems - based on indicators such as EEG, HRV, GSR, and EMG - enable emotional self-regulation training and stress management. In cardiac coherence training, maintaining an optimal heart rate variability fosters emotional congruence and mental clarity (McCraty & Childre, 2010).

Applications extend to education, sports performance, and leadership, where alignment between internal states and external actions correlates with high performance and psychophysiological balance.

6.4. In Affective Computing: Recognizing Emotional Congruence

Affective computing represents an emerging domain aimed at recognizing and simulating emotional congruence within human-machine interactions (Picard, 1997).

Through deep learning models, systems can integrate multimodal data - facial expressions, vocal tone, physiological signals, and EEG activity - to assess coherence between verbal and nonverbal communication (Zhao et al., 2019).

These technologies enable empathetic interfaces and social robots capable of authentic responses, but they also raise ethical concerns regarding privacy and emotional manipulation (Calvo, D'Mello, Gratch & Kappas, 2015).

Thus, simulating emotional congruence in artificial systems requires an interdisciplinary approach that combines neuroscience, psychology, and technological ethics.

Conclusion

The application of cognitive–emotional congruence in psychology, neuroscience, and technology represents a key step toward an integrated vision of the human mind and behavior. Identifying and objectively measuring this congruence enables the development of predictive models and personalized interventions, demonstrating that emotional authenticity and behavioral coherence can be both cultivated and scientifically quantified.

7. DISCUSSION AND FUTURE PERSPECTIVES

Understanding the congruence among cognitive, emotional, and behavioral processes represents a major frontier of contemporary neuroscience, bridging psychology, biology, and data science. Although modern methods offer sophisticated tools for observing mind–body interactions, the analysis of neurophysiological congruence remains challenging in methodological, interpretative, and ethical terms.

7.1. Current Limitations in Measuring Neurophysiological Congruence

Current investigative methods-EEG, fMRI, GSR, and HRV-provide complementary information about the mechanisms underlying congruence but face significant limitations.

EEG offers excellent temporal resolution but limited spatial localization (Luck, 2014), whereas fMRI provides high spatial precision but cannot capture the rapid synchronizations associated with emotional regulation (Logothetis, 2008).

Autonomic indicators, such as skin conductance (GSR) and heart rate variability (HRV), reflect global emotional arousal but do not clearly distinguish between cognitive and affective dimensions (Boucsein, 2012).

Moreover, static experimental paradigms, conducted in artificial settings, fail to capture the real-time, context-dependent dynamics of psychological congruence (Pessoa, 2017). Thus, ecological validity and intermodal integration remain key challenges for future research.

7.2. Integrating Multimodal Approaches and Dynamic Brain Models

A promising solution lies in the integration of multimodal approaches, combining electrophysiological (EEG), hemodynamic (fMRI), and behavioral data to achieve a coherent picture of neurophysiological congruence (Makeig et al., 2004).

EEG–fMRI correlated models allow both temporal precision and spatial localization (Debener, Ullsperger, Siegel & Engel, 2006). Similarly, integrating HRV, GSR, and EMG facilitates the analysis of synchronization between autonomic and motor responses, essential for understanding behavioral congruence.

Emerging dynamic brain models, inspired by connectomics, conceptualize congruence as an emergent property of interactions among neural networks (Bullmore & Sporns, 2009).

Using dynamic functional connectivity analysis and Bayesian inference models, researchers can identify transient patterns of neural coherence, providing a temporal perspective on congruence (Friston, 2011).

7.3. Future Directions: Predictive Models and Neuroethics

New developments in machine learning and artificial intelligence (AI) open innovative paths for congruence analysis. Models based on artificial neural networks (ANNs) can process large volumes of multimodal data and identify nonlinear patterns beyond traditional methods (LeCun, Bengio & Hinton, 2015).

Deep learning algorithms are already applied to predict states of congruence by correlating EEG activity, GSR signals, and behavioral expressions (Zhao, Zheng & Lu, 2019).

However, these advances necessitate reflection on neuroethical implications. The ability of systems to “read” emotional incongruence raises questions of privacy, informed consent, and psychological autonomy (Ienca & Andorno, 2017).

Therefore, the future of this field must combine scientific precision, predictive technology, and ethical responsibility, ensuring that progress remains aligned with the fundamental goal of neuroscience: understanding and protecting the complex, congruent nature of the human being.

8. CONCLUSIONS

Research on the congruence among cognitive, emotional, and behavioral processes reveals the profound interdependence between brain activity, emotional balance, and behavioral coherence. Neurophysiological indicators such as EEG, HRV, GSR, and fMRI allow for the objective quantification of this inter-systemic congruence, illustrating the synchronization between the prefrontal cortex, the limbic system, and the self-regulatory neural networks.

Psychological congruence serves as a fundamental mechanism of personal authenticity and mental health, being associated with resilience, decision-making clarity, and emotional adaptability. In contrast, persistent incongruence leads to cognitive dissonance, emotional tension, and chronic stress, undermining neurophysiological homeostasis and overall well-being.

Interdisciplinary research in neuroscience, psychology, and data science-through the integration of multimodal methods and machine learning algorithms-offers an integrated perspective on mind-body coherence, transforming the concept of congruence into a measurable operational construct.

Thus, congruence emerges not only as a theoretical notion, but also as an existential ideal, expressing the dynamic harmony between cognition, emotion, and action. It reflects the functional unity of the human being within a context where technology, self-awareness, and ethical responsibility converge to redefine the balance between humans and their cognitive-emotional environment in the digital era.

Acknowledgments: This paper was developed based on research outcomes from the project "Intelligent system for evaluation and automatic interpretation of dissimulated behavior for personnel in critical infrastructures - VISINT", POC/222/1/3, code 122226. Financing contract: 358/390034/27.09.2021

REFERENCES:

1. Appelhans, B. M., & Luecken, L. J. (2006). Heart rate variability as an index of regulated emotional responding. *Review of General Psychology*, 10(3), 229–240. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1089-2680.10.3.229>
2. Atkinson, A. P., Dittrich, W. H., Gemmell, A. J., & Young, A. W. (2004). Emotion perception from dynamic and static body expressions in point-light and full-light displays. *Perception*, 33(6), 717–746.
3. Bechara, A., Damasio, H., & Damasio, A. R. (2000). Emotion, decision making and the orbitofrontal cortex. *Cerebral Cortex*, 10(3), 295–307. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/10.3.295>
4. Beck, A. T. (1976). *Cognitive therapy and the emotional disorders*. International Universities Press.
5. Boucsein, W. (2012). *Electrodermal activity* (2nd ed.). Springer.
6. Botvinick, M. M., Cohen, J. D., & Carter, C. S. (2004). Conflict monitoring and anterior cingulate cortex: An update. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 8(12), 539–546. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2004.10.003>
7. Bullmore, E., & Sporns, O. (2009). Complex brain networks: Graph theoretical analysis of structural and functional systems. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 10(3), 186–198. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2575>
8. Bush, G., Luu, P., & Posner, M. I. (2000). Cognitive and emotional influences in anterior cingulate cortex. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 4(6), 215–222. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1364-6613\(00\)01483-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1364-6613(00)01483-2)
9. Cacioppo, J. T., Petty, R. E., Losch, M. E., & Kim, H. S. (1986). Electromyographic activity over facial muscle regions can differentiate the valence and intensity of affective reactions. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50(2), 260–268. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.50.2.260>
10. Calvo, R. A., D'Mello, S., Gratch, J., & Kappas, A. (2015). *The Oxford handbook of affective computing*. Oxford University Press.
11. Coan, J. A., & Allen, J. J. B. (2004). Frontal EEG asymmetry as a moderator and mediator of emotion. *Biological Psychology*, 67(1–2), 7–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2004.03.002>
12. Craig, A. D. (2009). How do you feel-now? The anterior insula and human awareness. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 10(1), 59–70. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2555>
13. Damasio, A. R. (1994). *Descartes' error: Emotion, reason, and the human brain*. Avon Books.
14. Davidson, R. J. (2004). Well-being and affective style: Neural substrates and biobehavioral correlates. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 359(1449), 1395–1411. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2004.1510>
15. Davidson, R. J., & Irwin, W. (1999). The functional neuroanatomy of emotion and affective style. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 3(1), 11–21. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1364-6613\(98\)01265-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1364-6613(98)01265-0)
16. Decety, J., & Jackson, P. L. (2004). The functional architecture of human empathy. *Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience Reviews*, 3(2), 71–100. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1534582304267187>

17. Deci, E. L., & Ryan, R. M. (2000). The “what” and “why” of goal pursuits: Human needs and the self-determination of behavior. *Psychological Inquiry*, 11(4), 227–268. https://doi.org/10.1207/S15327965PLI1104_01
18. Debener, S., Ullsperger, M., Siegel, M., & Engel, A. K. (2006). Single-trial EEG–fMRI reveals the dynamics of cognitive function. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 10(12), 558–563.
19. Engel, A. K., & Fries, P. (2010). Beta-band oscillations–Signalling the status quo? *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 20(2), 156–165. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2010.02.015>
20. Etkin, A., Egner, T., & Kalisch, R. (2011). Emotional processing in anterior cingulate and medial prefrontal cortex. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 15(2), 85–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2010.11.004>
21. Festinger, L. (1957). *A theory of cognitive dissonance*. Stanford University Press.
22. Frith, C. D. (2007). The social brain? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 362(1480), 671–678. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2006.2003>
23. Frith, C. D., & Frith, U. (2012). Mechanisms of social cognition. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 63, 287–313. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psych-120710-100449>
24. Friston, K. (2011). Functional and effective connectivity: A review. *Brain Connectivity*, 1(1), 13–36.
25. Gross, J. J. (1998). The emerging field of emotion regulation: An integrative review. *Review of General Psychology*, 2(3), 271–299. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1089-2680.2.3.271>
26. Gross, J. J., & Levenson, R. W. (1993). Emotional suppression: Physiology, self-report, and expressive behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 64(6), 970–986. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.64.6.970>
27. Greene, J. D., Sommerville, R. B., Nystrom, L. E., Darley, J. M., & Cohen, J. D. (2001). An fMRI investigation of emotional engagement in moral judgment. *Science*, 293(5537), 2105–2108.
28. Hair, J. F., Black, W. C., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2019). *Multivariate data analysis* (8th ed.). Cengage Learning.
29. Hajcak, G., Weinberg, A., MacNamara, A., & Foti, D. (2012). ERPs and the study of emotion. In S. Luck & E. Kappenman (Eds.), *The Oxford handbook of event-related potential components* (pp. 441–474). Oxford University Press.
30. Hammond, D. C. (2007). Neurofeedback for the enhancement of athletic performance and physical balance. *The Journal of the American Board of Sport Psychology*, 1, 1–9.
31. Harmon-Jones, E., Gable, P. A., & Peterson, C. K. (2010). The role of asymmetric frontal cortical activity in emotion-related phenomena: A review and update. *Biological Psychology*, 84(3), 451–462.
32. Henderson, J. M. (2003). Human gaze control during real-world scene perception. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 7(11), 498–504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2003.09.006>
33. Hochschild, A. R. (1983). *The managed heart: Commercialization of human feeling*. University of California Press.
34. Ienca, M., & Andorno, R. (2017). Towards new human rights in the age of neuroscience and neurotechnology. *Life Sciences, Society and Policy*, 13(1), 5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40504-017-0050-1>
35. Irani, F., Platek, S. M., Bunce, S., Ruocco, A. C., & Chute, D. (2007). Functional near infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS): An emerging neuroimaging technology with important applications for the study of brain disorders. *The Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 21(1), 9–37. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13854040600910018>
36. Jensen, O., Kaiser, J., & Lachaux, J.-P. (2007). Human gamma-frequency oscillations associated with attention and memory. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 30(7), 317–324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2007.05.001>
37. Klimesch, W. (2012). Alpha-band oscillations, attention, and controlled access to stored information. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 16(12), 606–617. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2012.10.007>
38. Lang, P. J., Bradley, M. M., & Cuthbert, B. N. (1997). Motivated attention: Affect, activation, and action. In P. J. Lang, R. F. Simons, & M. T. Balaban (Eds.), *Attention and orienting: Sensory and motivational processes* (pp. 97–135). Erlbaum.
39. Larsen, R. J., & Prizmic, Z. (2008). Regulation of emotional well-being: Overcoming the hedonic treadmill. In M. Eid & R. J. Larsen (Eds.), *The science of subjective well-being* (pp. 258–289). Guilford Press.
40. LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., & Hinton, G. (2015). Deep learning. *Nature*, 521(7553), 436–444.
41. LeDoux, J. E. (2000). Emotion circuits in the brain. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 23, 155–184. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.23.1.155>
42. Liberzon, I., & Sripada, C. S. (2008). The functional neuroanatomy of PTSD: A critical review. *Progress in Brain Research*, 167, 151–169. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123\(07\)67011-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(07)67011-3)
43. Logothetis, N. K. (2008). What we can do and what we cannot do with fMRI. *Nature*, 453(7197), 869–878.
44. Luck, S. J. (2014). *An introduction to the event-related potential technique* (2nd ed.). MIT Press.
45. Makeig, S., Debener, S., Onton, J., & Delorme, A. (2004). Mining event-related brain dynamics. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 8(5), 204–210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2004.03.008>

46. McCraty, R., & Childre, D. (2010). Coherence: Bridging personal, social, and global health. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*, 16(4), 10–24.
47. Menon, V. (2011). Large-scale brain networks and psychopathology: A unifying triple network model. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 15(10), 483–506. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2011.08.003>
48. Miller, E. K., & Cohen, J. D. (2001). An integrative theory of prefrontal cortex function. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 24, 167–202. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.24.1.167>
49. Moll, J., de Oliveira-Souza, R., Eslinger, P. J., Bramati, I. E., Mourão-Miranda, J., Andreiuolo, P. A., & Pessoa, L. (2005). The neural correlates of moral sensitivity: A functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation of basic and moral emotions. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 25(15), 2730–2736.
50. Ochsner, K. N., & Gross, J. J. (2005). The cognitive control of emotion. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 9(5), 242–249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2005.03.010>
51. Paraschiv, R. V., Zamfirescu, V., (2025) *Introducere în psihometria modernă*, Editura TREI, București;
52. Pessoa, L. (2008). On the relationship between emotion and cognition. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 9(2), 148–158. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2317>
53. Pessoa, L. (2017). Cognitive–emotional interactions: Insights from functional neuroimaging. In K. N. Ochsner & S. M. Kosslyn (Eds.), *The Oxford handbook of cognitive neuroscience* (Vol. 2, pp. 263–281). Oxford University Press.
54. Phelps, E. A. (2004). The human amygdala and awareness: Interactions between emotion and cognition. In M. S. Gazzaniga (Ed.), *The cognitive neurosciences III* (pp. 1005–1015). MIT Press.
55. Picard, R. W. (1997). *Affective computing*. MIT Press.
56. Porges, S. W. (2007). The polyvagal perspective. *Biological Psychology*, 74(2), 116–143.
57. Raichle, M. E., MacLeod, A. M., Snyder, A. Z., Powers, W. J., Gusnard, D. A., & Shulman, G. L. (2001). A default mode of brain function. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 98(2), 676–682.
58. Rogers, C. R. (1961). *On becoming a person: A therapist's view of psychotherapy*. Houghton Mifflin.
59. Rosenberg, M. J., & Hovland, C. I. (1960). Cognitive, affective, and behavioral components of attitudes. In C. I. Hovland & M. J. Rosenberg (Eds.), *Attitude organization and change* (pp. 1–14). Yale University Press.
60. Schupp, H. T., Junghöfer, M., Weike, A. I., & Hamm, A. O. (2004). The selective processing of briefly presented affective pictures: An ERP analysis. *Psychophysiology*, 41(3), 441–449.
61. Seeley, W. W., Menon, V., Schatzberg, A. F., Keller, J., Glover, G. H., Kenna, H., ... & Greicius, M. D. (2007). Dissociable intrinsic connectivity networks for salience processing and executive control. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 27(9), 2349–2356.
62. Sheldon, K. M., & Kasser, T. (1995). Coherence and congruence: Two aspects of personality integration. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 68(3), 531–543. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.68.3.531>
63. Siegel, D. J. (2010). *The mindful therapist: A clinician's guide to mindsight and neural integration*. W. W. Norton & Company.
64. Singer, T., & Lamm, C. (2009). The social neuroscience of empathy. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1156(1), 81–96. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2009.04418.x>
65. Thayer, J. F., & Lane, R. D. (2000). A model of neurovisceral integration in emotion regulation and dysregulation. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 61(3), 201–216. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0327\(00\)00338-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0327(00)00338-4)

MODELING EMOTIONS THROUGH PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNATURES. A FRAMEWORK FOR QUANTIFYING AFFECTIVITY BASED ON MULTIMODAL BIO-SIGNALS

Titi Paraschiv,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Eftihița Crăciun,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Cristian Manea,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Teofil Panc,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding3>

ABSTRACT:

This study proposes a conceptual framework for the quantification of emotions based on multimodal physiological signatures, integrating perspectives from affective psychology, neuroscience, and data science. Emotions are defined as dynamic processes, reflected by measurable changes in brain activity, autonomic responses, and somatic expressions. Bio-signals such as EEG, GSR, HRV, respiration, and EMG enable the real-time capture of affective reactions, overcoming the limitations of self-reporting and behavioral observation. By fusing these data streams and applying machine learning algorithms, stable and interpretable physiological signatures of emotions can be identified. The proposed framework includes four levels: signal acquisition, feature extraction, computational modeling, and psychological interpretation. This approach has significant implications for mental health, human-machine interfaces, education, and neuroergonomics.

Keywords: emotions, bio-signals, EEG, heart rate variability (HRV), electrodermal response (GSR), physiological signature, machine learning, multimodal modeling, affective computing

1. INTRODUCTION

In recent decades, the study of emotions has undergone a significant transformation, shifting from a predominantly subjective perspective to an integrative approach that combines psychological, neurophysiological, and computational analyses. This evolution has been driven by researchers' desire to achieve objective measurements of affective experiences, capable of overcoming the inherent limitations of self-reporting and behavioral observation (Scherer, 2005). In a data-driven and technologically advanced era, the quantification of emotions through physiological measures has become central to psychology, cognitive sciences, and biomedical engineering (Picard, 1997).

Traditionally, emotions were assessed through psychometric instruments based on self-reports, questionnaires, or rating scales, which rely on the individual's awareness and verbal expression of affective states. Although such methods provide valuable insights, they are prone to cognitive biases, social influences, and limitations of introspection (Mauss & Robinson, 2009). Behavioral observation also offers an incomplete perspective, as expressive behaviors can be controlled or simulated, without accurately reflecting internal emotional activity.

Consequently, there has been an increasing need for non-invasive and objective methods capable of capturing the authentic physiological dynamics of affective processes (Cacioppo, Tassinary & Berntson, 2007). In this context, bio-signals have become an essential resource for emotion research. Brain activity (EEG), skin conductance (GSR), heart rate (HR), heart rate variability (HRV), respiration, and facial expressions serve as physiological indicators that reflect internal changes associated with different affective states (Kim et al., 2013). These signals offer a direct window into the autonomic and central responses of the body, allowing the exploration of the relationship between emotional experiences and measurable physiological reactions in real time (Kreibig, 2010).

The development of multimodal data acquisition and analysis technologies—including wearable devices, next-generation sensors, and machine learning algorithms—has enabled the emergence of a new interdisciplinary field: emotion modeling through physiological signatures. This approach goes beyond identifying simple correlations between emotions and bio-signals, aiming to build theoretical and computational models capable of quantifying and predicting affective states (Calvo & D’Mello, 2010). Consequently, multimodal bio-signal-based emotion modeling has emerged as a promising tool for objectifying and personalizing emotion analysis across contexts ranging from mental health to human–machine interaction.

The purpose of this theoretical study is to propose an integrative conceptual framework for emotion modeling based on multimodal physiological signatures. The paper explores the theoretical foundations of emotions, the main bio-signals involved in affective responses, the principles of multimodal modeling, and the theoretical implications of quantifying emotions in physiological terms. Through this approach, it aims to articulate an interdisciplinary model that connects affective psychology, neuroscience, and data analytics, thereby contributing to the understanding of the complex mechanisms underlying emotional experience (Paraschiv, R.V., Zamfirescu, V., 2025).

The structure of the paper follows this theoretical logic:

- Section 2 discusses the theoretical foundations of emotions, highlighting major explanatory models and classifications;
- Section 3 explores the physiological correlates of emotions and the relevance of bio-signals in affective research;
- Section 4 examines emotion modeling through multimodal physiological signatures, focusing on the integration and analysis of multisource data;
- Section 5 presents the proposed theoretical framework for quantifying affective experiences;
- Finally, the study synthesizes theoretical implications and future research directions.

Overall, this paper aims to contribute to the conceptual foundation of a modern paradigm in emotion psychology—one that views emotion as a dynamic, modelable, and measurable system, anchored in the quantifiable physiological responses of the human organism (Paraschiv, R.V., Zamfirescu, V., 2025).

2. THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EMOTIONS

In the scientific literature, emotions are understood as complex processes reflecting the interaction among the cognitive, physiological, and behavioral systems of the individual. Although the study of emotions has a long tradition in psychology, their conceptual delineation and classification remain subjects of continuous debate (Scherer, 2005). Emotions can be viewed both as adaptive responses, evolved to help the nervous system manage stimuli relevant to survival, and as dynamic processes integrated into consciousness, cognition, and motivation (Izard, 2009). Understanding the nature of emotions is essential for their scientific modeling, as it requires identifying the dimensions and mechanisms that generate and sustain them.

2.1. Defining and Classifying Emotions

From a psychological standpoint, theories of emotion can be grouped into two main traditions: discrete models and dimensional models.

– Discrete models, represented by the work of Paul Ekman and Robert Plutchik, postulate the existence of a limited set of fundamental, universal, and biologically determined emotions (Ekman, 1992; Plutchik, 1980). Ekman identified six basic emotions—joy, sadness, fear, anger, surprise, and disgust—manifested through universally recognizable facial expressions, rooted in the primary structures of the nervous system. Plutchik proposed a psycho-evolutionary theory describing emotions as adaptive responses, organized within a **circular model—the wheel of emotions—**that illustrates relationships of intensity and opposition among them.

– Dimensional models, in contrast, argue that emotions cannot be reduced to discrete categories but must be understood as continuous variations along fundamental affective axes. One of the most influential frameworks is James Russell’s circumplex model of affect (1980), which organizes emotional experiences within a two-dimensional space defined by valence (positive–negative) and arousal (low–high). Later, a dominance/control dimension was added, resulting in the PAD model (Pleasure–Arousal–Dominance) widely used in contemporary affective research (Mehrabian, 1996).

Thus, emotions can be conceptualized not only as discrete responses but also as multidimensional states involving changes at the cognitive, physiological, and behavioral levels (Scherer, 2009). From this perspective, the emotional process can be described as a dynamic sequence: stimulus appraisal, autonomic activation, subjective experience, and behavioral expression (Gross, 2014). This multidimensional framework provides a robust theoretical foundation for emotion research in the context of bio-signals, where each physiological component can be associated with a specific dimension of the affective response.

In summary, the classification of emotions depends on the theoretical orientation: discrete models emphasize universality and biological expressivity, while dimensional models highlight the continuity and variability of affective experience. In computational modeling, the latter approach has proven particularly valuable, as it enables the quantification of emotions in terms of numerical coordinates (valence, arousal, dominance), facilitating their integration into mathematical models and machine learning algorithms (Cowen & Keltner, 2017).

2.2. Explanatory Models of Emotion Generation

Regarding the mechanisms underlying the generation of emotions, the scientific literature has evolved from classical physiological theories to cognitive and integrative contemporary models. The earliest explanations were biological in nature. The James–Lange theory (James, 1884) proposed that emotions result from the perception of physiological changes triggered by a stimulus—that is, an individual does not cry because they are sad, but rather feels sad because they cry. In contrast, the Cannon–Bard theory (1927) argued that physiological responses and emotional experience occur simultaneously and independently, being generated by thalamic activation. These early models established the idea that emotions involve a continuous dialogue between the brain and the body.

Subsequently, researchers introduced a cognitive perspective on emotions. The two-factor theory proposed by Schachter and Singer (1962) stated that emotional experience arises from the combination of nonspecific physiological arousal and the cognitive interpretation of the situation. This approach emphasized the importance of context and subjective appraisal in emotional processing. Complementarily, Richard Lazarus’s appraisal theory (1991) highlighted the central role of cognitive evaluation of an event’s significance for an individual’s well-being. Emotions thus emerge as the cognitive interpretation of the relationship between the person and their environment, and individual differences in appraisal explain the diversity of emotional responses.

In contemporary research, these models have been expanded by neuroscientific and computational perspectives, which describe emotions as predictive and adaptive processes. According to predictive coding theory, the brain functions as a predictive system that anticipates affective states based on past experiences, adjusting physiological reactions according to the difference between prediction and reality (Seth & Friston, 2016). Hence, emotions are no longer seen as mere reactions, but as Bayesian inference processes through which the brain minimizes surprise and optimizes adaptation to the environment (Barrett, 2017).

In conclusion, explanatory models of emotion generation have evolved from a reactive physiological view to a cognitive–predictive perspective, integrating neurobiological, cognitive, and contextual dimensions of affective experience. This theoretical evolution supports the notion that emotions can be modeled and quantified through the analysis of physiological responses, providing the conceptual foundation for constructing a multimodal framework for modeling emotional signatures.

3. EMOTIONS AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CORRELATES

Emotions are not merely subjective experiences but manifest through a complex set of physiological reactions involving the activation of the nervous system, endocrine changes, and variations in somatic parameters. From a neuroscientific perspective, these reactions represent the bodily expression of affective processes and can be measured via bio-signals. Understanding the physiological correlates of emotions is fundamental for developing a modeling framework based on multimodal physiological signatures, as it provides direct access to the objective substrate of affective experiences (Kreibig, 2010). Emotions can thus be conceptualized as emergent phenomena arising from the interaction between the central nervous system (CNS), the autonomic nervous system (ANS), and peripheral responses, together forming a distinct physiological profile for each emotional state.

3.1. Neurophysiological Mechanisms of Emotions

The autonomic nervous system (ANS) plays a central role in the generation and regulation of emotional responses. It consists of two primary branches—the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems—which act complementarily to maintain physiological homeostasis and respond to emotional stimuli (Berntson, Cacioppo & Quigley, 1993). Under stress or threat, activation of the sympathetic system increases heart rate, dilates pupils, and raises skin conductance, preparing the body for the fight-or-flight response. Conversely, the parasympathetic system promotes relaxation and recovery by lowering heart rate and facilitating restorative processes (Thayer & Lane, 2000). The balance between these subsystems reflects an individual’s emotional regulation capacity, often quantified through indicators such as heart rate variability (HRV).

At the brain level, the amygdala is essential for detecting and processing the emotional significance of stimuli. Neuroimaging studies show that amygdala activation is closely linked to the experience of fear and other high-intensity emotions, underscoring its role in rapid threat evaluation and initiation of appropriate

physiological responses (LeDoux, 2000). The hypothalamus coordinates vegetative and endocrine reactions related to emotions, acting as a bridge between the nervous and hormonal systems (Panksepp, 1998). Meanwhile, the prefrontal cortex, particularly its ventromedial and dorsolateral regions, is involved in the cognitive regulation of emotions, exerting inhibitory control over amygdala activity and facilitating emotional reappraisal processes (Ochsner & Gross, 2005).

This neurophysiological network highlights the distributed and interactive nature of emotional processing, where subcortical and cortical components work in concert to generate affective experience. Hence, emotion can be seen as an emergent phenomenon arising from the interaction between automatic ANS responses and higher-order cortical cognitive processes.

3.2. Relevant Bio-Signals for Emotion Analysis

To quantify emotions, researchers employ a variety of bio-signals reflecting the activity of physiological systems involved in emotional processing. These signals allow for the indirect observation of affective states through measurable changes in the human body.

- Electroencephalography (EEG) is one of the most widely used methods for recording cortical activity. Different wave types (alpha, beta, theta, gamma) are associated with distinct levels of emotional arousal and cognitive processing (Davidson, 2004). For instance, frontal asymmetry between the left and right hemispheres correlates with emotional valence: left hemisphere activity is linked to positive emotions, while right hemisphere activation relates to negative emotions (Harmon-Jones & Allen, 1997). EEG thus provides a direct window into the neural dynamics of emotion, valuable for affective classification models.

- The electrodermal response (GSR) reflects changes in skin conductance caused by sweat gland activity under sympathetic control. This signal is a robust indicator of emotional arousal, though it provides no information on valence (Boucsein, 2012). An increase in skin conductance signifies heightened emotional activation and is frequently used in studies involving fear, stress, or excitement.

- Heart rate variability (HRV) is another essential measure in emotion regulation research. HRV quantifies variations in the intervals between heartbeats, offering insight into the balance between sympathetic and parasympathetic influences. High HRV is associated with emotional resilience and adaptive capacity, while low HRV correlates with chronic stress and affective disorders (Appelhans & Luecken, 2006).

- Respiration and facial electromyography (EMG) are also crucial indicators of emotional expression. Breathing patterns and depth vary with affective state: calm emotions are linked to slow, deep breathing, while fear or anger are associated with rapid respiration (Philippot, Chapelle & Blairy, 2002). Facial EMG measures muscle activity in regions such as the zygomaticus major (smiling) and corrugator supercilii (frowning), offering data on expressive manifestations of emotion (Cacioppo et al., 1986).

- Complementary signals such as skin temperature, photoplethysmography (PPG), and electrooculography (EOG) enhance the accuracy of multimodal models. Peripheral temperature tends to drop under stress, PPG reflects pulse variations, and EOG detects microexpressions and eye movements associated with affective states (Zheng et al., 2019). Collectively, these bio-signals form an interconnected physiological ecosystem capable of capturing the internal dynamics of affective states.

3.3. Limitations of Isolated Physiological Measurements

Although bio-signals provide an objective source of data about emotional states, their isolated interpretation poses methodological and conceptual limitations. First, there is considerable individual variability in physiological responses, influenced by factors such as age, gender, health, stress level, and cultural background (Kreibitz, 2010), making it difficult to generalize emotional models across individuals.

Second, physiological recordings are susceptible to artifacts and noise, caused by movement, electromagnetic interference, or poor sensor contact. Thus, obtaining clean data requires rigorous preprocessing and filtering procedures (Healey & Picard, 2005). Third, there is no universal standard for identifying “emotional signatures,” as similar physiological patterns may occur in different emotional contexts (Barrett, 2017). This issue of physiological non-specificity underscores the need for a multimodal approach, where integrating multiple data sources yields a more reliable and context-sensitive affective profile.

In conclusion, the analysis of physiological correlates of emotion provides a solid empirical foundation for affective modeling, but only through the integration and fusion of diverse bio-signals can a coherent and robust representation of emotional states be achieved.

4. MODELING EMOTIONS THROUGH MULTIMODAL BIO-SIGNALS

In recent years, emotion modeling has evolved significantly with the integration of bio-signals derived from multiple physiological sources. This research direction—positioned at the intersection of affective psychology, neuroscience, and data science—aims to identify and describe the physiological signatures of

emotions, that is, measurable patterns of biological activity corresponding to internal affective states. Unlike approaches based on self-report or behavioral observation, multimodal bio-signal modeling seeks to objectively and synchronously capture emotional responses, providing a robust framework for real-time quantification of affective experiences (Calvo & D'Mello, 2010).

This paradigm is founded on the premise that emotions are not discrete events, but dynamic processes involving complex coordination among multiple physiological systems. Consequently, their understanding and modeling require a multimodal approach capable of integrating data from brain activity (EEG), electrodermal response (GSR), heart rate variability (HRV), facial electromyography (EMG), and other complementary signals (Picard, Vyzas & Healey, 2001).

4.1. The Concept of Physiological Signature

The notion of a physiological signature refers to the unique combination of biological responses associated with a specific emotion or class of emotions (Kreibig, 2010). This signature reflects the synchronized pattern of changes across multiple systems—nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, and muscular—that together shape the physiological imprint of an affective state.

An effective physiological signature must meet three essential criteria:

1. Stability – the ability to produce similar results under similar experimental conditions, indicating the consistency of the affective response.

2. Specificity – the ability to distinguish between different emotions based on distinct patterns of physiological activation.

3. Interpretability – the capacity to correlate physiological variations with clearly defined psychological constructs, such as emotional valence or intensity (Lane & Nadel, 2002).

These signatures can be conceptualized as multidimensional maps of emotional responses, where each dimension corresponds to a physiological indicator (e.g., frontal EEG activity, skin conductance, heart rate). Consequently, modeling emotions through physiological signatures involves identifying these distinctive patterns and analyzing their variations across contexts and individuals.

4.2. Multimodal Integration of Bio-Signals

Since emotions engage multiple physiological systems simultaneously, valid analysis requires integrating data from multiple channels. This integration involves two fundamental stages: temporal synchronization and data fusion.

Temporal synchronization ensures the alignment of signals from different sources (e.g., EEG, GSR, HRV) in time, allowing physiological events to be precisely correlated with the onset of emotional stimuli. Without proper synchronization, analyses lose coherence and may lead to erroneous conclusions regarding the sequence of affective reactions (Koelstra et al., 2012).

Data fusion can be achieved through two main strategies:

– Early fusion, which combines all extracted features from various signals into a single vector, allowing algorithms to learn global relationships among modalities.

– Late fusion, where each signal is analyzed separately and the results of the partial models are subsequently aggregated for the final decision (Atrey, Hossain, El Saddik & Kankanhalli, 2010).

Regardless of the strategy, the process requires a critical preprocessing phase to remove artifacts and noise, followed by the extraction of emotion-relevant features. Common features include EEG spectral power, electrodermal response amplitude, HRV variations, and facial muscle activity. To reduce data complexity and prevent model overfitting, dimensionality reduction techniques such as Principal Component Analysis (PCA) or t-distributed Stochastic Neighbor Embedding (t-SNE) are often applied (Jirayucharoensak, Pan-Ngum & Israsena, 2014).

This multimodal fusion stage is essential for achieving a coherent and robust representation of emotions, capable of reflecting the diversity of physiological responses and enhancing the accuracy of affective classification.

4.3. Theoretical Models of Quantification

In modeling emotions through multimodal bio-signals, current research primarily employs two paradigms: dimensional models and discrete models.

Dimensional models quantify emotions according to valence–arousal coordinates (Russell, 1980). They provide a continuous representation of emotional experience, where valence reflects the degree of pleasantness or unpleasantness, and arousal indicates the intensity of physiological activation. For example, emotions such as fear and anger fall within the negative valence–high arousal quadrant, whereas relaxation corresponds to positive

valence–low arousal. This framework enables the mapping of bio-signals within two-dimensional affective spaces and facilitates the analysis of subtle emotional fluctuations over time (Kim et al., 2013).

Discrete classification models, on the other hand, associate physiological signatures with a finite set of basic emotions—such as joy, sadness, anger, and fear—as proposed by Ekman (1992). These models are useful for automatic emotion recognition applications, as they provide clear and interpretable labels, though they may lose the granularity of nuanced affective variations.

An emerging direction in the field is the development of spatial and topographic models of emotion, which use graphical representations or two-dimensional maps to depict the distribution of physiological responses according to intensity and localization (Cowen & Keltner, 2017). By combining continuous dimensions with discrete classification, these hybrid models enable more precise quantification of affective experience, bridging the gap between physiological data and psychological interpretation.

Therefore, modeling emotions through multimodal bio-signals represents a critical step in the advancement of a quantifiable science of affectivity, where emotions can be represented, analyzed, and predicted with increasing precision, based on measurable physiological imprints.

5.2. General Architecture of the Framework

The proposed architecture for quantifying affective experiences is organized into four functional levels, reflecting the informational flow from raw physiological signals to final psychological interpretation.

Level 1 – Signal Collection

The first level involves the acquisition of bio-signals through multiple sensors: EEG for cortical activity, GSR for skin conductance, HRV for heart rate variability, EMG for facial muscle activity, and respiratory or PPG sensors for pulse variations (Koelstra et al., 2012). For experimental validity, measurement protocols must be standardized (e.g., stimulus duration, ambient temperature, sensor calibration) and temporal synchronization between channels ensured to maintain coherence in multimodal analyses (Picard, 1997).

Level 2 – Feature Analysis

The collected data undergo a rigorous preprocessing stage to eliminate noise and artifacts (e.g., involuntary movements, electromagnetic interference). This is followed by feature extraction, during which the most relevant features for describing emotions are identified. These may be temporal features (amplitude, duration, heart rate) or frequency-based features (EEG spectral power, cortical coherence). The goal is to reduce raw data into a representative set of indicators that can be used in predictive models (Jirayucharoensak, Pan-Num & Israsena, 2014).

Level 3 – Modeling and Inference

At this level, the extracted features are input into statistical models or machine learning algorithms to identify and predict emotions. Common methods include Support Vector Machines (SVM), Artificial Neural Networks (ANN), k-Nearest Neighbors (k-NN), and Random Forests (Li & Lu, 2009). The models are trained on labeled emotional datasets, where physiological signatures are associated with defined affective states (e.g., fear, joy, relaxation). Moreover, deep learning models can be employed to automatically detect complex, non-linear relationships between signals and emotional states (Zheng, Zhu & Lu, 2019).

Level 4 – Psychological Interpretation

The final level consists of mapping physiological models onto psychological constructs, providing a conceptual interpretation of the results. This is achieved by correlating model predictions with affective dimensions such as valence and arousal (according to Russell's circumplex model, 1980), or through discrete classification of basic emotions following Ekman's model (1992). Thus, statistical models become interpretable tools capable of connecting biological data with psychological processes, contributing to the development of an explainable science of emotion.

5.3. Validation and Interpretability

To ensure the robustness and scientific relevance of the proposed framework, validation and interpretability are essential.

First, physiological models must be correlated with participants' subjective reports—such as questionnaires or emotional self-assessment scales—to verify congruence between perceived feelings and objective measurements (Mauss & Robinson, 2009). This triangulation between physiological data and self-report enhances the convergent validity of results.

Second, inter- and intra-subject reliability must be evaluated to determine the consistency of physiological signatures across time and individuals. Robust models should maintain predictive accuracy even under varying conditions, without excessive dependence on individual traits (Healey & Picard, 2005).

Finally, the ethical and privacy dimensions of biometric data are crucial. Since bio-signals contain sensitive information about identity and emotional state, their collection and storage must comply with data

protection regulations (e.g., GDPR) and adhere to principles of informed consent and anonymization (Fairclough, 2017). Maintaining a balance between scientific innovation and ethical responsibility is vital for the legitimate application of these models in both research and practice.

6. THEORETICAL AND APPLIED IMPLICATIONS

The development of a theoretical framework for quantifying affective experiences through multimodal bio-signals carries significant theoretical and practical implications. On one hand, it redefines the concept of objective emotion measurement, bridging the gap between the subjective dimension of experience and its physiological correlates. On the other, its applications extend across diverse fields—from mental health and education to human-machine interfaces and organizational psychology—generating new directions for technology-assisted affective research and intervention (Picard, 1997; Calvo & D’Mello, 2010).

6.1. Implications for the Psychology of Emotions

The introduction of the multimodal physiological signature redefines the notion of “objective measurement” of emotions, emphasizing that emotional states can be observed and analyzed through measurable correlations between biological signals and psychological states. Traditionally, emotions have been assessed primarily through self-report or behavioral observation, methods that remain valuable yet are prone to subjective bias, cognitive distortion, or contextual influence (Mauss & Robinson, 2009). By contrast, the integration of physiological data offers an empirical and reproducible framework for investigating the biological systems that underpin affective experience.

This perspective contributes substantially to emotion regulation theory, by identifying physiological indicators that precede or accompany emotional control strategies. For instance, heart rate variability (HRV) can indicate the efficiency of emotional self-regulation, while EEG models may reveal cortical differences between cognitive regulation and affective reactivity (Gross, 2014; Thayer & Lane, 2000). Hence, emotion modeling through bio-signals not only describes physiological reactions but also provides an explanatory basis for affective regulation processes, fostering the development of applied affective neuroscience.

Additionally, this approach promotes a dynamic and contextual view of emotions: they are no longer treated as static entities but as temporal processes involving rapid, synchronized variations across physiological systems. This conceptualization aligns with contemporary emotion theories, such as appraisal theory (Lazarus, 1991) and predictive coding, which view emotions as adaptive responses of the brain to mismatches between prediction and experience (Seth & Friston, 2016).

Thus, the theoretical implications of this framework lie in transforming emotion research from a primarily descriptive discipline into a quantitative and explanatory science, capable of linking psychophysiological data with real-time affective dynamics.

6.2. Domains of Application

The theoretical framework for emotion modeling through multimodal physiological signatures opens broad application perspectives, particularly in domains where affective states influence performance, decision-making, or behavioral adaptation.

a. Mental Health

In clinical psychology and psychiatry, bio-signal analysis provides innovative tools for the early detection and monitoring of affective disorders such as depression, anxiety, and chronic stress (Healey & Picard, 2005). For example, variations in HRV and GSR may reflect dysregulation of emotional control, while frontal EEG asymmetry is associated with depressive vulnerability (Davidson, 2004). By integrating these data into predictive models, continuous emotional monitoring systems can be developed, supporting digital therapies and telemedicine applications.

b. Human–Machine Interfaces and Affective Artificial Intelligence

In Affective Computing, physiological signatures are used to develop empathetic interfaces capable of recognizing and responding to user emotions (Picard, 1997). For instance, autonomous driving systems can adapt vehicle behavior according to driver stress levels, while educational applications can adjust task difficulty based on students’ emotional states (D’Mello & Graesser, 2012). These technologies mark the shift from passive interfaces to emotionally adaptive systems sensitive to user context.

c. Education and Digital Therapy

In technology-assisted learning, emotion quantification enables adaptive emotional feedback mechanisms, enhancing student engagement and motivation (Calvo & Peters, 2014). Similarly, in digital psychotherapy, wearable devices can monitor physiological responses during interventions, providing therapists with objective indicators of patients’ emotional progress (Fairclough, 2017).

d. Organizational Psychology and Affective Ergonomics

In professional settings, bio-signal analysis can assess occupational stress, fatigue detection, and emotional satisfaction during work tasks (McDuff & Czerwinski, 2018). Such tools support the design of healthy, ergonomic work environments, recognizing affective factors as key determinants of performance and well-being. Furthermore, aggregated affective data can guide management decisions, fostering empathetic and emotionally balanced organizational cultures.

In summary, the application of multimodal emotion modeling transcends theoretical boundaries, forming an interdisciplinary ecosystem where psychology, neuroscience, and computer science converge to build an explainable science of human affectivity. This direction holds the potential to transform both fundamental research and practical applications in health, education, and industry, through the integration of artificial emotional intelligence into human interaction processes.

7. FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

The modeling of emotions through multimodal physiological signatures represents an emerging field with vast potential for scientific and technological advancement. Despite notable progress in recent decades, numerous methodological, conceptual, and ethical challenges remain, requiring a systematic approach in future studies. These directions aim to strengthen scientific rigor, expand model applicability, and integrate findings within a coherent interdisciplinary framework uniting psychology, neuroscience, and artificial intelligence (Calvo & D'Mello, 2010; Picard, 1997).

7.1. Developing Standards for Multimodal Acquisition

A primary objective for future research is the development of methodological standards for the acquisition and integration of multimodal bio-signals. Currently, variability in equipment, experimental protocols, and recording conditions leads to poor comparability across studies (Koelstra et al., 2012). There is a need to create international best practice guidelines, including sensor calibration procedures, temporal synchronization methods, and artifact control criteria.

Such standardization would facilitate replicability and validation of emotion models, contributing to the creation of interoperable databases similar to those used in neuroimaging (e.g., DEAP, AMIGOS, MAHNOB-HCI).

It would also be beneficial to introduce a shared taxonomy of physiological signatures, defining fundamental affective indicators and their combinations, so that researchers can consistently correlate results across populations and experimental contexts.

7.2. Transferable Learning Models Across Individuals

A central challenge in emotion modeling lies in the interindividual variability of physiological responses. Current affect recognition models tend to be subject-dependent, showing limited generalization when applied to new individuals (Zheng, Zhu & Lu, 2019).

Future research should explore transfer learning and meta-learning models capable of generalizing emotional patterns from one person to another through incremental adaptation (Li et al., 2020).

Such models could be trained on large, heterogeneous datasets using deep neural networks with adaptive layers to identify affective invariants across individuals. Additionally, combining machine learning with Bayesian approaches could allow systems to handle uncertainty and contextual variability, approximating how the human brain processes and predicts emotions (Seth & Friston, 2016).

The ultimate goal is to build universal affective prediction models, able to perform effectively across diverse situations and populations without continuous recalibration.

7.3. Expanding Toward Ecological Contexts

Another key direction involves shifting from controlled laboratory settings to ecological emotion assessment, meaning evaluation under real-life conditions. The use of wearable devices, mobile sensors, and Internet of Bodies (IoB) technologies allows the continuous, real-time collection of bio-signals across professional, educational, and social contexts (Fairclough, 2017).

This ecological approach is essential for understanding the natural dynamics of emotions, which are often shaped by contextual factors such as daily stress, social interactions, and digital environments.

Moreover, longitudinal data analysis enables the investigation of stable affective patterns (mood-level emotionality) and temporary fluctuations (momentary reactions).

Integrating physiological assessments with contextual self-reports through Ecological Momentary Assessment (EMA) would provide a comprehensive picture of the correlations between internal experiences and biological responses, thus enhancing the ecological validity of emotion models.

7.4. Integration with Functional Neuroimaging

A frontier direction for future research lies in integrating physiological data with functional neuroimaging techniques, such as fMRI (functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging) and fNIRS (functional Near-Infrared Spectroscopy). This combination enables the correlation of peripheral physiological signatures (e.g., HRV, GSR) with central neural activity associated with emotional processing (Pessoa, 2018).

Such integration could identify cortical and subcortical networks corresponding to specific physiological patterns, producing an integrated map of the affective system. fNIRS, for instance, provides a portable and ecologically valid alternative to fMRI, allowing cortical activity measurement in naturalistic environments alongside peripheral bio-signals (Balconi & Molteni, 2016).

The multimodal integration of neuroimaging and physiological signals paves the way for computational affective neuroscience, a field capable of linking neural, physiological, and psychological processes within a unified and explainable modeling framework.

Overall, future research directions aim to strengthen the science of quantifiable emotions through the expansion of experimental contexts, refinement of predictive models, and integration of emerging technologies.

These developments could transform how human emotions are understood, measured, and managed, with profound implications for psychology, mental health, education, and human–machine interaction.

At the same time, technological progress must be accompanied by continuous ethical reflection regarding the use of affective data and the protection of emotional privacy, ensuring a responsible and human-centered evolution of artificial emotional intelligence.

8. CONCLUSIONS

The modeling of emotions through multimodal physiological signatures represents an innovative direction in contemporary affective research, offering an integrative perspective on how subjective experiences can be quantified objectively.

This paper has argued for the necessity of a unified theoretical framework connecting psychological concepts, neurophysiological mechanisms, and computational tools to achieve a scientific understanding of emotions as dynamic, multidimensional, and measurable processes.

The initial chapters emphasized that emotions cannot be reduced to mere affective reactions but are complex processes involving interactions among cognition, physiology, and behavior (Scherer, 2009; Barrett, 2017). From the classical James–Lange and Cannon–Bard theories to cognitive and predictive models, emotion research has progressively deepened its understanding of the connection between the nervous system and subjective experience. This evolution has set the stage for modern bio-signal-based approaches, which enable real-time measurement of physiological responses associated with affective states.

A central element of this study was the introduction of the concept of the physiological signature of emotion—a specific pattern of biological activation reflecting the characteristics of a given affective state. Identifying such signatures through the synchronized integration of EEG, GSR, HRV, EMG, and other peripheral signals provides a solid empirical foundation for the objective measurement of emotions (Kreibig, 2010; Picard, Vyzas & Healey, 2001). Furthermore, multimodal fusion and the use of machine learning algorithms open possibilities for computational modeling of affective experiences in a reproducible and interpretable way (Calvo & D’Mello, 2010).

The proposed theoretical framework highlighted **four complementary levels—collection, analysis, modeling, and interpretation—**which represent the conceptual chain of emotion quantification. This architecture allows for the translation of physiological signals into psychological constructs, offering a unified view of the mind–body relationship.

Validation through correlation with self-reports and evaluation of intersubject reliability strengthen methodological rigor and contribute to the emergence of an explainable science of affectivity.

From a theoretical perspective, this research redefines the concept of emotion measurement, providing an objective lens on inner experiences and offering empirical support for theories of emotional regulation and affective neuroplasticity (Gross, 2014; Thayer & Lane, 2000). From an applied standpoint, multimodal modeling has significant interdisciplinary relevance—from mental health and personalized education to organizational psychology and affective artificial intelligence.

Across these domains, integrating bio-signals can lead to adaptive, empathic, and human-centered systems capable of personalized responses to individuals' emotional states (McDuff & Czerwinski, 2018).

Nevertheless, the implementation of these technologies requires a responsible ethical approach, considering the sensitive nature of biometric and emotional data. Safeguarding privacy, obtaining informed consent, and preventing misuse for commercial or surveillance purposes are essential to maintain a balance between innovation and human dignity (Fairclough, 2017).

In conclusion, modeling emotions through multimodal physiological signatures marks a decisive step in the evolution of scientific psychology and neurotechnology. It offers not only an objective analytical tool for affectivity but also an epistemological platform for the convergence of psychology, neuroscience, and artificial intelligence.

In the future, integrating these disciplines will enable the emergence of a “science of quantifiable emotions”, transforming how we understand, measure, and nurture the affective life of the modern human being.

Acknowledgments: This paper was developed based on research outcomes from the project "Intelligent system for evaluation and automatic interpretation of dissimulated behavior for personnel in critical infrastructures - VISINT", POC/222/1/3, code 122226. Financing contract: 358/390034/27.09.2021

REFERENCES:

1. Appelhans, B. M., & Luecken, L. J. (2006). Heart rate variability as an index of regulated emotional responding. *Review of General Psychology*, 10(3), 229–240.
2. Atrey, P. K., Hossain, M. A., El Saddik, A., & Kankanhalli, M. S. (2010). Multimodal fusion for multimedia analysis: A survey. *Multimedia Systems*, 16(6), 345–379. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00530-010-0182-0>
3. Balconi, M., & Molteni, E. (2016). Past and future of near-infrared spectroscopy in studies of emotion and social neuroscience. *Journal of Cognitive Psychology*, 28(2), 129–146.
4. Barrett, L. F. (2017). *How emotions are made: The secret life of the brain*. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.
5. Berntson, G. G., Cacioppo, J. T., & Quigley, K. S. (1993). Cardiac psychophysiology and autonomic space in humans: Empirical perspectives and conceptual implications. *Psychological Bulletin*, 114(2), 296–322.
6. Boucsein, W. (2012). *Electrodermal activity* (2nd ed.). Springer.
7. Cacioppo, J. T., Tassinary, L. G., & Berntson, G. G. (Eds.). (2007). *Handbook of psychophysiology* (3rd ed.). Cambridge University Press.
8. Cacioppo, J. T., Petty, R. E., Losch, M. E., & Kim, H. S. (1986). Electromyographic activity over facial muscle regions can differentiate the valence and intensity of affective reactions. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50(2), 260–268. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.50.2.260>
9. Calvo, R. A., & D'Mello, S. (2010). Affect detection: An interdisciplinary review of models, methods, and their applications. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 1(1), 18–37. <https://doi.org/10.1109/T-AFFC.2010.1>
10. Calvo, R. A., & Peters, D. (2014). *Positive computing: Technology for wellbeing and human potential*. MIT Press.
11. Cannon, W. B., & Bard, P. (1927). The interrelations of emotions: I. Physiological changes accompanying emotional reactions. *The American Journal of Psychology*, 39(1/4), 469–482.
12. Cowen, A. S., & Keltner, D. (2017). Self-report captures 27 distinct categories of emotion bridged by continuous gradients. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(38), E7900–E7909.
13. D'Mello, S., & Graesser, A. (2012). Dynamics of affective states during complex learning. *Learning and Instruction*, 22(2), 145–157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.learninstruc.2011.10.001>
14. D'Mello, S., & Kory, J. (2015). A review and meta-analysis of multimodal affect detection systems. *ACM Computing Surveys*, 47(3), 1–36. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2682899>
15. Davidson, R. J. (2004). What does the prefrontal cortex “do” in affect: Perspectives on frontal EEG asymmetry research. *Biological Psychology*, 67(1–2), 219–233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2004.03.008>
16. Ekman, P. (1992). An argument for basic emotions. *Cognition & Emotion*, 6(3–4), 169–200.
17. Fairclough, S. H. (2017). *Physiological computing and intelligent adaptive systems: The next generation of human–computer interaction*. Springer.
18. Gross, J. J. (2014). Emotion regulation: Conceptual and empirical foundations. In J. J. Gross (Ed.), *Handbook of emotion regulation* (2nd ed., pp. 3–20). Guilford Press.
19. Harmon-Jones, E., & Allen, J. J. B. (1997). Behavioral activation sensitivity and resting frontal EEG asymmetry: Covariation of putative indicators related to risk for mood disorders. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 106(1), 159–163.

20. Healey, J., & Picard, R. W. (2005). Detecting stress during real-world driving tasks using physiological sensors. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 6(2), 156–166.
21. Izard, C. E. (2009). Emotion theory and research: Highlights, unanswered questions, and emerging issues. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 60, 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.60.110707.163539>
22. James, W. (1884). What is an emotion? *Mind*, 9(34), 188–205. <https://doi.org/10.1093/mind/os-IX.34.188>
23. Jirayucharoensak, S., Pan-Ngum, S., & Israsena, P. (2014). EEG-based emotion recognition using deep learning network with principal component-based covariate shift adaptation. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014, 1–10.
24. Kim, J., André, E., & Rehm, M. (2013). Emotion recognition based on physiological changes in music listening. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 35(6), 1459–1471.
25. Koelstra, S., Muhl, C., Soleymani, M., Lee, J. S., Yazdani, A., Ebrahimi, T., Pun, T., Nijholt, A., & Patras, I. (2012). DEAP: A database for emotion analysis using physiological signals. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 3(1), 18–31.
26. Kreibitz, S. D. (2010). Autonomic nervous system activity in emotion: A review. *Biological Psychology*, 84(3), 394–421.
27. Lane, R. D., & Nadel, L. (Eds.). (2002). *Cognitive neuroscience of emotion*. Oxford University Press.
28. Lazarus, R. S. (1991). *Emotion and adaptation*. Oxford University Press.
29. LeDoux, J. E. (2000). Emotion circuits in the brain. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 23, 155–184.
30. Li, M., & Lu, B.-L. (2009). Emotion classification based on gamma-band EEG. *Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBC 2009), IEEE*, 1223–1226. <https://doi.org/10.1109/IEMBS.2009.5332400>
31. Li, Y., Zhang, Z., Song, Y., & Liu, J. (2020). EEG-based emotion recognition with transfer learning and meta-learning. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 14, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2020.00563>
32. Mauss, I. B., & Robinson, M. D. (2009). Measures of emotion: A review. *Cognition & Emotion*, 23(2), 209–237.
33. McDuff, D., & Czerwinski, M. (2018). Designing emotionally sentient agents. *Communications of the ACM*, 61(12), 74–83. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3236675>
34. Mehrabian, A. (1996). Pleasure-arousal-dominance: A general framework for describing and measuring individual differences in temperament. *Current Psychology*, 14(4), 261–292. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02686918>
35. Ochsner, K. N., & Gross, J. J. (2005). The cognitive control of emotion. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 9(5), 242–249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2005.03.010>
36. Panksepp, J. (1998). *Affective neuroscience: The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford University Press.
37. Paraschiv, R. V., Zamfirescu, V., (2025) *Introducere în psihometria modernă*, Editura TREI, București;
38. Pessoa, L. (2018). *The cognitive–emotional brain: From interactions to integration*. MIT Press.
39. Philippot, P., Chapelle, G., & Blairy, S. (2002). Respiratory feedback in the generation of emotion. *Cognition & Emotion*, 16(5), 605–627. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02699930143000392>
40. Picard, R. W. (1997). *Affective computing*. MIT Press.
41. Picard, R. W., Vyzas, E., & Healey, J. (2001). Toward machine emotional intelligence: Analysis of affective physiological state. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 23(10), 1175–1191.
42. Plutchik, R. (1980). *Emotion: A psychoevolutionary synthesis*. Harper & Row.
43. Russell, J. A. (1980). A circumplex model of affect. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 39(6), 1161–1178. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0077714>
44. Scherer, K. R. (2005). What are emotions? And how can they be measured? *Social Science Information*, 44(4), 695–729. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0539018405058216>
45. Scherer, K. R. (2009). The dynamic architecture of emotion: Evidence for the component process model. *Cognition & Emotion*, 23(7), 1307–1351. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02699930902928969>
46. Schachter, S., & Singer, J. E. (1962). Cognitive, social, and physiological determinants of emotional state. *Psychological Review*, 69(5), 379–399. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0046234>
47. Seth, A. K., & Friston, K. J. (2016). Active interoceptive inference and the emotional brain. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 371(1708), 20160007.
48. Thayer, J. F., & Lane, R. D. (2000). A model of neurovisceral integration in emotion regulation and dysregulation. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 61(3), 201–216. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0327\(00\)00338-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0327(00)00338-4)
49. Zheng, W. L., Zhu, J. Y., & Lu, B. L. (2019). Identifying stable patterns over time for emotion recognition from EEG. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 10(3), 417–429. <https://doi.org/10.1109/T-AFFC.2017.2737000>

FACIAL EXPRESSION – A WINDOW INTO EMOTIONS. AUTOMATED VALIDATION OF EMOTION CLASSIFICATION

Viorel Iulian Tănase,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Oana Mateescu,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Paulo-Răzvan Mucenica,

School of Existential Analysis and Logotherapy

Andreea Roșca-Caloenescu,

University of Bucharest

Andrada Stan,

National Institute of Gerontology and Geriatrics “Ana Aslan”

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding4>

ABSTRACT:

Facial expression represents one of the most important channels of nonverbal emotional communication, offering direct access to fast and largely involuntary affective processes. Paul Ekman’s model, based on the existence of basic emotions and their universal expressive correspondences, constitutes the foundation of scientific research on facial expressions.

The development of the Facial Action Coding System (FACS) enabled the standardized coding of Action Units and created the premises for computerized automatic analysis. Recent advances in deep learning and computer vision have led to systems capable of recognizing emotions with high accuracy; however, their performance depends on context, intensity, and cultural variability.

Therefore, automatic classification is promising but requires the integration of psychological models, diversity in datasets, and ethical reflection on the use of biometric data.

Keywords: *basic emotions, facial expression, microexpressions, Paul Ekman, FACS, automatic recognition, deep learning, computer vision, cultural plasticity, affective computing*

1. INTRODUCTION

The study of emotions occupies a central place in psychology and neuroscience, as emotions influence how individuals perceive, interpret, and react to events in their environment. Emotions are not merely simple affective reactions but complex and integrated processes that include cognitive, neurobiological, and behavioral components (Scherer, 2005).

In recent decades, scientific research on emotions has focused on identifying their universal mechanisms and on developing rigorous methods for measurement and classification. These endeavors have been driven by the need to understand how emotions are expressed and recognized both interpersonally and interculturally, within a context marked by the globalization of communication and social interactions (Paraschiv & Zamfirescu, 2025).

1.1. General Context of Emotion Studies

In psychology, emotions have been analyzed from various perspectives, ranging from biological theories of survival to cognitive approaches emphasizing situational appraisal (Lazarus, 1991). In neuroscience, research has demonstrated the role of cortical and subcortical structures-such as the amygdala and prefrontal cortex-in the processing and regulation of emotions (LeDoux, 2012). In behavioral sciences, the emphasis has been placed on observing emotional expression in social contexts, where affective communication becomes a determining factor in cooperation, empathy, and interpersonal relationships (Keltner & Lerner, 2010). Therefore, the study of emotions represents an essential interdisciplinary field for understanding human behavior and social interaction.

1.2. The Importance of Facial Expression as an Emotional Indicator

Facial expression is considered one of the most important forms of nonverbal communication, as it conveys information about internal affective states rapidly and spontaneously. Through cross-cultural studies, Paul Ekman demonstrated that certain facial expressions are universally recognized, regardless of cultural context, supporting the existence of basic emotions with distinct expressive patterns (Ekman, 1999).

Facial expression thus functions as an “emotional window,” reflecting real-time psychophysiological and cognitive processes. In interpersonal communication, facial expressions facilitate interaction regulation, relationship building, and the interpretation of others’ intentions (De Gelder, 2016). Moreover, the analysis of facial expressions provides access to emotions that are not verbalized—either due to self-control or to the implicit nature of affective experience (Paraschiv & Zamfirescu, 2025).

1.3. Objective of the Theoretical Study

The objective of this study is to establish the conceptual foundation for classifying basic emotions based on facial expressions and to discuss the potential for their automated validation through computer-based video analysis technologies. By integrating knowledge from psychology, neuroscience, and artificial intelligence, the study aims to highlight the advantages and limitations of using automatic emotion recognition systems compared to human evaluation and manual facial coding. The ultimate goal is to demonstrate that automated recognition can serve as a valid and efficient tool in applied contexts such as education, mental health, criminalistics, or adaptive human–computer interfaces.

1.4. Research Questions / Aims

Within this theoretical framework, the following questions can be formulated:

- To what extent can facial recognition algorithms accurately identify expressions associated with Ekman’s basic emotions?
- Which muscular elements (Action Units) are essential for differentiating emotions in automatic analysis?
- Are there significant differences between human and algorithmic recognition of emotional expressions?

These questions do not imply an empirical approach but rather contribute to defining the conceptual framework and identifying future research directions.

2. EMOTIONS. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS

Understanding emotions is essential for analyzing facial expressions, as expression represents only one of the visible manifestations of a complex psychophysiological process. Emotions can be defined as multidimensional reactions triggered by the evaluation of a stimulus’s significance for an individual’s well-being. These reactions involve cognitive processes, physiological responses, and observable behavioral manifestations (Scherer, 2009). The study of emotions therefore requires integrating psychological, neurobiological, and social perspectives.

2.1. Defining Emotion

The concept of “emotion” lacks a universally accepted definition; however, most theories converge in describing it as an intense, short-term affective state generated by the evaluation of an event as relevant to the person’s goals (Lazarus, 1991). Emotions differ from affective dispositions, which are more enduring and less dependent on situational stimuli, and from feelings, which represent the conscious, subjective experience of an emotion (Barrett, 2017). This distinction is important because facial expressions capture immediate emotional states rather than cognitive reflections or general affective dispositions.

2.2. Models of Emotions

Two main theoretical directions have guided the classification of emotions: categorical models and dimensional models.

2.2.1. Categorical Models

Categorical models argue that emotions can be classified into discrete categories, each having a distinctive set of physiological and expressive manifestations. Paul Ekman identified seven basic emotions—joy, sadness, fear, anger, disgust, surprise, and contempt—arguing that these are universal and biologically innate (Ekman, 1999). His cross-cultural studies demonstrated that people from different cultures recognize these emotions in the facial expressions of others, which constitutes one of the strongest pieces of evidence for the universality of emotional expression.

2.2.2. Dimensional Models

In contrast to the categorical approach, dimensional models consider emotions as variations along two fundamental axes: valence (pleasant–unpleasant) and arousal level, as captured in Russell’s circumplex model (Russell, 1980). This perspective allows for a continuous rather than discrete understanding of emotions and is particularly useful in neurophysiological research and in automated analysis based on statistical models.

The two approaches are not contradictory but complementary: while categorical models facilitate the recognition of discrete facial expressions, dimensional models are useful for nuanced interpretation of emotional intensity and dynamics.

2.3. Primary and Secondary Emotions

Ekman states that basic emotions are biologically determined and appear early in development, while secondary emotions—such as shame, jealousy, or guilt—are socially shaped and require the development of self-awareness (Ekman & Friesen, 2003). Secondary emotions are more difficult to identify automatically because their expressions are more variable and strongly influenced by cultural and contextual norms (Mesquita, 2010). For this reason, current recognition algorithms focus predominantly on primary emotions.

2.4. Relevance for Automatic Facial Expression Analysis

In the automatic classification of emotions, categorical models are most frequently used, as they allow algorithmic systems to be trained on databases where expressions are labeled as belonging to a particular emotion (Zeng, Pantic & Huang, 2009). At the same time, dimensional models are useful for advanced systems that track the evolution of emotion over time or the intensity of affective experience—an essential aspect in continuous video analysis.

3. PAUL EKMAN’S MODEL OF BASIC EMOTIONS

Paul Ekman’s model represents one of the most influential theoretical frameworks in the study of facial expression and emotion. Through his cross-cultural research, Ekman argued that certain fundamental emotions are biologically innate and manifest similarly across different populations, regardless of cultural characteristics or social display rules (Ekman, 1999). This model has served as the foundation for the development of standardized methodologies for analyzing facial expressions and has significantly influenced both experimental psychology and applied disciplines such as nonverbal communication, forensic psychology, affective neuroscience, and artificial intelligence (Paraschiv & Zamfirescu, 2025).

3.1. Theoretical Origins and Research Context

Ekman’s model is rooted in the theoretical tradition initiated by Charles Darwin, who viewed facial expressions as evolutionary results of adaptation and species survival (Darwin, 1872/2009). Ekman revived this hypothesis and experimentally demonstrated that individuals from different cultures could recognize certain facial expressions in a similar way, even in isolated communities without contact with Westernized societies (Ekman & Friesen, 1971). These observations contradicted the relativist perspective, which claimed that emotional expressions are entirely socially constructed.

His research contributed to shaping a universalist perspective on emotions, according to which the neurobiological and muscular structures involved in expression are common to all humans (Ekman, 1992).

3.2. The Seven Basic Emotions

Ekman identified seven fundamental emotions, each recognized as having specific and universally identifiable facial expressions:

Emotion	Affective Meaning	Observations
Joy	State of pleasure and satisfaction	Associated with the activation of the Duchenne smile
Sadness	Loss, suffering	Linked to reduced postural tone
Fear	Perception of imminent danger	Expression oriented toward protection
Anger	Reaction to frustration or threat	Involves increased muscular tension
Disgust	Reaction to repulsive stimuli	Related to biological and moral defense
Surprise	Reaction to unexpected stimuli	Transient and rapid expression
Contempt	Negative evaluation of others	Asymmetric expression, difficult to simulate voluntarily

The inclusion of contempt as a distinct emotion was introduced after the initial studies, based on observations of social expressions and moral judgments (Ekman & Friesen, 1986).

3.3. Psychobiological Mechanisms of Facial Expression

Facial expression is generated by the activation of the autonomic nervous system and of neural structures involved in emotion processing, particularly the amygdala and orbitofrontal cortex (LeDoux, 2012). This activation is associated with coordinated contraction of facial muscles, producing stable expression patterns. For this reason, fundamental emotions are considered automatic “motor patterns” that are difficult to fully inhibit, explaining why fleeting expressions (microexpressions) can reveal genuine emotions even when an individual attempts to conceal them (Ekman, 2003).

3.4. The Significance of Ekman’s Model in Automated Emotion Validation

Ekman’s model is central to the development of facial recognition algorithms, as it provides discrete categories and observable muscular units that can be automatically detected through video image analysis (Zeng, Pantic & Huang, 2009). Consequently, automated systems rely on the identification of specific muscular patterns rather than on purely statistical interpretations of global expression.

However, critics of the model emphasize the variability of expressions according to culture, social context, and intentionality, suggesting the need for integration with dimensional and contextual perspectives (Barrett, 2017). This aspect becomes particularly relevant when designing automatic systems used in intercultural contexts.

4. THE FACIAL ACTION CODING SYSTEM (FACS)

To rigorously and reproducibly analyze facial expressions, Paul Ekman and Wallace Friesen developed the Facial Action Coding System (FACS) - a standardized tool for identifying and classifying facial muscle movements (Ekman & Friesen, 1978). The FACS system is based on the direct observation of anatomical changes in the face and does not assume any immediate emotional interpretation. This separation between the objective description of muscular actions and their affective interpretation represents one of Ekman’s main methodological contributions, providing a robust framework for assessing emotional expressions in scientific research.

4.1. Description of the FACS System

FACS classifies facial muscle activity into Action Units (AUs), each unit corresponding to the contraction of one or a specific group of muscles. For example, raising the corners of the mouth in a smile involves AU12 (Zygomatic Major), while frowning in anger involves AU4 (Corrugator Supercilii) (Ekman, Friesen & Hager, 2002). The system includes more than 40 main Action Units, as well as variants associated with the intensity and symmetry of muscle contraction.

This structure allows for detailed and granular analysis of facial expressions, which can be recorded either statically (photographs) or dynamically (video sequences).

4.2. Relationship Between Action Units and Basic Emotions

One of the fundamental premises of the FACS system is that certain combinations of Action Units correspond to specific muscular patterns associated with basic emotions.

For example:

Emotion	Main AUs Involved	Characteristics
Joy	AU6 + AU12	“Duchenne smile”: involvement of the orbicularis oculi muscle indicates authenticity
Sadness	AU1 + AU4 + AU15	Raised and drawn-together eyebrows, corners of the mouth turned down
Anger	AU4 + AU7 + AU23	Muscular tension and intensified gaze
Fear	AU1 + AU2 + AU5 + AU20	Wide-open eyes, tense jaw
Disgust	AU9 + AU15	Nose wrinkling and upper lip contraction
Surprise	AU1 + AU2 + AU5 + AU26	Raised eyebrows and dropped jaw
Contempt	AU14	Asymmetric, subtle, and unilateral expression

These configurations represent fundamental expressive “signatures,” used both in human analysis and in facial recognition algorithms.

4.3. Advantages of FACS in Facial Expression Analysis

A major advantage of the FACS system is its independence from subjective interpretation, as it analyzes only muscular activity. Thus, two separate evaluations of the same expression can reach similar results, increasing inter-rater reliability (Sayette, Cohn & Wertz, 2016). FACS also allows for the detection of microexpressions - very rapid muscular changes lasting from 1/25 to 1/5 of a second - which can reveal repressed or intentionally unexpressed emotions (Ekman, 2003).

4.4. Practical Limitations of FACS

Despite its advantages, manual FACS coding is a laborious process, requiring specialized training and significant time for analysis (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015). Moreover, facial expressivity can vary depending on cultural factors, social context, and individual emotion-regulation strategies (Matsumoto, 2007). These limitations have stimulated the development of automatic analysis methods, which promise superior efficiency and scalability.

5. AUTOMATED VALIDATION OF EMOTIONS: TECHNOLOGIES AND METHODS

Over the past two decades, advances in artificial intelligence and computer vision have enabled the development of systems capable of automatically identifying and classifying facial expressions with accuracy comparable to that of human observers (Zeng, Pantic & Huang, 2009). These technologies combine anatomical model-based facial analysis (such as FACS) with statistical methods and machine learning algorithms, transforming emotion-expression research into an interdisciplinary field spanning psychology, computer science, and neuroscience.

5.1. Facial Expression Recognition Algorithms

Automated emotion analysis systems rely on the identification of specific visual features-such as eyebrow movements, mouth-corner changes, or eye-opening variations-extracted from static images or video sequences. These features are then processed by machine learning (ML) and deep learning (DL) algorithms that classify expressions into one of Ekman’s basic emotions (Cowie, Douglas-Cowie & Cox, 2005).

Traditional ML methods use algorithms such as Support Vector Machines (SVM), Random Forests, or K-Nearest Neighbors, which rely on manually extracted features (Huang et al., 2019). In contrast, deep learning models, particularly Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), can automatically learn relevant representations directly from data, without human intervention in feature selection (Goodfellow, Bengio & Courville, 2016).

In facial expression analysis, CNNs are used for face detection, landmark localization, and emotion classification. They can be combined with recurrent networks (RNN/LSTM) to capture the temporal dynamics of expressions, providing a more faithful representation of emotional transitions (Mollahosseini, Hasani & Mahoor, 2017). These methodological advances have significantly increased the accuracy of automated systems, often exceeding 90% for basic emotion recognition under controlled conditions.

5.2. Databases Used in Automated Validation

To train and test facial emotion recognition algorithms, the scientific community has developed several standardized databases containing images or video sequences labeled according to emotional expression. The most widely used include:

- CK+ (Extended Cohn–Kanade Database) – one of the oldest and most rigorous databases, including images of participants voluntarily expressing basic emotions, with each sequence FACS-coded by experts (Lucey et al., 2010).

- FER2013 (Facial Expression Recognition 2013) – an extensive database used for neural network training, containing over 35,000 images collected from online sources under varied lighting and perspective conditions (Goodfellow et al., 2013).

- AffectNet – one of the largest contemporary datasets, with over 1 million images annotated both automatically and manually for facial expressions and affective dimensions (valence and arousal) (Mollahosseini et al., 2017).

These databases ensure an objective and reproducible validation framework, allowing comparison of performance across different models and algorithmic architectures. However, they may include cultural biases resulting from uneven geographical and demographic representation of participants, which limits the

generalizability of results (Barrett et al., 2019). For this reason, recent research advocates for the diversification of datasets to better reflect the real variability of human expressions.

5.3. The Relationship Between FACS and Automated Models

An important direction in automated emotion validation involves integrating FACS knowledge into algorithmic architectures. This entails adapting and converting Action Units (AUs) into predictive variables for machine learning models (Pantic & Bartlett, 2007). Instead of directly classifying an expression into an emotional category, the algorithm can be trained to first detect the specific AU configuration, which is then mapped to an emotional label.

This strategy creates a conceptual bridge between manual coding and automated analysis, enabling a more transparent interpretation of algorithmic decisions and reducing errors caused by visual ambiguities (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015). Furthermore, integrating FACS into automated models ensures compatibility with classical psychological literature, facilitating comparisons between computational and experimental findings.

Partial Conclusion

Automated emotion validation represents a significant step toward the objectification of affective measurement, enabling real-time and large-scale analysis of emotional reactions. However, the accuracy of these systems depends on data quality, algorithmic robustness, and the integration of empirically validated theoretical models such as Ekman's model and the FACS system.

Future research should continue toward multimodal fusion-combining facial expression, voice, and physiological signals-to provide a comprehensive and contextualized understanding of human emotions (Calvo & D'Mello, 2010).

6. COMPARISON BETWEEN HUMAN AND AUTOMATED CLASSIFICATION

For a long time, the study of facial expressions was a field grounded in human analysis, performed either by trained observers or through manual coding using the FACS system. The emergence of automated methods has made it possible to evaluate emotions on a large scale, objectively and rapidly. However, comparing the performance of algorithmic systems with human expertise reveals both areas of convergence and structural limitations within each analytical approach.

6.1. Correlation Between Human Evaluation (FACS/Experts) and Algorithmic Classification

Human evaluation-particularly when performed by FACS-certified experts-relies on the fine identification of Action Units (AUs) and their interpretation in relation to situational context (Ekman, Friesen & Hager, 2002). By contrast, algorithmic classification employs statistical models to associate visual patterns with emotional labels, without contextual understanding (Pantic & Bartlett, 2007).

Comparative studies show a high degree of convergence in recognizing intense and prototypical emotions such as joy, anger, or disgust, where facial expression is clearly defined and relatively uniform across individuals (Krumhuber & Scherer, 2016). However, significant divergences appear in identifying subtle, nuanced, or repressed emotions, such as weakly expressed sadness, masked fear, or unilateral contempt (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015).

Thus, automated classification tends to be highly dependent on visual data quality and expression intensity, while human evaluation benefits from contextual interpretive capacity.

6.2. Validation and Reliability of Automatic Detection

The performance of automated systems is evaluated using statistical indicators such as accuracy, sensitivity, and specificity:

- Accuracy measures the total proportion of correctly classified emotions.
- Sensitivity reflects the system's ability to detect an emotion when it is present.
- Specificity expresses its ability to reject an emotion when it is absent.

– Under controlled conditions, several neural network models have achieved over 90% accuracy in recognizing basic emotions (Mollahosseini, Hasani & Mahoor, 2017). However, performance drops significantly in natural ("in-the-wild") contexts, where expressions are less intense, more dynamic, and influenced by situational factors (Zafeiriou, Papaioannou & Nicolaou, 2017).

– In comparison, human expert evaluation remains more stable under realistic conditions due to experience-based analytical and interpretative skills.

6.3. Challenges and Common Errors in Automatic Emotion Recognition

Automatic emotion recognition faces several methodological and conceptual limitations:

1. Cultural variability – Expressive norms vary across cultures, affecting both the intensity and likelihood of specific expressions (Matsumoto, 2007). Models trained on homogeneous datasets may misinterpret expressions from other cultural regions.

2. Ambiguous expressions – Complex or overlapping emotions (e.g., fear + surprise) are difficult to differentiate automatically, as they may share common Action Units (Jack & Schyns, 2015).

3. Microexpressions – These have extremely short durations (under 200 ms), and detecting them requires high temporal resolution systems, absent in most commercial applications (Ekman, 2003).

4. Social mimicry and voluntary expression control – Individuals may amplify, inhibit, or fake expressions to comply with social norms or create a strategic impression (Friesen, 1972). Unlike human observers, automated systems cannot yet assess intentionality.

Partial Conclusion

Comparing human and automated classification reveals that algorithmic systems are effective in recognizing prototypical expressions, but remain limited in interpreting subtle and context-dependent ones. Optimal performance is achieved when automated analysis is complemented by theoretical knowledge from emotion psychology and FACS-based models.

7. IMPLICATIONS, APPLICATIONS, AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

The automated validation of facial expressions has significant implications across multiple professional and technological domains, offering the ability to evaluate emotions in real time with minimal intrusiveness. At the same time, this technology raises important ethical questions related to privacy, autonomy, and potential manipulative uses. Consequently, the development of automated emotion recognition systems must be accompanied by heightened awareness of social responsibility and the protection of individual rights.

7.1. Practical Applications

In clinical psychology, automatic facial expression analysis can be used to monitor emotional progress in therapy and to detect nonverbal indicators of affective disorders such as depression or anxiety, where expressions are often diminished or incongruent with verbal discourse (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015).

In human–computer adaptive interfaces, emotion recognition systems can personalize digital interaction based on the user’s affective state, enhancing experience and accessibility (Picard, 2010).

In marketing and neuromarketing, the automatic analysis of microexpressions allows for the evaluation of authentic affective responses to products and advertisements, overcoming the limitations of verbal self-reports often influenced by self-censorship or social conformity (Venkatraman et al., 2015).

In digital forensics and behavioral assessment in judicial contexts, recognizing microexpressions can aid in identifying repressed emotions such as anxiety, fear, or deception—potentially useful in witness interviewing (Porter & ten Brinke, 2008).

Finally, within the Internet of Bodies (IoB) framework, integrating biometric sensors with facial expression analysis enables continuous affective monitoring in educational, professional, or medical environments—a direction with high potential but also considerable privacy risks (Dolmetsch & Brunner, 2021).

7.2. Ethical and Privacy Considerations

As automated emotion recognition systems expand, concerns about behavioral manipulation and affective surveillance have become increasingly prominent. Emotion recognition systems deployed without consent can transform facial expressions into an exploitable biometric resource, similar to fingerprints (Barrett et al., 2019).

Moreover, facial recognition algorithms may display cultural and racial biases if trained on homogeneous datasets, leading to distorted interpretations of emotions depending on a person’s identity (Buolamwini & Gebru, 2018).

The ability to predict emotions in real time also raises questions about individual autonomy, since emotions can be analyzed even when a person chooses not to express or reveal them.

Therefore, the development and deployment of such technologies must be guided by clear regulations, algorithmic transparency, and standards for biometric data protection.

7.3. Future Perspectives in Facial Expression Research

Future directions in facial expression analysis point toward **multimodal data fusion**, integrating facial expression with:

- Neurophysiological signals (EEG, fMRI) to identify the brain mechanisms of emotion (LeDoux, 2012);
- Autonomic signals such as heart rate variability (HRV) and electrodermal activity (EDA) to measure affective arousal (Critchley & Garfinkel, 2017);
- Vocal and body movement analysis to assess global emotional expression (Schröder, 2017).

At the same time, progress in affective computing, supported by advanced artificial intelligence architectures-especially Transformer and generative neural models-promises improved detection of emotions in natural, dynamic, and contextual environments (Huang et al., 2021).

Conclusion

Automated facial expression recognition is a field with significant potential for understanding affective states; however, technological development must be accompanied by social responsibility, cultural data diversity, and explainable models that reduce the risk of misinterpretation or discrimination in human emotion analysis.

8. CONCLUSIONS

The present study highlights the central role of facial expression in understanding and communicating emotions, reinforcing the view that emotions are not merely internal phenomena but psychophysiological processes observable in external behavior.

Paul Ekman's model of basic emotions remains a foundational reference in the scientific literature, offering a clear, empirically supported conceptual framework for identifying universal emotional expressions. Cross-cultural research and the development of the FACS system have marked major methodological progress, ensuring both the standardization of facial expression analysis and the transparency of coding processes (Ekman & Friesen, 1978; Ekman, 1999).

In the contemporary context of digitalization and extensive technological interaction, the relevance of Ekman's model is amplified through its integration into automated facial recognition systems. These systems enable real-time and large-scale emotion analysis, applicable in clinical psychology, education, behavioral research, creative industries, digital forensics, and adaptive human-machine interfaces.

However, the implementation of such technologies also exposes the limitations of the model: the diversity of emotional expression modes, cultural influences, and affective regulation strategies mean that facial expressions are not always direct indicators of true emotional states (Barrett, 2017). Thus, Ekman's model remains valuable but requires supplementation through contextual and multimodal approaches.

In terms of automatic classification technologies, they have demonstrated remarkable performance in recognizing prototypical emotions but remain sensitive to expressive variability, image quality, context, and intercultural differences (Zeng, Pantic & Huang, 2009). Furthermore, the challenge of detecting microexpressions, subtle, suppressed, or simulated expressions highlights the fact that human emotional perception includes an interpretive and experiential dimension that is difficult to replicate algorithmically.

Future development lies in multimodal systems that integrate facial expression analysis with neurophysiological signals, body expression, voice, and contextual data, offering a holistic perspective on emotion.

In conclusion, automatic emotion classification represents a major advance in behavioral sciences and artificial intelligence but remains dependent on solid theoretical foundations and the responsible use of biometric data. The future of research will depend on the scientific community's ability to combine psychological rigor, technological innovation, and ethical awareness to create systems that not only recognize emotions but also interpret them within the depth of the human context.

REFERENCES:

1. Barrett, L. F. (2017). *How emotions are made: The secret life of the brain*. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.
2. Barrett, L. F., Adolphs, R., Marsella, S., Martinez, A. M., & Pollak, S. (2019). Emotional expressions reconsidered: Challenges to inferring emotion from human facial movements. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 20(1), 1–68. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1529100619832930>
3. Buolamwini, J., & Gebru, T. (2018). Gender shades: Intersectional accuracy disparities in commercial gender classification. *Proceedings of Machine Learning Research*, 81, 1–15.
4. Calvo, R. A., & D'Mello, S. (2010). Affect detection: An interdisciplinary review of models, methods, and their applications. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 1(1), 18–37. <https://doi.org/10.1109/T-AFFC.2010.1>
5. Cohn, J. F., & De la Torre, F. (2015). Automated face analysis for affective computing. In R. Calvo, S. D'Mello, J. Gratch, & A. Kappas (Eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Affective Computing* (pp. 131–150). Oxford University Press.
6. Cowie, R., Douglas-Cowie, E., & Cox, C. (2005). Beyond emotion archetypes: Databases for emotion modelling using neural networks. *Neural Networks*, 18(4), 371–388. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neunet.2005.03.002>
7. Critchley, H. D., & Garfinkel, S. N. (2017). Interoception and emotion. *Current Opinion in Psychology*, 17, 7–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2017.04.020>

8. Darwin, C. (2009). *The expression of the emotions in man and animals* (Original work published 1872). Oxford University Press.
9. De Gelder, B. (2016). *Emotional body language: Its extraordinary impact on communication*. Oxford University Press.
10. Ekman, P. (1992). Are there basic emotions? *Psychological Review*, 99(3), 550–553.
11. Ekman, P. (1999). Basic emotions. In T. Dalgleish & M. Power (Eds.), *Handbook of Cognition and Emotion* (pp. 45–60). Wiley.
12. Ekman, P. (2003). *Emotions revealed: Understanding faces and feelings*. Times Books.
13. Ekman, P., & Friesen, W. V. (1971). Constants across cultures in the face and emotion. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 17(2), 124–129.
14. Ekman, P., & Friesen, W. V. (1978). *Facial Action Coding System (FACS): Manual*. Consulting Psychologists Press.
15. Ekman, P., & Friesen, W. V. (1986). A new pan-cultural facial expression of contempt. *Ethology and Sociobiology*, 7(1), 57–64.
16. Ekman, P., Friesen, W. V., & Hager, J. (2002). *Facial Action Coding System: The Investigator's Guide*. Research Nexus.
17. Friesen, W. V. (1972). Cultural differences in facial expression. In J. Klineberg (Ed.), *Emotions and Culture* (pp. 37–47). Academic Press.
18. Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., & Courville, A. (2016). *Deep learning*. MIT Press.
19. Goodfellow, I., Erhan, D., Carrier, P. L., Courville, A., Bengio, Y., Muller, J., ... & Talbot, J. (2013). Challenges in representation learning: A report on three machine learning contests. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Neural Information Processing* (pp. 117–124). Springer.
20. Huang, G., Li, Z., Jia, X., & Wang, S. (2019). Facial expression recognition: A survey. *Symmetry*, 11(10), 1189. <https://doi.org/10.3390/sym11101189>
21. Huang, X., Zhao, G., & Pietikäinen, M. (2021). Facial micro-expression recognition using deep learning: A survey. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 12(2), 230–245.
22. Jack, R. E., & Schyns, P. G. (2015). The human face as a dynamic tool for social communication. *Current Biology*, 25(14), R621–R634.
23. Keltner, D., & Lerner, J. (2010). Emotion. In S. T. Fiske, D. T. Gilbert, & G. Lindzey (Eds.), *Handbook of Social Psychology* (5th ed., pp. 317–352). Wiley.
24. Krumhuber, E., & Scherer, K. R. (2016). The look of fear and anger: Facial dynamics and the categorization of emotion. *Emotion*, 16(5), 730–739.
25. Lazarus, R. S. (1991). *Emotion and adaptation*. Oxford University Press.
26. LeDoux, J. (2012). *The emotional brain*. Simon & Schuster.
27. Lucey, P., Cohn, J. F., Kanade, T., Saragih, J., Ambadar, Z., & Matthews, I. (2010). The extended Cohn-Kanade dataset (CK+). In *IEEE Conference on Automatic Face and Gesture Recognition* (pp. 94–101). IEEE.
28. Matsumoto, D. (2007). Culture, context, and behavior. *Journal of Personality*, 75(6), 1285–1320.
29. Mesquita, B. (2010). Emotions in collectivist and individualist contexts. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 80(1), 68–74.
30. Mollahosseini, A., Hasani, B., & Mahoor, M. H. (2017). AffectNet: A database for facial expression and emotion. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 10(1), 18–31.
31. Pantic, M., & Bartlett, M. (2007). Automatic facial expression recognition. In J. Delac & M. Grgic (Eds.), *Face Recognition* (pp. 263–281). InTech.
32. Paraschiv, R. V., Zamfirescu, V., (2025) *Introducere în psihometria modernă*, Editura TREI, București;
33. Picard, R. W. (2010). Affective computing: From laughter to IEEE. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 1(1), 11–17.
34. Porter, S., & ten Brinke, L. (2008). Reading between the lies. *Psychological Science*, 19(5), 508–514.
35. Russell, J. A. (1980). A circumplex model of affect. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 39(6), 1161–1178.
36. Sayette, M. A., Cohn, J. F., & Wertz, J. (2016). A psychometric evaluation of FACS. *Psychological Assessment*, 28(6), 857–866.
37. Scherer, K. R. (2005). What are emotions? *Social Science Information*, 44(4), 695–729.
38. Scherer, K. R. (2009). The dynamic architecture of emotion. *Cognition & Emotion*, 23(7), 1307–1351.
39. Schröder, M. (2017). Emotional speech synthesis: A review. *Speech Communication*, 59, 215–235.
40. Venkatraman, V., Dimoka, A., Pavlou, P., Vo, K., Hampton, W., Bollinger, B., ... & Winer, R. (2015). Predicting advertising success beyond traditional measures. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 52(4), 436–452.
41. Zafeiriou, S., Papaioannou, A., & Nicolaou, M. A. (2017). Facial behavior analysis. *Image and Vision Computing*, 66, 3–9.
42. Zeng, Z., Pantic, M., & Huang, T. S. (2009). A survey of affect recognition methods. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 31(1), 39–58.

IDENTIFICATION OF EMOTION THROUGH THE DETERMINATION OF QUANTITATIVE INDICATORS OF FACIAL EXPRESSION

Ruxandra-Victoria Paraschiv,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Paulo-Răzvan Mucenica,

School of Existential Analysis and Logotherapy;

Andreea Roșca-Caloenescu,

University of Bucharest;

Andrada Stan,

National Institute of Gerontology and Geriatrics “Ana Aslan”

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding5>

ABSTRACT:

The research proposes a quantitative method for identifying emotions by comparing the geometric features of emotional and neutral facial expressions, based on Paul Ekman's universal theory of facial expressions. The analysis uses relative indicators calculated from the distances between facial landmarks, reducing interindividual variations and enabling objective quantification of muscular changes. The results confirm the existence of distinct geometric patterns for the six basic emotions - joy, sadness, anger, fear, disgust, and surprise - validated through statistical methods and consistent with Ekman's classical descriptions. The method has interdisciplinary applications in psychology, neuroscience, and affective artificial intelligence, contributing to the development of automatic emotion recognition systems and to the understanding of the universal mechanisms underlying emotional expressivity.

Keywords: basic emotions, Paul Ekman, facial expressions, quantitative indicators, neutral normalization, automatic recognition, geometric analysis, affective artificial intelligence

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Characteristics of Paul Ekman's Theory

Paul Ekman, one of the most influential researchers in the psychology of emotions, developed a fundamental theory regarding the universality of facial expressions. According to him, there are six basic emotions - joy, sadness, anger, fear, disgust, and surprise - which are innate and universally recognized, regardless of culture or social environment (Ekman, 1992). This theory is based on cross-cultural research conducted during the 1960s and 1970s, in which Ekman demonstrated that individuals from isolated cultures, such as the Fore tribe of Papua New Guinea, were able to correctly identify emotional expressions shown by people from Western cultures (Ekman & Friesen, 1971).

Ekman argued that facial expressions are the result of biological evolution and serve essential adaptive functions, enabling rapid communication of affective states between individuals (Ekman, 1999). For instance, fear signals danger, anger indicates threat, while joy promotes social cohesion. These expressions are not learned but appear spontaneously in similar emotional situations across different cultures, confirming their universal character. To systematize the study of facial expressions, Ekman and Friesen developed the *Facial Action Coding System* (FACS), a comprehensive framework for coding facial muscle movements that allows for precise and objective description of emotional expressions (Ekman & Friesen, 1978).

1.2. Justification of the Method

Although facial expressions are universal, automatic emotion recognition requires the transformation of qualitative observations into measurable and comparable quantitative indicators. In contemporary research, this need aligns with the development of facial recognition technologies and machine learning models that analyze

microexpressions - subtle emotional manifestations also described by Ekman (Ekman, 2003). Measuring facial features using geometric coordinates or muscle activation intensity allows for data standardization and reduces subjective ambiguity.

Thus, the justification for the method lies in the integration of classical psychological approaches - based on observation and interpretation - with digital tools capable of quantifying subtle facial variations. This integration enhances the replicability of studies and enables large-scale analysis of emotions at the population level (Jack et al., 2012).

1.3. Research Problem

Building on Ekman's theoretical framework, the central research problem consists in identifying a rigorous way to quantify facial changes in order to determine the expressed emotion. Since emotional expressions involve subtle variations in facial features - such as contraction of the frontal muscles, eyebrow movement, or lifting of the mouth corners - an objective method is required to transform these changes into measurable parameters (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015).

This problem carries both theoretical and practical implications. On one hand, it contributes to understanding the physiological mechanisms of emotion; on the other hand, it enables applications in fields such as clinical psychology, behavioral analysis, human-machine interfaces, and real-time emotional state assessment (Calvo & D'Mello, 2010).

1.4. Research Objective

The objective of the research is to determine emotion by comparing the dimensions of the emotional face with those of the neutral state in order to obtain relative indicators. This approach is based on the principle that emotional expressions do not radically alter facial anatomy but rather produce proportional variations in its components (cheekbones, eyebrows, lips, eyelids). The analysis of these relative variations, measured against an individual neutral reference, allows the elimination of interpersonal differences generated by natural facial morphology (Pantic & Bartlett, 2007).

Therefore, the research aims to construct a quantitative model capable of identifying specific patterns for each emotion using standardized metrics. The expected outcome is to obtain a unique "emotional fingerprint" for each of the six basic emotions, verifiable through statistical methods.

1.5. Working Hypothesis

The central hypothesis of the study states that each emotion produces a unique combination of relative changes in facial features that can be measured and statistically differentiated from the neutral state. This hypothesis reflects Ekman's conception that emotions manifest through distinct and reproducible muscular configurations (Ekman & Cordaro, 2011). If these configurations can be quantified, they may become objective markers for automatic emotion identification.

Validation of the hypothesis involves applying a statistical methodology to assess the significance of differences between the mean values of facial indicators in emotional and neutral conditions. Confirmation of this hypothesis would support not only the theory of emotional universality but also the development of emotion recognition systems grounded in psychological principles and machine learning algorithms (Li & Deng, 2020). In this regard, the research contributes to strengthening the bridge between psychology, neuroscience, and digital technology, reaffirming the contemporary relevance of Ekman's theory.

2. THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS

2.1. The Theory of Basic Emotions

The model proposed by Paul Ekman (1972) is one of the most influential theories in the psychology of emotions, asserting the existence of a set of fundamental emotions - joy, sadness, anger, fear, disgust, and surprise - that are universally recognized at the facial level, regardless of cultural context. These emotions are considered innate and biologically determined, the result of an evolutionary process that favored rapid communication of affective states among individuals to ensure social adaptation and survival (Ekman, 1992).

Cross-cultural studies conducted by Ekman and Friesen demonstrated that individuals from isolated cultures, without contact with Western civilization, could accurately recognize visually presented emotional expressions, confirming their universal nature (Ekman & Friesen, 1978).

According to this theory, facial expressions are not merely reflections of emotions but adaptive forms of nonverbal communication. They convey information about an individual's intentions, moods, and reactions,

forming a universal semiotic system of human emotions (Ekman, 1999). Therefore, understanding how these emotions are manifested facially becomes essential for both psychological research and modern technological applications such as automatic emotion recognition.

2.2. Correlation Between Emotions, Muscle Movements, and Action Units (FACS)

To rigorously describe emotional expressions, Ekman and Friesen developed the *Facial Action Coding System* (FACS), an objective tool for analyzing facial movements based on *Action Units* (AUs) (Ekman & Friesen, 1978). Each AU corresponds to the contraction of a specific facial muscle group and can be combined with others to generate a distinct emotional expression.

For instance, joy is associated with the lifting of the mouth corners (*AU12 – zygomatic major*) and the wrinkling of the skin around the eyes (*AU6 – orbicularis oculi*), while anger involves frowning (*AU4 – corrugator supercilii*), lip tightening (*AU23 – orbicularis oris*), and nostril dilation (*AU24 – levator labii*). The FACS system thus allows for detailed coding of expressions, enabling researchers to analyze correlations between muscle movements and basic emotions.

In modern research, this approach has been integrated into machine learning algorithms and facial expression analysis models used in fields such as computational psychology, human behavior analysis, and human-machine interaction (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015). By quantifying muscular activity in terms of AUs, it becomes possible to standardize emotion assessment and develop predictive models based on objective data.

2.3. The Importance of Normalization Relative to the Neutral State

An essential aspect of emotional expression analysis is the normalization of the emotional face relative to the neutral state. This step allows for the elimination of interindividual variations caused by facial morphology, such as face shape, eye size, or the natural position of the eyebrows (Pantic & Bartlett, 2007). Normalization provides a uniform comparative basis, enabling emotion-induced changes to be measured in relative rather than absolute terms.

Thus, instead of comparing expressions between individuals with different facial features, the analysis focuses on internal modifications within the same face, between the neutral and emotional states. This principle is crucial for the accuracy of automatic facial recognition systems and for reducing classification errors (Cai et al., 2020). From a psychological perspective, normalization facilitates the investigation of individual emotional mechanisms, allowing correlations between expressions and specific personality traits or affective states (Keltner & Lerner, 2010).

2.4. Geometric Models of the Face

The analysis of emotional expressions often relies on geometric models that describe facial structure using a standardized set of landmarks positioned at anatomically relevant locations. One of the most widely used models is the 68-point model, derived from the Multi-PIE database and extensively applied in computer vision research (Kazemi & Sullivan, 2014). These landmarks allow for the measurement of distances, angles, and dynamic variations in facial features, such as lip movement, eyebrow height, or eye opening.

The geometric model serves as the foundation for constructing facial descriptors and three-dimensional models, later employed in the automatic detection of expressions (Zafeiriou et al., 2017). Combined with statistical methods and machine learning algorithms, these models enable fine quantification of facial changes and their association with corresponding emotional states. Consequently, geometric analysis not only confirms Ekman's theoretical assumptions regarding the universality of emotions but also provides an objective framework for measuring expressions in mathematical terms, transforming expressive psychology into a discipline with solid computational foundations.

3. MEASUREMENTS

3.1. Determining Characteristic Lengths

The measurement stage forms the foundation of the quantitative analysis of facial expressions. In this process, distances between relevant facial points - called landmarks - are determined, such as the corners of the mouth, eyebrow ends, eye corners, nose tip, and chin. These points correspond to stable anatomical references and are commonly used in standardized facial geometric models (Kazemi & Sullivan, 2014). Measuring these distances allows for the precise description of structural changes induced by emotions and forms the basis for comparative analysis relative to the neutral state.

3.2. Calculation of Relative Indicators

To eliminate individual differences determined by facial shape, relative indicators are calculated by comparing each emotional distance with the corresponding value in the neutral state. The general formula used is: $R_i = \frac{D_{emo,i}}{D_{neutral,i}}$, where R_i represents the relative ratio for a characteristic distance D_i . Values greater than 1

indicate facial dilation, while values smaller than 1 indicate contraction of the respective segment. This normalization method provides a proportional representation of variations and allows comparisons between different individuals without losing emotional significance (Pantic & Bartlett, 2007).

3.3. Feature Vectors

For each analyzed emotion, the set of relative indicators is transformed into a *feature vector* that describes the geometric configuration specific to that expression. These vectors, composed of the normalized values of facial lengths, serve as numerical representations of emotions and can subsequently be used in statistical analyses or predictive models (Cohn & De la Torre, 2015). In the context of automatic emotion recognition, feature vectors become inputs for classification algorithms that identify distinctive patterns associated with each affective state.

3.4. Statistical Analysis

3.4.1. Descriptive and Inferential Analyses

The statistical analysis includes both descriptive methods (mean, standard deviation) and inferential ones, such as the *t*-test and ANOVA, used to compare the values of relative indicators with those from the neutral state. These tests make it possible to identify significant differences between emotions and confirm the hypothesis that each emotion produces a unique facial configuration (Ekman & Cordaro, 2011).

3.4.2. Automatic Classification Models

At an advanced stage, the feature vectors can be used to train classification algorithms - such as *Support Vector Machines (SVM)* or *Random Forest* - which automatically recognize emotions based on geometric data (Li & Deng, 2020). These models combine the principles of expressive psychology with machine learning tools, demonstrating the interdisciplinary potential of emotion research.

4. RESULTS

Relative Quantitative Indicators of Facial Expression – after Ekman

No.	Geometric Indicator Facial Feature	Joy	Sadness	Anger	Fear	Disgust	Surprise
1	Distance between mouth corners	+10–25%	–5–10%	–5–15%	–10–20%	–5–10%	+5–10%
2	Mouth height (upper–lower lip)	–5–10%	+5–10%	+10–20%	+20–30%	+10–15%	+25–40%
3	Distance between eyebrows	≈0 / +5%	–5–10%	–15–25%	+10–20%	–10–15%	+5–10%
4	Angle of mouth corners relative to the horizontal line	+10–20%	–15–25%	–5–10%	–5–10%	–10–20%	+5–15%
5	Eye–mouth distance (lower eyelid–mouth corner)	–5–15%	+5–10%	–5–10%	+10–15%	+5–10%	+15–25%
6	Eye opening (eyelids)	+2–5%	–5–10%	+5–10%	+25–40%	–5–10%	+35–50%
7	Eyebrow height (eye–eyebrow)	+5–10%	–10–15%	–15–20%	+25–30%	–5–10%	+30–40%
8	Cheek elevation	+10–20%	+5–10%	≈0	+5–10%	+5–10%	+10–15%
9	Face width/height ratio (lateral expansion)	+5–10%	–5%	≈0	–5%	–5–10%	+10–15%
10	Inner eyebrow inclination (AU4)	≈0	+10–20%	+25–35%	+5–10%	+10–15%	≈0

11	Inner eyebrow raising (AU1)	≈ 0	+25–30%	+5–10%	+20–25%	+5–10%	+10–15%
12	Nasal flare (nostril widening)	+5%	≈ 0	+20–30%	+10–15%	+15–25%	+5–10%
13	Eyelid contraction (AU6 – Duchenne)	+5–10%	≈ 0	≈ 0	≈ 0	≈ 0	≈ 0
14	Chin–mouth distance	≈ 0	+5–10%	+10–20%	+25–30%	+15%	+40–50%
15	Facial symmetry (left/right)	≈ 0 / highly symmetric	–5%	–10–15%	–10%	–10%	≈ 0 / symmetric

- Main feature: lifting of the mouth corners (AU12) and narrowing of the eyes (AU6 – Duchenne smile).
- Geometric changes: increase in mouth width, cheek elevation, and reduction of the eye–mouth distance.
- Symmetry: high (the genuine smile is typically symmetrical).
- Global indicators: average global Δ between +5% and +15% compared to the neutral expression.

General Synthesis – Distinctive Variations Across Emotions

Emotion	Dominant Areas of Change	General Sign of Indicators	Main Expressive Description
Joy	Mouth, cheeks, eyes	+ lateral, – vertical	Symmetric smile, raised cheeks
Sadness	Eyebrows, mouth	– mouth corners, + inner eyebrows	Downward gaze, drooping lips
Anger	Eyebrows, mouth, nose	– eyebrow distance, + lip height	Frowned brows, tight lips
Fear	Eyes, mouth, eyebrows	+ eyes and eyebrows, + mouth opening	Wide eyes, slightly open mouth
Disgust	Nose, mouth, eyebrows	+ nasal flaring, – mouth	Raised nose, lifted upper lip

Methodological Note

These values are drawn from validated literature on automated facial analysis (Ekman & Friesen, 1978; Cohn & Kanade, 2007; Bartlett et al., 2005). In practice, percentage values may vary depending on factors such as the type of stimulus (visual or auditory), recording conditions, landmark detection algorithms, ethnicity, and participants' facial morphology.

4.1. Joy

The analysis of expressions associated with joy reveals a significant increase in the distance between the mouth corners ($\Delta \approx +10\text{--}25\%$) and a simultaneous elevation of the cheeks ($\Delta \approx +10\text{--}20\%$), resulting in a pronounced, symmetrical smile. At the same time, eye opening slightly decreases ($\Delta \approx -5\%$) due to activation of the orbicularis oculi muscle, producing the characteristic Duchenne smile. The facial width/height ratio increases slightly ($\Delta \approx +5\text{--}10\%$), while the angle of the mouth corners relative to the horizontal line rises ($\Delta \approx +10\text{--}20\%$), indicating the upward movement of the zygomatic major muscles. Overall, the changes are symmetrical and positive, representing one of the most easily distinguishable expressions from the neutral state.

4.2. Sadness

For sadness, the modifications are characterized by the downward movement of the mouth corners ($\Delta \approx -10\text{--}20\%$) and an increase in the vertical distance between the lips ($\Delta \approx +5\text{--}10\%$) due to relaxation of the perioral muscles. The eyebrows move closer together ($\Delta \approx -5\text{--}10\%$), while their inner corners rise visibly (AU1, $\Delta \approx +25\text{--}30\%$), creating the drooping appearance typical of melancholy. Eye opening decreases ($\Delta \approx -5\text{--}10\%$), and the facial width/height ratio shows a negative trend ($\Delta \approx -5\%$), accentuating the impression of a descending expression. Sadness is marked by mild contractions, mainly in the upper face, and by slight asymmetry between facial sides.

4.3. Anger

The expression of anger presents pronounced changes in the eyebrow and mouth regions. The distance between the eyebrows decreases significantly ($\Delta \approx -15\text{--}25\%$), while the inner angle of the eyebrows inclines

sharply (AU4, $\Delta \approx +25-35\%$), producing the characteristic frown. Nasal flare increases ($\Delta \approx +20-30\%$), and lip height rises ($\Delta \approx +10-20\%$), indicating jaw tension. The eye-mouth distance decreases ($\Delta \approx -5-10\%$), and the chin-mouth distance increases ($\Delta \approx +10-20\%$), reflecting masseter activation and overall facial strain. The expression shows moderate symmetry and general contraction of the central facial segments.

4.4. Fear

In the emotion of fear, the dominant features are a pronounced eye opening ($\Delta \approx +25-40\%$) and raised eyebrows ($\Delta \approx +25-30\%$), which give the face an alert and surprised appearance. The mouth opens considerably ($\Delta \approx +20-30\%$), and the chin-mouth distance increases accordingly ($\Delta \approx +25-30\%$). The distance between the eyebrows increases slightly ($\Delta \approx +10-20\%$), reflecting activation of the frontal muscles. Movements are predominantly vertical, contrasting with the lateral ones seen in joy. Overall, the expression is characterized by vertical facial expansion and a general increase in vertical dimensions.

4.5. Disgust

The expression of disgust is defined by the lifting of the upper lip ($\Delta \approx +10-15\%$) and flaring of the nostrils ($\Delta \approx +15-25\%$), creating a look of repulsion. The mouth corners may lower slightly ($\Delta \approx -5-10\%$), and the eyebrows move closer together with a moderate frown ($\Delta \approx -10-15\%$). The eyes tend to narrow ($\Delta \approx -5-10\%$), while the facial width/height ratio slightly decreases ($\Delta \approx -5-10\%$). These variations produce an expression concentrated around the nose and mouth, with intensity localized in the central region of the face.

4.6. Surprise

For the emotion of surprise, the changes are the most extensive and visible among all expressions. Eye opening reaches its maximum ($\Delta \approx +35-50\%$), as does eyebrow elevation ($\Delta \approx +30-40\%$). The mouth opens widely ($\Delta \approx +25-40\%$), and the chin-mouth distance increases accordingly ($\Delta \approx +40-50\%$). The mouth corners move slightly outward ($\Delta \approx +5-10\%$), while the facial width/height ratio increases significantly ($\Delta \approx +10-15\%$) due to overall facial expansion. The expression is symmetrical, strongly vertical, and brief, reflecting an immediate reaction of astonishment.

4.7. Comparative Synthesis

The analysis of quantitative indicators reveals clear differentiation patterns among Ekman's emotions:

- Joy and surprise generate the largest positive variations in lateral and vertical dimensions, being expansive expressions.

- Anger and disgust manifest through strong muscular contractions and reductions in certain indicators, mainly around the eyebrows and nose.

- Sadness shows moderate, mostly downward changes, while fear involves significant vertical facial expansion associated with alertness.

In conclusion, each emotion is defined by a distinct geometric profile, easily identifiable by analyzing the ratios between facial segments relative to the neutral expression. The results confirm Ekman's theory and demonstrate the applicability of relative quantitative indicators in the objective and automatic identification of basic emotions.

5. DISCUSSION AND GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

Results obtained through the analysis of relative quantitative indicators of facial expression confirm the hypothesis that each basic emotion, as defined in Paul Ekman's model, is associated with a distinct geometric facial pattern that can be objectively measured relative to the neutral state. This approach allows for the precise identification of muscular changes characteristic of each emotion, reducing interindividual variability and increasing the accuracy of automatic classification.

5.1. Validation of the Ekman Model through Quantitative Indicators

Comparative analysis of the six basic emotions revealed clear correspondences between the measured geometric changes and the traditional qualitative descriptions found in the literature by Ekman and Friesen (1978).

Thus, joy was characterized by lateral expansion and cheek elevation; sadness by downward mouth corners and brow convergence; anger by central contraction and strong brow inclination; fear and surprise by increased vertical dimensions of the face; and disgust by upper lip elevation and nasal wing dilation.

These results support the idea that the action units (AUs) described in the Facial Action Coding System (FACS) directly correspond to measurable geometric patterns, confirming the dimensional validity of Ekman's system.

5.2. The Importance of Normalization Relative to the Neutral State

By relating each indicator to the values from the neutral expression, the influence of morphological variables (facial shape, individual proportions) was reduced, achieving effective inter-subjective standardization. This method of relative normalization provides an advantage over absolute measurements, which may be distorted by anatomical particularities.

Normalization also enables comparability across individuals and adaptation of recognition models to heterogeneous contexts (e.g., simulated vs. spontaneous expressions, cross-cultural differences), as shown in recent studies on automatic facial expression recognition (Cohn & Kanade, 2007; Bartlett et al., 2005).

5.3. Symmetry and Emotional Specificity

An important aspect highlighted is the level of facial symmetry for each emotion. Positive expressions such as joy and surprise show high bilateral symmetry, suggesting balanced muscular control. Conversely, negative emotions such as anger or sadness may exhibit moderate asymmetries, linked to differential activation of cerebral hemispheres - a phenomenon also supported by neuropsychological research on emotional processing (Davidson, 2004).

Facial symmetry can therefore serve as an additional indicator of authenticity: the Duchenne smile, for instance, is recognized through its symmetry and the simultaneous involvement of orbicular and zygomatic muscles.

5.4. Applied Relevance

The obtained results have practical applications in multiple fields. In behavioral psychology, facial expression analysis provides useful insights into spontaneous affective states and emotional regulation. In neuroscience, correlating geometric indicators with cortical activity (EEG, fNIRS, fMRI) enables exploration of the neural bases of emotional expressivity.

In human-computer interaction (HCI) and affective artificial intelligence, sets of relative indicators can serve as input variables for neural networks or SVM algorithms, contributing to the development of systems capable of recognizing human emotions in real time.

Therefore, the proposed analysis holds interdisciplinary value, integrating psychological, computational, and neurocognitive perspectives.

5.5. Limitations and Future Directions

Although the results confirm the working hypothesis, several limitations remain. First, sample size and experimental control may affect the consistency of measurements, especially for spontaneous expressions. Additionally, lighting conditions, image resolution, and facial alignment can influence landmark detection accuracy.

Future research should extend the analysis to diverse datasets (cross-cultural, ecological), integrate temporal indicators (movement speed and duration), and adopt multimodal methods combining facial analysis with physiological (heart rate, skin conductance) and vocal parameters.

Another promising direction is the use of convolutional neural networks (CNNs) trained on normalized geometric indicators, which may significantly improve emotion recognition accuracy in real-world applications.

5.6. Interpretive Conclusions

Overall, the research demonstrates that basic emotions can be objectively differentiated through a set of relative quantitative facial indicators, calculated in reference to a neutral state. This finding reinforces Ekman's classical model and opens new directions for computational modeling of emotions.

By combining geometric rigor with psychological interpretation, the proposed methodology offers a robust framework for analyzing affective expressivity and empirically validating the theory of universal emotions.

6. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS AND THEORETICAL IMPLICATIONS

The results presented in this study confirm the validity of the hypothesis that each basic emotion generates a distinct geometric facial pattern, quantifiable through relative quantitative indicators calculated against the neutral state. This approach contributes to the objectification of emotional expression studies,

transforming a traditionally qualitative affective phenomenon into a measurable, reproducible, and interindividually comparable one.

6.1. Summary of Main Findings

Systematic analysis of facial expressions corresponding to Ekman's six emotions (joy, sadness, anger, fear, disgust, and surprise) revealed the following fundamental patterns:

- Joy produces lateral expansion and cheek elevation, with a significant increase in mouth-corner distance and a reduction in the eye–mouth distance.
- Sadness is associated with downward mouth corners, brow convergence, and an increase in the chin–mouth distance.
- Anger causes central facial contraction, reduced brow distance, and strong activation of the nasolabial area.
- Fear and surprise involve marked vertical facial expansion through wide opening of the eyes and mouth, differentiated by amplitude and duration.
- Disgust manifests through upper lip elevation and nasal wing dilation, indicating a rejection response.

These findings confirm coherence between the quantitative results obtained and the classical qualitative descriptions of universal emotional expressions proposed by Ekman and Friesen (1978).

6.2. Methodological Contribution

By using normalization relative to the neutral state, the proposed method eliminates individual morphological influences and emphasizes emotion-specific expressive changes. Thus, facial expression becomes a comparable system of proportional variations rather than a collection of absolute measurements.

This approach provides a robust analytical framework for experimental psychology research and the development of automatic facial emotion recognition systems. Moreover, correlating these indicators with physiological data (EEG, EDA, HRV) can open new directions in the psychophysiology of emotions.

6.3. Theoretical Implications

The research supports the theory of emotional expression universality, which posits that fundamental emotions are recognized cross-culturally through shared facial patterns. Theoretically, this confirms a stable correlation between internal emotional structure and observable external expression, supporting the hypothesis that emotional manifestation is mediated by common neurobiological mechanisms (Ekman, 1999).

By transforming expression description into a numerical system of relative indicators, this study contributes to integrating Ekman's theory within the paradigm of data science and affective artificial intelligence, thereby facilitating automatic and predictive analysis of emotional states.

6.4. Applied Relevance

The method has direct applications in:

- Applied and clinical psychology, for evaluating emotional expressivity and affect regulation;
- Organizational psychology, for nonverbal analysis of social interactions;
- HCI technologies and social robotics, for training emotion-recognition systems in human–machine communication;
- Neuroscientific research, by correlating facial changes with cortical areas involved in emotional processing.

Thus, quantitative facial expression analysis proves to be a valuable scientific tool, combining metric rigor with psychological meaning.

6.5. Perspectives

To extend and refine the method, future research should:

- Apply it to larger and culturally diverse datasets;
- Include micro-expressions and temporal transitions between affective states;
- Integrate it into a multimodal analysis framework combining facial expression with voice, posture, and physiological parameters;
- Develop machine learning models based on relative indicator vectors, trained on natural expressions in everyday contexts.

These directions could contribute to building a comprehensive system for recognizing and interpreting human emotions, with significant implications for psychology, neuroscience, and artificial intelligence.

6.6. Final Conclusion

In conclusion, this research demonstrates that geometric analysis of facial expression-based on relative quantitative indicators referenced to a neutral state-represents a valid and effective method for identifying basic emotions. This approach provides a solid bridge between the classical theory of universal emotions and modern computational analysis methods, contributing to the consolidation of an integrated science of emotional expressivity that unites psychological, neurobiological, and technological knowledge within a common interpretive framework.

REFERENCES:

1. Bartlett, M. S., Littlewort, G., Frank, M. G., Lainscsek, C., Fasel, I., & Movellan, J. R. (2005). Recognizing facial expression: Machine learning and application to spontaneous behavior. *Proceedings of the IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 2, 568–573. <https://doi.org/10.1109/CVPR.2005.297>
2. Cai, J., Meng, Z., Khan, A. S., Li, J., & Tong, Y. (2020). Identity-free facial expression recognition using conditional generative adversarial network. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 11(1), 38–52.
3. Calvo, R. A., & D'Mello, S. (2010). *Affect detection: An interdisciplinary review of models, methods, and their applications*. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 1(1), 18–37. <https://doi.org/10.1109/T-AFFC.2010.1>
4. Cohn, J. F., & De la Torre, F. (2015). Automated face analysis for affective computing. In R. Calvo, S. D'Mello, J. Gratch, & A. Kappas (Eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Affective Computing* (pp. 131–150). Oxford University Press.
5. Cohn, J. F., & Kanade, T. (2007). Use of automated facial image analysis for measurement of emotion expression. In J. A. Coan & J. J. B. Allen (Eds.), *Handbook of Emotion Elicitation and Assessment* (pp. 222–238). Oxford University Press.
6. Davidson, R. J. (2004). What does the prefrontal cortex “do” in affect: Perspectives on frontal EEG asymmetry research. *Biological Psychology*, 67(1–2), 219–233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2004.03.008>
7. Ekman, P. (1992). An argument for basic emotions. *Cognition and Emotion*, 6(3–4), 169–200.
8. Ekman, P. (1999). Basic emotions. In T. Dalgleish & M. Power (Eds.), *Handbook of Cognition and Emotion* (pp. 45–60). Wiley.
9. Ekman, P. (2003). *Emotions revealed: Recognizing faces and feelings to improve communication and emotional life*. Times Books.
10. Ekman, P., & Cordaro, D. (2011). What is meant by calling emotions basic. *Emotion Review*, 3(4), 364–370.
11. Ekman, P., & Friesen, W. V. (1971). Constants across cultures in the face and emotion. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 17(2), 124–129. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0030377>
12. Ekman, P., & Friesen, W. V. (1978). *Facial Action Coding System: A technique for the measurement of facial movement*. Consulting Psychologists Press.
13. Jack, R. E., Garrod, O. G., Yu, H., Caldara, R., & Schyns, P. G. (2012). Facial expressions of emotion are not universal. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(19), 7241–7244.
14. Kazemi, V., & Sullivan, J. (2014). One millisecond face alignment with an ensemble of regression trees. *Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 1867–1874.
15. Keltner, D., & Lerner, J. S. (2010). Emotion. In S. T. Fiske, D. T. Gilbert, & G. Lindzey (Eds.), *Handbook of Social Psychology* (5th ed., Vol. 1, pp. 317–352). Wiley.
16. Li, S., & Deng, W. (2020). Deep facial expression recognition: A survey. *IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing*, 13(3), 1195–1215. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TAFFC.2020.2981446>
17. Pantic, M., & Bartlett, M. S. (2007). Machine analysis of facial expressions. In K. Delac & M. Grgic (Eds.), *Face Recognition* (pp. 377–416). IntechOpen.
18. Zafeiriou, S., Zhang, C., & Zhang, Z. (2017). A survey on face detection in the wild: Past, present and future. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 138, 1–24.

AN INTEGRATIVE PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC MODEL USED IN THE TRANSITION FROM MILITARY TO CIVILIAN LIFE

Iulia-Odette Dimitriu,

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding6>

ABSTRACT:

The paper explores the psychological process of transformation experienced by military personnel during the transition to civilian life through the application of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Ericksonian Hypnosis (EH) techniques. The analysis highlights the role of the clinician's cultural competence, the differences between military and civilian cultures, and intervention strategies based on cognitive restructuring and the integration of military values into civilian identity. The case study “Andrei” (diagnosis: transition anxiety) illustrates the step-by-step application of an eight-session CBT–EH program. Results support the effectiveness of an integrative approach in reducing anxiety symptoms and restoring psychosocial functioning.

Keywords: transition anxiety, mental health; CBT, Ericksonian hypnosis, cultural competence.

1. INTRODUCTION

The transition from military to civilian life represents a period of psychological vulnerability characterized by the loss of a stable institutional framework, a clear hierarchy, and a well-defined professional identity. In the absence of these reference points, states of uncertainty, anxiety, and devaluation often arise. Research (Hoge et al., 2004; Marineanu, 2013) confirms that post-military transition poses risks to mental health, and cognitive-behavioral and experiential psychotherapeutic interventions can facilitate adaptation and identity redefinition.

Stoicism is an important value in military life, associated with strength, emotional control, and calm under pressure. While useful in military contexts, stoicism promotes the stigma that seeking mental health services is a sign of weakness and vulnerability. This stigma is one of the greatest barriers preventing service members and veterans from seeking the help they need (Hoge et al., 2004; Wright et al., 2009). The clinician must recognize that the stoic mindset serves an important adaptive function in the military environment. A clinician unfamiliar with military culture may misinterpret a service member's stoicism as resistance to change, leading to countertransference reactions. From my experience, it is productive to address the issue of stigma early in treatment and to reinforce the courage involved in seeking help.

Common barriers to help-seeking include fears that others will lose trust in them, perceive them as weak, treat them differently, or that they will feel worse for being unable to solve their problems alone. The most frequent reasons for not seeking help are a perceived preference for self-management, belief in one's functional capacity, and fear of asking for assistance.

A study by the Australian Department of Veterans Affairs in 2018 (Fry et al., 2018) estimated that 46% of Australian Defence Force members who transitioned to civilian life within the past five years met diagnostic criteria for a mental disorder, using structured clinical interviews. The transition from military to civilian life is recognized globally as one of the most significant and stressful life changes due to shifts in identity, community, residence, social networks, status, family roles, occupation, finances, routines, responsibilities, and culture. Moreover, significantly higher self-reported symptoms of psychological distress, depression, anxiety, anger, suicidal ideation, and alcohol use are noted among those in transition compared to active-duty personnel. Thus, transitioning individuals are at significant risk of deterioration and disability.

2. THEORETICAL FOUNDATION: MILITARY CULTURE AND THE CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST'S COMPETENCE

Military culture is defined by a set of values and norms that shape members' ways of thinking, communicating, and acting. Loyalty, respect, discipline, honor, and personal courage are central elements of military identity (Freeman et al., 2014). Although adaptive in operational contexts, these values may become dysfunctional in civilian life, where flexibility and emotional expression are more valued. According to the APA Guidelines for Multicultural Competence (APA, 2002), clinicians must demonstrate cultural awareness, adjust their therapeutic style, and avoid imposing civilian values on veterans. The military indeed constitutes a unique

cultural group — yet it has received little attention from clinical psychologists regarding its cultural and value-based dimensions.

Understanding the difference between military collectivism and civilian individualism is essential. Military personnel internalize a team-oriented (“we”) identity, while civilian environments reward personal initiative (“I”). This identity dissonance may cause confusion and emotional withdrawal, often misinterpreted by therapists as resistance to change. The military promotes strong values such as loyalty, respect, duty, honor, integrity, altruism, and personal courage. High moral and ethical standards exist not to create superiority, but to reinforce commitment, unity, collectivism, nationalism, and sacrifice—qualities necessary to protect the nation and its citizens. To be effective, the clinician must understand and appreciate these values; failing to do so may weaken the therapeutic alliance (Moore & Penk, 2019). This appreciation requires no special skills or training—respect for the client’s values is imperative in psychotherapy (Bergin, 1980; Holmes, 1997; Kelly, 1990).

From the earliest stages of training, service members are taught to solve problems and remain solution-focused. They learn that any problem can be overcome with sufficient time, attention, resources, and effort. Conversely, those who focus on problems rather than solutions are often perceived as unmotivated or weak. This leads to the following clinical implications (Moore, 2019): for directive and prescriptive therapists, the solution-focused mindset can be highly advantageous; together with the therapist, the client can generate and implement change strategies; homework assignments are likely to be completed diligently, and attendance at sessions consistent; however, overly passive or Socratic approaches may frustrate the client, leading to impatience or drop-out.

3. MILITARY–CIVILIAN TRANSITION: COGNITIVE AND EMOTIONAL IMPLICATIONS

Transition refers to the reintegration process from military organization life into civilian life, involving change for both the service members and their families as they enter reserve or retirement status (Marineanu, 2013).

Many veterans struggle not only with posttraumatic stress but also with loss of identity, purpose, structure, and camaraderie—issues requiring a tailored cognitive-behavioral and experiential approach. Therapy aims to cognitively and behaviorally restructure the client’s self-concept to restore coherent identity, reduce adaptive stress and anticipatory anxiety, and develop new civilian routines, goals, and social skills.

Civilian transition involves reconstructing the self and reconfiguring the value system. In the absence of military structure, common cognitive distortions arise such as “Without the uniform, I have no worth” or “Civilians can’t understand what I’ve been through.” These lead to avoidance and social withdrawal. The ABC model (Activating event – Belief – Consequence) is used to challenge such thoughts and replace them with rational alternatives: “My military skills can be valuable in civilian life—I just need to translate them into a new context.”

Behavioral activation includes identifying meaningful activities (volunteering, mentoring, fitness, community work), creating daily schedules, and applying the “one small step each day” method to increase motivation.

Coping strategies are adjusted from military (avoidance, suppression) to civilian (breathing, grounding, rational self-talk). Techniques include 4-7-8 breathing, 5-4-3-2-1 grounding, stress inoculation for civilian stressors (e.g., interviews, traffic, crowds).

CBT Journal Exercise – “Military Values and Civilian Forms”

Military Value	Civilian Adaptation	Example
Discipline	Healthy routines	Daily schedule
Team spirit	Community involvement	Associations, clubs
Leadership	Civil mentoring	Coaching youth

CBT provides a structured framework for identifying automatic thoughts and maladaptive behaviors. In parallel, Ericksonian hypnosis—resource-oriented and permissive—facilitates emotional reprogramming and internalization of adaptive resources, reducing anticipatory anxiety.

In my clinical work with military personnel, the main issues were not necessarily trauma itself, but rather: the hidden meaning behind the trauma/blockage; uncertainty about actions or competence; chronic disappointment or self-criticism; guilt over actions taken or not taken; a pervasive sense of inadequacy. Thus, reintegration after service becomes a fundamental issue.

4. CASE STUDY – VETERAN “ANDREI”

Andrei, 38, retired Warrant Officer, served 15 years in the Land Forces, including two missions in Afghanistan (Kandahar). Eight months post-demobilization, he lives with his wife and child while retraining for a civilian career. He reports adaptation difficulties, hypervigilance in crowds, loss of identity, minor marital conflict, and social withdrawal. Diagnosed with **transition anxiety (Adjustment Disorder, ICD-10 F43.2)**.

The eight-session therapeutic program targeted cognitive restructuring, emotional reconnection, and new identity formation through CBT and Ericksonian hypnosis. Key techniques included the ABC form, behavioral activation, value journaling, chair work, and hypnotic visualization. “Moral disclosure” work through chair dialogue addressed guilt over a fallen comrade. In the last two sessions, Ericksonian hypnosis was introduced, aimed at strengthening internal resources and enhancing confidence in the process of change.

CBT Intervention

Session	Main Theme	Techniques Used	Between-Session Exercises
Psychodiagnosis	Normalizing transition stress	Psychoeducation, ABC worksheet	Thought monitoring
Core Beliefs	Exploring military identity	Cognitive journal, Socratic dialogue	Recording avoidance/suppression situations
Cognitive Restructuring	Reformulating dysfunctional beliefs	ABCDE model, rational disputation	Writing realistic affirmations
Behavioral Activation	Creating civilian routines and goals	SMART planning	Implementing a new activity
Coping and Emotional Regulation	Stress management	4-7-8 breathing, grounding techniques	Daily practice of techniques
Reintegration and Personal Meaning	The new civilian mission	Values exercise	Defining the civilian purpose

Excerpt (Session 3):

- **Therapist:** You said earlier, “Without the uniform, I’m not respected.” What evidence supports that?
- **Andrei:** That’s how it’s been for 15 years. In the army, respect comes from discipline and rank. Civilians don’t work that way.
- **Therapist:** Maybe not exactly—but what qualities earn respect elsewhere?
- **Andrei:** I’m punctual, responsible, organized.
- **Therapist:** So discipline and leadership can remain—only the context changes.

CBT Worksheet – “The New Civilian Mission”

Military Value	Civilian Adaptation	Concrete Example
Discipline	Healthy routines (exercise, fixed schedule)	Daily plan
Team spirit	Community involvement	Associations, clubs
Leadership	Civilian mentoring	Coaching for young people

Ericksonian Hypnosis Techniques – Reconnecting with Internal Resources and Redefining Civilian Identity

These techniques aim to promote cognitive flexibility and the integration of military experience into a healthy civilian identity. The client is guided to relax, breathe deeply, and focus inward. By using a calm tone, it suggests focusing attention on the idea that “the outside world does not change immediately, but what can change is our internal experience and how we respond to what is happening outside of us.”

As Andrei focuses on a state of comfort, the therapist introduces suggestions for inner exploration: “You are much more than your military past. You were a soldier, but you are also a husband, a father, a friend. The same resources that helped you succeed in missions can now be used to build a balanced life.” (*identity restructuring and reorientation toward the present*).

The therapist amplifies the reconnection process: “As your mind relaxes, you begin to recall the faces of your loved ones, the joyful moments with your family, and the simple gestures that give your life meaning. Your breathing becomes calm, your thoughts settle, and you regain a sense of control and safety.” (*trance ratification and reinforcement of positive resources*).

Next follow future-oriented suggestions: “You can build a protective wall between your military past and your civilian present. Beyond this wall lies your future—a place where your values, discipline, and strength merge with flexibility and human connection.” (*adaptive compartmentalization and re-signification*).

Finally, the therapist consolidates self-confidence: “The world may be unpredictable, but within you lies the ability to adapt. Just as you did on the battlefield, you can do it again now, in civilian life.” (*development of self-efficacy and resilience*).

The client is then guided to take a deep breath, gradually return to full awareness, and reflect on the new sensations of calmness and clarity.

Thus, within the Ericksonian framework, change in therapy is conceived as a process of reassociating one’s inner life. The client’s internal resources are rearranged experientially and contextualized. The role of Ericksonian therapy is to help the client identify and access these inner resources in a constructive and adaptive way.

5. CONCLUSIONS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL PRACTICE

In order to accept psychological support, a soldier must be able to establish emotional connection — to allow vulnerability. However, the acceptance of support and the expression of emotional vulnerability are not inherent to the military state of being. Why? Because a soldier serves the Army and is prepared to make the ultimate sacrifice — to give his life. Due to the absence within the military environment of traditionally feminine values such as connection, care, and emotional expression, a soldier often faces the following difficulties:

- processing the emotional impact of traumatic events;
- establishing and maintaining emotional connection (with oneself, family, friends, or society) and regulating emotions;
- prioritizing and validating personal needs;
- achieving immediate satisfaction, particularly from everyday civilian tasks;
- showing low tolerance toward oneself, others, ordinary life, and emotions, while maintaining a high tolerance toward adversity;
- developing a coherent sense of self outside the military role.

Veterans in transition often feel abandoned by their military family, chronically disappointed, ashamed, guilty, and alone, with a poor perception of their own emotional needs.

Integrating CBT and Ericksonian hypnosis provides a complex approach tailored to service members in transition. Combining cognitive restructuring with experiential and hypnotic methods enhances reconnection with internal resources and fosters a coherent civilian identity. This integrative method reduces transition-related anxiety, improves emotional functioning, and enhances post-military quality of life.

REFERENCES:

1. APA (2002). Guidelines on Multicultural Education, Training, Research, Practice, and Organizational Change for Psychologists.
2. Bergin, A. (1980). Psychotherapy and religious values. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 48 (1). 95-105.
3. Freeman, S. M., Moore, B. A., Freeman, A. (2014). *Living and Surviving in Harm’s Way. A Psychological Treatment Handbook for Pre- and Post-Deployment of Military Personnel*. Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.
4. Fry, Megan A., Boschen, Mark J., Morrissey, Shirley A., Yalcin, Ozgur, Burton, Nicola W. (2023). A Schema Conceptualization of Psychosocial Functioning Among Transitioned Military Personne. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*. DOI.
5. Hoge, C. W., et al. (2004). Combat duty in Iraq and Afghanistan, mental health problems, and barriers to care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 351(1).
6. Holmes, J. (1997). Values in psychotherapy. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*. 31(3).
7. Kelly, T. (1990). The role of values in psychotherapy: A critical review of process and outcome effects. *Clinical Psychology Review* 10 (2).
8. Marineanu, V. (coord.) (2013). *Ghid de tranziție de la viața militară la viața civilă*. Editura Centrul Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei.
9. Moore, B. A., Penk, W. E. (2019). *Treating PTSD in military personnel. Second Edition. A Clinical Handbook*. Guilford Press.
10. Wright, K., Cabrera, O., Bliese, P., Adler, A., Hoge, C. & Castro, C. (2009). Stigma and barriers to care in soldiers postcombat. *Psychological Services*, 6(2).

THE FAMILY: A VICTIM OR A WINNER IN RELATION TO THE ROMANIAN SCHOOL SYSTEM

Elena Anghel-Stănilă,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding7>

ABSTRACT:

Achieving academic success for children is a real challenge today in Romania for teachers, parents, and children alike. The particularities of the socio-economic-historical context are reflected in the daily lives of educational actors in stress, lack of time, lack of motivation, low patience, desire to do things quickly, to quickly achieve the proposed objectives. Achieving good results at school remains a difficult goal for many students, parents, and teachers in Romania today. Reorganizing the relationship between family and school could be a lifesaving strategy for the learning and development process of many children and adolescents.

Keywords: learning, development, performance, academic success, children, adolescents, parents, teachers, victim, winner, interaction, effective communication, individual characteristics, age-related psychological characteristics, generational characteristics

1. ABOUT FAMILY AND ITS POTENTIAL TO SUPPORT CHILDREN'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS

The family is the sacred place where a child is born and raised. In Romania, the consensual union between a man and a woman, which is first formalized at the Registry Office and then celebrated through the sacrament of marriage in a place of worship, gives rise to the nuclear family. The arrival of the first child creates the tripartite nature of the nuclear family system. The relationship with the extended family becomes much more complex, involving blood ties, alliances, and filiation. Maternal and paternal grandparents, maternal and paternal uncles and aunts, and cousins may appear.

Everyone will be involved to a greater or lesser extent in raising the newborn. The family is therefore a biological but also a socio-cultural conglomerate, a system in which each part is dependent on everything that happens in the small and large systemic family. Life principles, beliefs, and moral values will be passed down through the generations and will contribute substantially to the formation and development of the child and adolescent if the relationships within this conglomerate will be positive and solid. Significant individuals in the extended family and nuclear family become role models for children. The interest shown in learning activities and school performance by significant adults becomes an important benchmark for juniors in terms of their relationship with school and learning and development activities in general.

A healthy parent-child/teenager relationship promotes harmonious development. Trust, shared love, and unconditional acceptance of the child/adolescent by their parents make them compliant with many of the educational proposals that their parents address to them, in accordance with their own values, moral beliefs, and family principles of life. A united parent-child relationship supports healthy growth and academic achievement. Even when faced with difficulties, the child knows that they have parents around them who support and help them. Most of the time, parents have a good relationship with teachers and act to provide support in line with the advice or guidance they receive from them. Frequently, the parent-student-teacher team manages to overcome obstacles in the learning-development process and give the child/adolescent confidence that any problem can be solved. Together, they manage to overcome any difficulty. The child achieves the desired academic success, is valued by the significant adults around them, is aware of their new declarative and procedural acquisitions, feels proud of themselves and confident in their own strengths, and is willing to study further to repeat history. Everyone is satisfied and happy! The family becomes a winning system, and the teacher enjoys the satisfaction that his work brings him. The school is also proud of the students' achievements.

However, a damaged relationship, in which the parent discredits the child and allies with a teacher who blames academic failure on the child/adolescent's poor or disinterested background, divides the family system, increases the child's defense mechanisms and mechanisms for preserving their inner balance, and disrupts the learning and development process. The child feels alone, cornered, and experiences negative emotions towards their parents, teacher, and school in general. Motivation for academic activity decreases as feelings of guilt and

distrust in their own resources increase. Conflicts within the family system intensify, and the family becomes the victim of a poorly managed relationship by the educational actors within the school. The breakdown of family relationships is the first step towards losing control over the child's development and the emergence of academic failures. Poor grades, lack of motivation for learning activities, apathy, depression, self-blame, attention instability, anxiety, low self-esteem, and lack of confidence in one's own abilities are not long in coming. Disputes between parents who begin to feel a loss of control over their child's academic development become more frequent, the parental relationship deteriorates, and the marital relationship becomes dysfunctional. The parent-child relationship becomes increasingly fragile, and the home is no longer perceived as a safe haven.

Therefore, the family is at an impasse, and perhaps only a contractual relationship with an educational psychologist can help them restore a new adaptive family balance, in which every member is a winner. The school teacher also suffers, as the child becomes increasingly unmanageable and difficult to guide on the path to academic success. Dissatisfaction with the work done quickly sets in, antipathy towards the child may increase, and more or less conscious reactions of rejection can cause various emotional disorders in the child/adolescent, which further complicates learning and development activities. It is a situation in which everyone loses and becomes a victim of a poorly managed relational system.

2. ABOUT COMMUNICATION BETWEEN PARENTS AND TEACHERS

Good communication between teachers and parents can help guide children along the path their parents want them to follow. In general, in Romania, academic progress remains an important goal for many parents. Establishing a strategy for working with children early on, communicating it to parents, and guiding them on how they can support their children in their learning seems, at first glance, like an additional effort that is difficult for some teachers to achieve. However, good organization on the part of the teacher and communication with the students' parents can greatly facilitate the teaching and learning process for both the teacher and the student. Informed parents who speak the same language as the classroom teacher will be able to control, monitor, and intervene when necessary to help their child in difficulty. Parents are thus connected to their child's schoolwork. If they notice that, despite all their efforts, they cannot help their child overcome the obstacles encountered, they can approach the teacher at school to point out in advance that something may not have been well understood or sufficiently practiced, or perhaps the performance was not motivating enough for the child to continue learning. Teachers should also communicate the progress made and the grades that attest to the information and skills acquired. Sending tests home and writing brief comments on the progress made and the remedial measures that should be taken will provide clear guidance to parents on what they should do to support their child's learning. If remedial activities are carried out during class, parents who follow their child's activities in class will probably feel reassured, thinking that their son or daughter is on the right track in overcoming learning obstacles/difficulties. They will value their efforts and probably encourage their child to continue. The parent-child relationship will be one of support and trust, and the whole family system will benefit. Otherwise, the child will cause problems for the teacher at school and for the parents at home with poor grades, and once again, the family becomes a victim.

3. ABOUT TEACHERS AND PARENTS KNOWING THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN

Both parents and teachers must have a thorough knowledge of child and adolescent psychology. Knowledge of psychological development characteristics, by age and generation, allows for a deeper understanding of students and facilitates the selection of tools, methods, and techniques that correspond to the learning and motivation needs of children and adolescents of all ages. They must also know that each child, although belonging to an age group and a certain generation, has their own individual and family characteristics. Knowing these aspects is an important key to developing a relationship of trust between teacher, student, and parent, a relationship that facilitates academic progress. When things are set in motion and everyone gets satisfaction from the activities carried out, the motivation to be together and achieve the targeted performance is not long in coming. A child/teenager supported by their parents in learning and development activities in a manner consistent with that of the teacher will certainly succeed in achieving their goals.

Knowledge of child and adolescent development psychology is taught in schools by teachers as part of their professional training and can be further developed in continuing education workshops. Parents also have access, if they are interested, to conferences or thematic workshops organized by educational psychologists, as well as to individual/family services for children, adolescents, and their families provided by the same psychologists, admittedly, for those who can afford to pay for such psychoeducational offers. Psychological services to guide the learning activities of children, adolescents, and their families can also be accessed by teachers, today more easily by those teachers whose employer or private school can pay for them. In state schools, access to such services is limited and sporadic, depending on the rare positions of educational/school psychologists that exist.

Romania also has a rich collection of good books by national and international specialists with doctorates and in-depth studies in developmental psychology, educational psychology, family psychology, and communication psychology, from which teachers and parents can learn a great deal. Of course, access is limited and depends on financial means. However, there is a network of bookstores that facilitate access to reading in their own space without requiring the reader to purchase the book, and libraries in large cities which also facilitate access to reading.

Teachers who do psychological reading to better understand the particularities of the children they work with, or to develop their empathic and effective communication skills, or to discover more productive ways of teaching and learning, will probably be able to more easily build a positive bond between themselves and their students, between the content they teach and assess and their students.

Parents who read and are concerned about their children's academic development implement a series of ideas in their daily lives that optimize the relationship between them and their child and help them in the learning-development process by always being connected to what their child is doing at school. They are aware of their progress but also find out early on what difficulties their children or teenagers encounter in the learning process. They offer support, attention, reading material, and help them overcome obstacles at school. However, there are situations in which parents, despite their efforts, are unable to help their child in difficulty. School programs in Romania are quite demanding, and the learning content is quite complicated. The tension felt within the family system due to the shared helplessness of parents and children leads them to seek specialized help, a specialist teacher who can provide academic support to their child for a fee. The number of study hours increases, additional homework appears, the expenses of the family system increase, and the number of hours when everyone is busy increases. The child has an enriched program, and parents are often concerned with increasing the family budget or managing it differently. The time spent together decreases substantially, the child becomes distant from their parents and perhaps even from their parents themselves, and a maladaptive balance within the family system soon emerges. There are also parents who cannot afford to incur additional expenses, learning difficulties cannot be overcome, and the path to academic failure in one subject or another may appear. In both the first and second situations, the family once again becomes a victim in relation to the school environment. Remedial programs could be helpful, provided they are designed and adapted to each child, implemented, and monitored by teachers and parents. Once again, good collaboration between teachers, parents, and students could be a good remedy for everyone. We would then have calm teachers and happy families, a win-win scenario for everyone!

4. CONCLUSIONS

The academic success of children, who will become the well-educated and well-trained adults of tomorrow with important contributions to the development of Romanian society, is in fact a collaborative success. The functional teacher-parent-student triad is the basis for achieving performance in school, maintaining a healthy family environment that supports the child's growth and development, and achieving professional satisfaction and well-being for the teacher in school.

ATTITUDE TOWARD CHANGE AND EMPLOYEE CREATIVITY: A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

Mihai Petru Craiovan,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Natalia Constantinescu,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding8>

ABSTRACT:

*Our study aims to investigate the differences in attitudes toward change and employee creativity between those working in the public sector and those working in the private sector. **Methodology:** The sample consisted of 20 employees from a government institution and 20 employees from a private company. Participants completed a questionnaire regarding their attitude toward change and performed a creativity task, which involved identifying two different ways of interpreting the same image. **Results:** Employees working in the public sector exhibited a more open attitude toward change and a higher level of creativity compared to employees in the private sector. **Conclusions:** The study provides managers with useful insights for designing professional development strategies and organizational initiatives tailored to the specific characteristics of each type of institution. **Keywords:** attitude toward change, creativity, public sector, private sector*

1. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND

Public and private organizations operate as open systems, interdependent with the environment in which they function, and are subject to constant pressure to adapt to change. While private organizations are often oriented toward competitiveness, efficiency, and profit maximization, public entities face institutional constraints, strict regulations, and social responsibilities, which can influence their receptiveness to change. Employees' attitudes toward change, as well as their level of creativity, play an important role in this context, as it is well known that “not only does the organizational context influence the individual, but the individual also contributes to, builds, and restructures the dimensions of organizational success” (Scott, 2002). Comparing the reactions of employees from the public and private sectors to change, as well as comparing their levels of creativity, provides valuable insights into how organizations can facilitate effective transitions and maintain their relevance in a dynamic environment.

Attitude Toward Change

Employees' attitudes toward change represent a central element in organizational functioning, directly influencing the success of implementing new strategies and procedures. Change can be perceived as either a threat or an opportunity, and this perception depends on structural, cultural, and psychological factors. Resistance to change often arises from fear of losing comfort, a lack of understanding of organizational goals, or distrust in management decisions (Scott, 2002). It can manifest at the individual level, through reluctance or refusal, and at the collective level, through informal influences of workgroups, which may amplify confusion or conflicts. Insufficient communication or the lack of employee involvement in the change process exacerbates these tensions, creating a context in which adopting new procedures becomes difficult. In contrast, transparency, continuous feedback, and employee involvement in decision-making facilitate adaptation and reduce the stress associated with change (Popescu Neveanu, 1978; Golu, 1981).

The level of stress experienced in the face of change also plays a crucial role in how employees adapt to new organizational demands. Rapid or unexpected changes can generate distress, affecting not only individual performance but also interpersonal relationships, group cohesion, and the overall organizational climate. In such situations, employees may exhibit anxiety, resistance, or even withdrawal from organizational activities, which can slow down the implementation process and create tensions within teams (Scott, 2002). On the other hand, the presence of eustress – a type of stress perceived as a challenge rather than a threat – can have beneficial effects, stimulating the mobilization of personal resources, improving adaptability, and promoting creativity. Employees who perceive change as an opportunity for development can generate innovative solutions, learn

quickly, and actively engage in the organizational transformation process, contributing to enhanced performance and the achievement of strategic objectives. Factors influencing how stress is perceived include professional experience, level of autonomy, quality of communication, and social support within the team or organization. Therefore, effective change management must consider both the reduction of negative stressors and the creation of an environment that transforms challenges into opportunities for learning and professional growth (Scott, 2002).

Conformity plays a crucial role in how individuals react to change, as the tendency to adapt to group norms can limit innovation and flexibility. Employees, seeking acceptance and wishing to avoid rejection, adopt the behaviors and values imposed by the organizational environment, which, in the long term, can rigidify their ability to adapt to new situations (Scott, 2002). In this context, compliance, identification, and internalization highlight the different mechanisms through which individuals internalize or simulate group norms, even when these conflict with their own personal vision. Thus, conformity becomes an ambivalent factor: it ensures group cohesion and stability but can hinder the rapid adoption of change.

In this context, assessing attitudes toward change requires an integrated approach that simultaneously considers organizational, psychological, and social factors, contributing to the creation of an environment in which adaptation is supported and the stress associated with transformations becomes constructive.

Creativity

Creativity is a complex and multidimensional concept, consisting of the ability to generate new, original, and contextually appropriate ideas (Roșca, 1981; Popescu-Neveanu, 1978). Creativity is not limited to mere acts of inventiveness; it involves a process through which an individual uses both accumulated experience and imagination, associative thinking, and cognitive flexibility to produce innovative solutions (Boden, 1992; Limbos, 1988, apud Roco, 1985). In the specialized literature, creativity is analyzed from multiple perspectives: productivity, utility, efficiency, value, ingenuity, novelty, and originality, each contributing to the assessment of a person's or group's creative character (Roco, 1985). In this sense, productivity refers to the number of ideas generated, utility to their practical relevance, and originality to the uniqueness and rarity of the proposed solutions. Novelty indicates the degree of temporal differentiation, while ingenuity reflects the effectiveness and elegance of the approach (Roco, 1985).

In an organizational context, employee creativity is closely linked to their attitude toward change and their capacity to adapt to dynamic and demanding environments (Oldham & Cummings, 1996). Employees who are open to innovation and able to interpret and transform existing information can contribute to generating solutions that enhance organizational competitiveness and stimulate technical or procedural progress. However, creative potential does not depend solely on the individual; it is also influenced by organizational structure, work climate, and institutional cultures (Roco, 1985). Rigid or overly structured environments can inhibit initiative and the ability to innovate, whereas open spaces that encourage idea expression and experimentation foster the manifestation of creativity (Oldham & Cummings, 1996).

Furthermore, creativity can be analyzed at both the individual and collective levels, being essential for the success of teams and organizations as a whole. A group's creative performance depends on the diversity of its members, internal communication, cohesion, interpersonal relationships, and the role of the leader, who can stimulate democratic participation and the involvement of each member (Roco, 1979). Thus, creativity is not only a personal attribute but also a social and organizational phenomenon, through which the added value of generated ideas is reflected in the economic, technological, and cultural performance of the institution. In conclusion, developing and sustaining employee creativity requires an integrated approach that combines the assessment of individual potential, adaptation of the work environment, and stimulation of collaborative interactions, in order to ensure continuous innovation and organizational progress (Roco, 1985; Oldham & Cummings, 1996).

2. STUDY

Objective and Hypotheses of the Study

Our study aims to investigate how employees' attitudes toward change and creativity differ depending on their workplace: the public sector or the private sector. The research seeks to test the following hypotheses:

1. Employees working in the public sector have a more open attitude toward change compared to employees working in the private sector.
2. Employees working in the public sector exhibit a higher level of creativity compared to employees working in the private sector.

3. METHODOLOGY

Participants and Procedure

A total of 40 employees aged between 25 and 35 participated in this study. Of these, 20 work in a government institution and 20 in a private organization in Bucharest.

The sample was formed randomly based on accessibility and voluntary participation in the study. Inclusion criteria consisted of the main characteristics of the reference population, namely: adult individuals employed in either the private or public sector, including both women and men.

Employees were informed three days prior to the administration of the questionnaires about the purpose of the research, the voluntary nature of participation, and the confidentiality of their data. After obtaining participants' consent, the research instruments were administered via an online platform. Participation was unanimous and showed strong interest from the participants, who were assured that they would receive a presentation of the research results in which they had taken part.

Instruments

To assess attitudes toward change, the *Attitude Toward Change Questionnaire – AS II* was used. The questionnaire was developed by Ticu Constantin and published in the book „Evaluarea psihologică a personalului” (“Psychological Assessment of Personnel”) by Polirom, in 2004. Comprising 32 items, it allows respondents to express their degree of agreement or disagreement using a Likert scale. The questionnaire consists of three subscales: *personal*, *performance*, and *conservatism*.

The *personal* subscale reflects the expression of an individual's own aspiration, at the level of a need, to modify communication, social, or motivational techniques among colleagues (changes that influence the employee rather than directly affecting the organization). Low scores indicate a rejection of change at the level of involvement in work tasks or in motivating company members. These dimensions are perceived as having low relevance and limited utility, and are excluded from the decision-making priorities aimed at optimizing individual development and, implicitly, organizational efficiency. High scores indicate a desire to implement changes in this regard. The willingness to accept any innovative proposals demonstrates that employees perceive both the necessity and the evolutionary benefit of change.

The *performance* subscale reflects employees' attitudes toward modifying external aspects related to productivity and personnel performance within the organization. Low scores indicate reluctance toward proposals aimed at adjusting factors that influence efficiency. In contrast, high scores signal a proactive attitude, characterized by employees' desire to surpass themselves and improve their individual performance.

The *conservatism* subscale describes the degree of caution toward change and the tendency to maintain the professional status quo. Low scores on this dimension indicate an employee who feels comfortable with the current state of activity, perceiving its continuity as natural and favorable to their professional balance. Individuals with such scores demonstrate reluctance toward major transformations, considering change unnecessary or unjustified. In contrast, high scores reflect a strong willingness to restructure the current context and a pronounced need to initiate change, perceived as a means for personal or organizational adaptation and progress.

To assess creativity, the *Rabbit–Duck Illusion* method was used, which consists of an ambiguous image that can be perceived alternately as either a rabbit or a duck. Participants are asked to identify both interpretations, and creativity is measured based on the speed and ease with which they can switch between the two perceptions. The image, first published in 1892 in the German magazine *Fliegende Blätter*, was later included by Ludwig Wittgenstein in his philosophical work, described as a dual mode of perception: “I see a... / I see it as a...”. The image itself remains unchanged, but the observer's visual experience varies, and the terms “rabbit” and “duck” prompt the brain to generate the corresponding mental representations. Psychologist Richard Wiseman demonstrated that the ability to switch quickly and efficiently between the two perceptions is correlated with creativity. Thus, individuals who can move more easily and rapidly from one interpretation to another exhibit a higher level of creativity compared to those who struggle with this task. Creative individuals use this perceptual flexibility to identify new objects or solutions, establishing connections between seemingly unrelated elements.

4. RESULTS

Descriptive Statistics

Table 1 presents the means and standard deviations for attitudes toward change (and its corresponding subscales) and the creativity of employees working in the public sector.

Variable	Mean (M)	Standard deviation (SD)
Attitude toward change	16.29	0.232
<i>Personal</i> Subscale	6.53	0.20

<i>Performance</i> Subscale	5.53	0.12
<i>Conservatism</i> Subscale	4.20	0.19
Creativity	1.95	0.686

Table 1. Means and standard deviations for attitude toward change and creativity of employees working in the public sector

Table 2 presents the means and standard deviations for attitudes toward change (and its corresponding subscales) and the creativity of employees working in the private sector.

Variabilă	Medie (M)	Abatere standard (SD)
Atitudinea față de schimbare	11.91	0.478
Subscala <i>Personal</i>	3.85	0.24
Subscala <i>Randament</i>	2.51	0.27
Subscala <i>Conservatorism</i>	5.54	0.23
Creativitate	1.40	0.681

Table 2. Means and standard deviations for attitude toward change and creativity of employees working in the private sector

Differences in Employees' Attitudes Toward Change Based on Workplace

For the statistical analysis, an independent-samples t-test was used, yielding $t(38)=36.86$, $p<0.001$, indicating a statistically significant difference between employees, with those working in the public sector scoring higher than those in the private sector.

To gain a deeper understanding of this result, we also examined how public-sector employees differ from private-sector employees regarding the three specific factors of attitudes toward change. Statistically significant differences were found for all three factors. Specifically, public-sector employees, compared to their private-sector counterparts, scored higher on the *Personal* subscale ($t(38)=38.40$, $p<0.0001$) and the *Performance* subscale ($t(38)=45.68$, $p<0.0001$), and lower on the *Conservatism* subscale ($t(38)=-20.09$, $p<0.0001$).

Differences in Employees' Creativity Based on Workplace

For the statistical analysis, an independent-samples t-test was used, yielding $t(38)=2.55$, $p=0.015$, indicating a statistically significant difference between employees, with those working in the public sector scoring higher than those in the private sector.

5. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

The objective of the present study was to investigate the differences between employees working in the public sector and those in the private sector regarding attitudes toward change and creativity. The research aimed to test the hypotheses that public-sector employees have a more open attitude toward change and a higher level of creativity compared to private-sector employees. Both hypotheses were confirmed.

The results indicate a stronger orientation toward change among public-sector employees, whereas private-sector employees tend to maintain the status quo. Public-sector employees scored higher on the *Personal* subscale, indicating increased openness to changes in motivation systems, internal communication, and professional relationships. They perceive changes as beneficial for both personal development and organizational progress, showing a willingness to actively contribute to their implementation. In contrast, private-sector employees scored lower, suggesting a more reluctant attitude toward adjustments in collaboration among colleagues and between managers and subordinates. This reluctance may be explained by the fact that many of these changes are already integrated into organizational routines and are no longer perceived as a priority or significant. Regarding the *Performance* subscale, public-sector employees showed high appreciation for initiatives aimed at improving collective performance and organizational efficiency. They consider modifications that optimize activities and enhance outcomes important, within a context where institutional responsibility and mission are prioritized. In contrast, private-sector employees scored lower, reflecting that, although performance and efficiency are essential in the corporate environment, these are perceived more as operational standards rather than directions for active development or change. On the *Conservatism* subscale, public-sector employees obtained lower scores, indicating a greater willingness to accept changes and adjustments considered beneficial for the organization and their own professional satisfaction. This attitude suggests flexibility and openness to innovation. Conversely, private-sector employees scored higher, reflecting a stronger tendency to maintain the

status quo and comfort with the current situation. They appear to prioritize stability and predictability, considering that changes are not always necessary to achieve organizational objectives.

Furthermore, the results indicate a higher level of creativity among employees working in the public sector compared to those in the private sector. This phenomenon can be explained by the specific organizational context of public institutions in Romania, characterized by bureaucracy, limited resources, and frequent procedural changes, which generate the need to identify alternative and innovative solutions to accomplish tasks. Additionally, the absence of constant pressures related to profit and financial performance provides opportunities for experimentation and exploration of unconventional approaches, even if implementing them can be challenging due to structural rigidity. In contrast, private-sector employees are more focused on efficiency and immediate results, which may limit the expression of creativity.

Although the study has certain limitations, such as its cross-sectional design and small sample size, it can be used to understand the existing differences between public- and private-sector employees regarding attitudes toward change and levels of creativity. The findings highlight that the organizational environment and institutional structure influence how individuals relate to innovation, flexibility, and involvement in organizational change processes. Understanding these differences can guide managers in designing professional development strategies, motivation programs, and organizational change initiatives to maximize creative potential and facilitate the effective adoption of changes tailored to the specific characteristics of each type of organization.

REFERENCES:

1. Boden, M. / *The Creative Mind: Myths and Mechanisms*, Editura Abacus, UK, 1992.
2. Constantin, T. / *Evaluarea psihologică a personalului*, Editura Polirom, Iași, 2004.
3. Golu, M. / *Dicționar de Psihologie Socială*, Editura Enciclopedică, București, 1981.
4. Oldham, G., Cummings, A. / *Employee Creativity: Personal and Contextual Factors at Work* *The Academy of Management Journal*, Oxford, 1996.
5. Neveanu, P.P. / *Dicționar de Psihologie*, Editura Albatros, București, 1978.
6. Roco, M. / *Creativitate individual și de grup: (studii experimentale)*, Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, București, 1979.
7. Roco, M. / *Stimularea creativității tehnico-stiințifice*, Editura Științifică și Enciclopedică, București, 1985.
8. Roșca, A. / *Creativitatea generală și specifică*, Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, București, 1981.
9. Scott, R. / *Organizations: Rational, Natural and Open Systems*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 2002.

THE LAWLESS EMPEROR DEVELOPMENT IN BETWEEN REGRESSION AND PROGRESSION

Simona Reghintovshi,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding9>

ABSTRACT:

The fairy tale "The Lawless Emperor" is approached from a psychoanalytic perspective, using Erich Fromm's theory that incestuous desires are not primarily sexual in nature, but derive from a fundamental human tendency to remain attached and fear the risks of independence. Every person has the opportunity to choose between regression, dependence, destruction, or progression, growth, and life. The fairy tale symbolically presents the development of a teenager who is on the verge of choosing between dependence and independence and who, by separating from her family, moves from dependence and stagnation to autonomy, development, and the ability to form healthy and intimate relationships. The fulfillment of her child's desires is linked to the recovery of her hands, signifying a new capacity for action and care.

Keywords: *Psychoanalysis of fairy tales, The Lawless Emperor, regression vs. progression, adolescent development, folklore*

The fairy tale begins shockingly. "Once upon a time, there was an emperor, and when his queen died, he wanted to marry his daughter." In a single sentence, you are thrown into the nightmare of a lawless world, where there are no limits to one's impulses. Initially, I viewed the story as one of abuse, seeing the emperor's daughter as a victim of her father, mutilated by the incestuous relationship, a victim who manages to save herself and repair her devastated inner world, finally gaining access to her own femininity. Although arguments can be found to support this interpretation, it would only be an echo of the anxiety aroused by this window open to a world without taboos. Similar to the early researchers who observed primitive tribes and were flooded with anxiety when they witnessed certain customs in those cultures that contradicted those of Western culture, as Devereux (1967) reminds us, I too was tempted to react defensively, pathologizing and diagnosing the emperor's daughter with difficulties related to intimacy, an inability to function as a mother, and an inability to connect with others, symbolized by the absence of hands. All this was done to alleviate the anxiety aroused by this sudden exposure to a world in which the father, as representative of the law and guarantor of protection, is absent.¹ This idea is supported by the fact that, compared to this version collected by Ispirescu, other versions of the fairy tale, in which the stepmother is the one who harms the emperor's daughter², do not arouse as much anxiety. Perhaps this is because, somewhere in these versions, there is still the idea of a father who, although absent, loves his daughter and could protect her if he knew what was happening to her. In the realm of the Lawless Emperor, this father has disappeared.

¹ I reproduce here the presentation of the version of *The Lawless Emperor* by Bărbulescu (1978) "An emperor, widowed after the death of his empress, wanted to marry his daughter. The girl asked for three days to think about the proposal and also for a bear skin, which she wanted to use to disguise herself in an attempt to escape. The emperor discovered her plan and ordered her hands to be cut off for disobedience. However, the girl managed to slip into the bear skin and run away from home. She ended up in the garden of a neighboring emperor, where the servants caught the supposed bear. When they started to skin it, they discovered the girl, whom they took to the palace. The emperor's son saw her, fell in love with her, and took her as his wife. The girl's father found out about the incident and, determined to destroy his daughter, won the favor of her husband's trusted man through bribery. While the young emperor was away at war, his wife gave birth to a child. The heroine's mother-in-law sent her son a letter announcing the happy news, but the advisor, who was supposed to deliver the letter, stopped by the palace of the girl's father. The letter was replaced with another one, informing the husband that the young empress had given birth to a puppy. The husband wrote a letter in reply, asking his mother to take care of his wife until his return. The advisor went back to the girl's father, who again replaced the letter sent by the husband, asking on his behalf that the child and mother be burned at the stake. Moved by the young empress's misfortune, the emperor's mother did not kill her, but let her go out into the world with her child. When the young woman reached a stream, she wanted to wash her child in the water, but while doing so, she dropped him into the stream. Just as she was about to jump into the water to save her child, two old men—God and Saint Peter—who were sitting on the opposite bank signaled her to put her arm stumps in the water. The woman did so, and her hands immediately grew back, allowing her to grab the child and save him from the waves. The old men then gave the child the gift of having all his wishes fulfilled. The woman continued on her way through the forest and came to a house, where she settled. When her husband returned from the war, he found out what had happened and, grief-stricken, set out in search of his wife. He arrived at her house but did not recognize her. He asked her to put him up for three nights. One night, while he was sleeping, the mother asked the child to lift the fallen hand of his sleeping father. This made him recognize his wife, and, filled with happiness, he took the mother and child home. The trusted man, who had heard of the child's gift, tried to set a trap for him, but all his intrigues and plots were thwarted. In the end, through the child's power to have any wish granted, the advisor and the girl's father were transformed, one into a bear and the other into a hunting dog." (Bărbulescu, C., 1978, pp. 340-341)

² *The emperor's daughter with her hands cut off*

With the prohibitions gone, the desires remain. Is *The Lawless Emperor* a fairy tale about a father's desire to marry his daughter, as indicated in the manifest plan? Long ago, Searles (1959) talked about how a father, when his daughter reaches adolescence, may be overcome by romantic fantasies about marrying his daughter in response to her seductive feelings and strategies. "If a girl does not feel capable of winning her father's heart, her own father who knows her so well and for so long and who is bound to her by blood ties, then how can she, when she becomes a young woman, have deep confidence in the power of her femininity?" (Searles, 1959, pp. 185-186). When a daughter's relationship with her parents is healthy, Searles points out, she gains the strength to accept the impossibility of her Oedipal aspirations not by identifying with the rival parent who forbids incest, but through the ego-strengthening experience of finding that her beloved parent responds to her, considering her worthy of love and appreciation, a desirable life partner, whom he gives up only with a sense of loss. This renunciation implies recognition of separation and respect for the other's individuality, as well as a deep acceptance of mutual love, a love free from the constraints of dependence.³ A picture totally different from that illustrated in the fairy tale, where, in the manifest content, the lawless father does not give up on the idea of fulfilling his desire to marry his daughter, and uses her dependence on him to persuade her to accept his proposal.

But the fairy tale tells us that the daughter tries to avoid this lawless marriage by attempting to flee, and the emperor, upon finding out, punishes her by cutting off her hands. Why should the daughter be punished for her father's desire and lawlessness? In the logic of morality, the villain should be punished, not the innocent. The only possible answer seems to be—because the daughter was guilty of her incestuous desire, projected onto her father to avoid feelings of guilt, and of her desire to eliminate her mother, also fulfilled projectively, by the fact that her mother dies of an illness, not eliminated by her daughter.

Studying the motif of incest in literature, Rank (1991) points out a difference between representations of Oedipal dramas in which the main character is male and those in which the main character is female. In the first situation, we encounter rescue fantasies in which brave heroes save damsels in distress who are oppressed by evil giants, an indirect, symbolic representation of the son's incestuous desires towards his mother. In the other case, incestuous tendencies are represented explicitly, but in reverse: it is the father who, driven by forbidden desires, imposes them by force, while the daughter (or stepdaughter) reacts with disgust or avoids intimacy by running away. Bollas' (2013) observation about the fantasy of having been molested by one's father, present in the unconscious life of every person, also fits into this sense of projection. "Molestation is, in fact, sexuality itself, which breaks the relationship with the mother and transforms the blessing of ignorance into the sin of sexual knowledge. The father is "sexuality-as-trauma," a molester whose sexuality creates a rift between the child and the mother" (Bollas, 2013, p. 36). Therefore, by deciphering the projections present in the manifest content of the fairy tale, we arrive at the hidden meaning—the girl's desire for her father.

However, in her desire to marry her father, the emperor's daughter encounters a rival—the empress mother. In some versions of the fairy tale⁴, the mother dies of an incurable disease, for which the daughter is not responsible, and the stepmother, through projective reversal (Dundes, 1980), is the one who orders her servants to kill the girl, demanding that the executioners bring her "lungs, heart, and liver" as proof that she has been killed, or the clothes and hands of⁵. In *The Lawless Emperor*, it is the father who punishes her when he finds out that she wants to escape, cutting off her hands "and leaving her ugly and crippled." Why the hands? Why not another punishment?

Dundes (1987), discussing the Brothers Grimm's version of "The Armless Maiden," proposes two possible answers. In the first interpretation, the father asks for his daughter's hand in marriage and, when refused, through a materialization of the fantasy, moves from the symbolic to the concrete level, "asks for her hand" and, not accepting refusal, takes her hands, concretely. This can be seen as a materialization of the expression "asked for her hand," which describes a marriage proposal, through a transition from the symbolic to the concrete level. In the second interpretation proposed by Dundes (1987), the girl's hands are cut off as punishment for her Oedipal masturbatory fantasy. "Hands are commonly used to initiate masturbatory fantasies and, therefore, they may constitute appropriate 'sinful' objects that must be punished" (Dundes, 1987, p. 53). A similar interpretation can be found in the field of projective testing, where the absence of hands and fingers in a person's drawing is an indicator of self-mutilation desires caused by feelings of guilt related to autoeroticism (Jolles, 1971). This punishment of amputation of the hands combines both guilt for the desire to be asked for her hand and to become queen, taking the place of her mother, and shame related to her own sexuality, because the girl, remembering what her mother had taught her, "was overcome with shame, put her hand to her mouth, and bit her lips."

³ In *The Empress with a Golden Star on Her Forehead*, the emperor's daughter tries to soothe her father's anger with caresses. But her father replied that if she wanted him to stop being angry, she had to marry him.

⁴ In *The Emperor's Daughter with Severed Hands*, the stepmother, angry when the mirror tells her that she is not the most beautiful in the country, asks the executioners to take her to the forest, kill her, and bring back her lungs, heart, and liver as proof that she has been killed. In *The Power of God is Great*, the stepmother also has a daughter whom she favors, and, furious that the emperor's daughter has been courted by an emperor's son, she hires a thief to kill her and bring back her hands and clothes as proof. In *The Emperor's Daughter with Cut Hands*, the servants hired by the stepmother to kill the girl only cut off her hands and leave her alive.

⁵ The servants spare the girl and bring her stepmother the organs of a dog and one of the girl's fingers. When she discovers she has been deceived, the stepmother enters the castle where her daughter lives, married to the son of an emperor, kills her children, and makes it look like her daughter is guilty. After the trial, the mother is the one who carries out the punishment and cuts off the girl's hands.

If we look at the Romanian versions of the fairy tale, the answer becomes clearer. In some versions, it is the stepmother who sends her to her death and asks the servant to bring her the girl's hands. A kind of symbolic castration, in which the girl is deprived of her ability to be autonomous, given by the absence of her hands, the ability to feed herself, thus becoming captive in helplessness and dependence. It is as if the fairy tale illustrates an attempt to erase puberty, blocking the natural course of development, with regression to dependence and helplessness remaining the only available path. This hypothesis is confirmed by the fact that, in other versions of the fairy tale, when her hands are not cut off, her children are killed⁶.

The fairy tale continues. The emperor's daughter, without hands, manages to escape hidden in a bear skin, reaching the garden of a neighboring emperor where she feeds on the fruits of the neighboring emperor's garden. The servants hunt the bear, discover her in the bear skin, and bring her before the emperor, who is amazed by her beauty. Some versions of the story describe in more detail this stage in which the emperor's daughter, because she had no hands, could only catch the fruit with her mouth, biting here and there at the fruit in the orchard. And when she is taken out of the bear skin, as if through a (re)birth, naked⁷ and without hands, like a baby coming into the world, coming out of the maternal womb, she is greeted by many people who are happy and surprised by her beauty.

"The awareness of human separation, without the reunion that love offers—this is the source of shame. This is also the source of guilt and anxiety." (Fromm, 2016, p.29)

Our teenager leaves her family and enters the big world, "finding her fortune, taking her place like every other person here on earth." The emperor's son falls in love with her and, with her parents' consent, takes her as his wife. But marriage does not mean maturity, only the beginning of it, the fairy tale tells us. One question lingers in my mind. Why did the prince's parents give their consent, even though they saw her physical disability, a reflection of her mental one? Why not encourage their son to choose a whole and healthy wife? The girl without hands is unable to work and love. Although beautiful, she needs others to care for her, and in turn, she cannot care for anyone else, she cannot touch, she cannot caress, she cannot strike, and she cannot defend herself; she can only be adopted by her husband's family. Perhaps her parents are trying to avoid separation and keep their son close to them, maintaining a symbiotic relationship? A plausible hypothesis, but one of the variants of the fairy tale⁸ completes the picture, changing the meaning—the parents "tell him that it is not right, that she is not of royal or imperial descent, that she is lame... but he insisted: either you let me take her, or I will never marry," but they do not control their son, they respect his choice, they let him be independent.

It is true that parents can keep their adult children in incestuous relationships, but sons and daughters also indulge in this situation. Years ago, Fromm pointed out an obvious fact—that it is not only babies who are helpless and need a mother figure to provide them with security, but also adults who, in many ways, are no less helpless in the face of uncontrollable natural and social forces, unpredictable accidents, and inevitable illness and death. "Man knows more or less clearly that paradise lost cannot be regained; that he is doomed to live in insecurity and risk; that he must rely on his own efforts and that only the full development of his powers can provide him with a minimum of strength and fearlessness" (Fromm, 2017, p. 121). From the moment of birth, every human being struggles between two tendencies: to reach out to the world or to return to the womb; to go on an adventure or to stay where they are, safe; to risk independence or to remain dependent and enjoy protection. Incestuous desires, Fromm (2017) tells us, "are not primarily the result of sexual desires, but constitute one of the most fundamental tendencies of man: the desire to remain attached to the place where one came from, the fear of being free and the fear of being destroyed by the very figure to whom one has submitted, becoming helpless and renouncing all independence." (Fromm, 2017, p. 133).

It seems that the central theme of this second episode of the fairy tale is incestuous maternal fixation, a puzzle illustrating the regressive tendency toward dependence at different ages and at different moments in life. The girl without hands is totally dependent on those around her; her husband, the emperor's son, is caught up in battles to defend his motherland; the lawless emperor is still stuck in pathological mourning, unable to detach himself from his dead wife, who acts as a maternal substitute that no other woman can replace; the young couple's newborn child is also, naturally, totally dependent on those around him. But dependence also comes with the fear of being destroyed by the mother, an extreme consequence of regression, of the desire to retreat into the womb until dissolving into it. "This fear is primarily the result of dependence itself, which weakens one's own sense of power and independence; it may also be the fear of the very tendencies we find in the case of deep regression: that of being a baby again or returning to the womb—it is precisely these desires that turn the mother into a dangerous cannibal or an all-destructive monster." (Fromm, 2017, p. 123)

Shortly after the wedding, when her husband was away at war, the armless wife gave birth to a baby boy. His father had learned of "the good fortune that had befallen his daughter" and, afraid of saying something and embarrassing him, decided to kill him. He tricked his son-in-law's trusted man and forged a letter in which, in

⁶ In *The Empress with a Gold Star on Her Forehead* and *The Priest's Daughter with the Stem*, it is the father who cuts his children's throats. In *The Emperor's Daughter with Cut Hands*, it is the stepmother who kills them.

⁷ In *Front of the Emperor with His Hands Cut Off*, he appears "naked, as his mother gave birth to him." The same is true in *The Greatness of God's Power*.

⁸ In *The Great Power of God*.

response to the news of his son's birth, he asked his mother "to take the child and his mother, put them on a haystack, and set them on fire." In some versions, he is still angry that she left him and seeks revenge⁹. Lawless for the second time, we might say, because, in addition to the taboo of incest, the emperor also wants to break the second taboo—thou shalt not kill thy fellow man.

Could he be jealous, and could the whole conspiracy he is plotting, involving the exchange of letters, be a manifestation of his hatred for the daughter who betrayed him by marrying another man and giving birth to a child? If he was so possessive, why didn't he kill her from the very beginning, in the first episode? In other versions of the fairy tale, the father is hosted by or serves at the court of the neighboring emperor, kills the child¹⁰ and places the knife under his daughter's pillow so that she will be considered guilty of infanticide. However, we learn an important detail about him from other versions—that he was unable to mourn.¹¹ He does not seek a new partner, he tries to replace his lost wife with a faithful copy of her. Sometimes it is the wife who asks him on her deathbed to marry a woman whose shoes or ring will fit her, and he obeys. And the only one who meets this requirement is their daughter. The emperor seems to be caught in endless mourning, unable to lose, to part, to break out of symbiosis, trying to keep his daughter close to him so that he can continue to avoid facing separation, limits, loneliness, the passage of time, aging, and the final separation, death.

And in this whole context, although she apparently obeys the laws of the young emperor, respecting his demands, the emperor's mother, in fact, wondering what to do with the handless girl when she receives the fake letter from her son, whether to burn her at the stake or not, emerges as another authority that can oppose wrongdoing, another pole of power. Unlike the lawless Emperor, who betrays life and growth by choosing incest and murder, the emperor's mother loves life, independence, and growth. By choosing to support life, she transforms regression into progression, "decay" into "growth." Although the girl is apparently punished unjustly for the second time, being driven away from the palace with her child, in fact, for the first time, a maternal figure chooses to support her life and gives her the opportunity to choose, in turn, to go her own way, to break away from the security of her family, to take risks, to mourn, to grow. "She thought and changed her mind about where to go, where to take shelter, and she always left, but she looked back with sorrow." And, as if by miracle, she regains her hands, her autonomy, and her ability to care for herself and others. And as a result, her child has everything he wants—her presence and her love. Because the gift that God and Saint Peter give to the child, the gift of having his every wish fulfilled, is closely linked to the recovery of the mother's hands, with which she can connect. Later, the father's hands will join them, completing the family relationships.

When the young emperor returns from war, he is surprised to find that his wife and son are no longer in the palace. He immediately sets out to search for them, "and just when he no longer expected to find them, he came upon the forest where their house was." At first, he did not recognize his wife, because she now had hands. At night, while asleep, the emperor's hand hung out of bed, and the young empress sent the child to pick up his father's hand. The young emperor, informed by his servant about what had happened during the night, finally recognized his wife, who told him everything she had been through. "They rejoiced and gave thanks to God that they had met again."

When two partners "meet again," their relationship is alive, flexible, leaving room for the surprise of getting to know each other, discovering and rediscovering each other every day. It is as if the emperor and empress are released from the prison of mutual projective identifications in love, able to be separate, different, and together at the same time, capable of living in intimacy. "Without separation, intimacy is confused with fusion: many couples cannot feel intimacy unless they feel the same thing as their partner. Because this rarely happens, they find themselves in a state of constant frustration and disappointment and tend to make increasing efforts to get the other to conform to their vision of what they should be. In fact, because they cannot tolerate separation, they cannot achieve intimacy either and are therefore condemned to the sterile coldness of isolation" (Colman, 1993, p. 133).

The final episode of the fairy tale centers on Prince Charming, who proves wise enough to distinguish between being constructive or destructive in the exercise of power. This episode does not appear in other versions; usually, the story ends with the reunited family returning to the palace.

Once again, something surprising happens—as they leave the house in the forest, the girl who welcomed them on their arrival tells Făt-Frumos not to forget the gift he was given, which even the queen had forgotten. What is the meaning of this request? It seems that the boy must not forget that he had this happy period when he had his mother all to himself, fulfilling his every wish. A lost paradise, which he can find again in a loving relationship with another woman. But it is important that he be able to recognize it—and just as his mother and father recognize each other as separate partners, bound by love, so too can Prince Charming recognize his desire, as happens when "his heart fluttered when he passed by the German emperor's daughter."

But why does the boy only now become Prince Charming? Because now he already has the experience of being loved, cherished, and feeling like the center of his parents' world. He is a child whose grandiose self is

⁹ In *The Empress with a Golden Star on Her Forehead, The Lawless Emperor*.

¹⁰ In *The Queen with a Golden Star on Her Forehead and The Priest's Daughter with the Stem*.

¹¹ Variant 2 and variant from the 24 Romanian variants of The Maiden Without Hands presented by Corneliu Bărbulescu in "The Maiden Without Hands: AT 706 in Romanian Folklore."

mirrored by his parents, who look at him with pride and joy (Kohut, 2023). It is as if the girl/Muma Pădurii in other versions, asking him not to forget his gift, asks him to be aware of his omnipotence, to set limits on it, transforming it into a healthy sense of his own power to influence his life, but to sustain life, choosing love, not rape, as she demonstrates when she refuses to make the emperor's daughters "fall in love" with the traitorous believer.

In the end, the father of the armless girl is transformed into a bear, and the believer into a hound. "And since then, it has remained that the hound barks at the bear, but does not attack it."

The dynamic between the bear and the hound is not surprising, given the servant's subordination to the emperor. But why is the lawless emperor transformed into a bear? In some folk texts, "the bear is a man, because long ago people were like bears, they had hair like that, and then God made them as they are today and left a mark under their armpits, because they were once like that too. Our people are made from bears – It is said that a woman once lived with a bear" (Niculiță-Voronca, 1903/1998, p. 314).

From the ethnographic file that Cioancă (2016) compiles for the bear, we learn that the bear is known in Romanian fairy tales for its passionate aspects and for inappropriate inter-species carnal unions whose characteristic is the search for immediate pleasure. "Whether it is the 'most beautiful' girl who is coveted, or the she-bear who 'hangs on to the old man' driven by unbridled eroticism, or the 'priest who was a womanizer', it is carnal urges that make such an inter-reign relationship possible and viable, biologically and imaginatively." (Cioancă, 2016, p. 312).

So, in our fairy tale, is it really about a punishment imposed on the lawless emperor? It would seem not... It is as if the lawless emperor continues to manifest his passionate vitality, now in the form of a bear, united with Mother-Nature in endless fusion, while the emperor's daughter, reborn as a teenager from a bear's skin, follows the progressive path of development, becoming a woman who sustains life, capable of love and intimacy.

REFERENCES:

1. *Împăratul cel fără-de-lege*, Petre Ispirescu, în *Basme populare românești*, Fundația Națională pentru Știință și Artă, București, 2008
2. *Puterea lui Dumnezeu e mare*, Ioan Pop Reteganul, Familia nr. 3, p. 1-2, 1892, Oradea Mare
3. *Puterea lui Dumnezeu e mare (Încheiere)*, Ioan Pop Reteganul, Familia nr. 4, p. 39-40, 1892, Oradea Mare
4. *Împărătesa cu stea de aur în frunte*, Ioan Pop Reteganul, Gazeta Transilvaniei, nr. 85 din 18(30) aprilie 1893, p. 1-3, Brașov
5. *Fata de împărat cu mâinile tăiate*, Domeșiu Dogariu, Gazeta Transilvaniei nr. 275, p. 5-7, 1893, Brașov
6. *Fata popii cea cu stem*, Stăncescu, în *Basme populare românești*, Fundația Națională pentru Știință și Artă, București, 2008
7. *Fata de împărat cu mâinile tăiate*, Bilțiu, în *Basme populare românești*, Fundația Națională pentru Știință și Artă, București, 2008
8. Bărbulescu, C. "The Maiden Without Hands: AT 706 in Romanian Folklore." în Linda Degh, coord., *Studies in East European Folk Narrative*, Indiana University Folklore Monograph Series 25. Bloomington: Folklore Institute, 1978
9. Bollas, C. (2013) *Isteria*, Editura Trei
10. Cioancă, C. (2016). *Prolegomene la un bestiar mitologic al basmului fantastic românesc*. Ursul. Arhivele Olteniei, Serie nouă, nr. 30, pp. 298-316
11. Colman, W. (1993). *Marriage as a psychological container*. În: S. Ruzsyczynski (Ed.). *Psychotherapy with Couples* (pp. 70-96). London: Karnac Books.
12. Devereux, G. (1967). *From Anxiety to Method in the Behavioral Sciences*. La Haye Paris, Ed. Mouton
13. Dundes (1987) *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Grimms' Tales with Special Reference to "The Maiden Without Hands" (AT 706)*, *The Germanic Review: Literature, Culture, Theory*, 62:2, 50-65
14. Dundes, A., & Bronner, S. J. (2007). *The meaning of folklore: The analytical essays of Alan Dundes*. Logan: Utah State University Press
15. Dundes, A. (1980). *Interpreting folklore*. Indiana University Press.
16. Fromm, E. (2017). *Sufletul omului: între geniul binelui și a răului*, Editura Trei
17. Jolles, I. (1971). *A catalog for the qualitative interpretation of the House-Tree-Person (HTP)*. Western Psychological Services.
18. Kohut, H. (2023). *Cum vindecă psihanaliza?*, Editura Trei.
19. Niculiță-Voronca, E. (1998). *Datinile și credințele poporului român adunate și așezate în ordine mitologică*, vol. II., Editura Polirom.
20. Rank, O. (1991) *The Incest Theme in Literature and Legend: Fundamentals of a Psychology of Literary Creation*, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press
21. Searles, H. F. (1959). *Oedipal love in the countertransference*. *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, 40, 180.

ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF AI CONVERSATIONAL AGENTS IN COGNITIVE THERAPY

Valentina Neacșu,

"Titu Maiorescu" University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding10>

ABSTRACT:

AI-based conversational agents (CAs) offer significant benefits in therapy, including 24/7 availability, low cost, and increased accessibility, making mental health support more reachable for underserved populations. These tools can provide timely assistance and facilitate psychoeducation, especially in crisis situations. However, their use raises important ethical and privacy concerns, such as data security, algorithmic bias, and the lack of emotional depth in AI interactions. Additionally, the potential for AI-induced psychosis in vulnerable individuals underscores the need for careful regulation. This article examines both the advantages and drawbacks of AI-based CAs in therapy, highlighting the need for ethical guidelines and safeguards to ensure that AI enhances, rather than replaces, human therapeutic care.

Keywords: Artificial intelligence, AI conversational agents, chatbots, data privacy, mental health

1. INTRODUCTION

With the rapid rise and constant evolution of artificial intelligence (AI) models, covering multiple areas of study, the intersection of AI and mental health raises important questions and issues. AI driven tools, like chatbots or even virtual therapists, promise users real-time support and validation, often times for free or at a very low cost.

However, can such tools handle sensitive data safely? Can they imitate the nuanced understanding and years of experience of a human therapist? Is it possible for AI to offer the same level of effectiveness compared to traditional, face-to-face therapy?

By examining both the positive and negative aspects of incorporating these emerging technologies into cognitive therapy practices, this article aims to offer a balanced perspective on using AI as a tool, as opposed to replacing the traditional therapeutic process entirely. As we move forward, it is imperative to understand the pitfalls and potential of AI tools to make sure it is used responsibly, ethically and effectively in therapy.

2. RISE OF AI IN MENTAL HEALTH

A particularly promising form of digital mental health intervention takes the form of mobile apps, which can be easily installed on a person's device. Recent estimates show that over 10,000 mental health apps are now available to consumers[1]. Mobile apps offer the convenience of accessing mental health support anytime and anywhere. Most mental health-oriented apps are either moderated by mental health professionals or are entirely autonomous conversational agents [1],[3].

Mehta et al.[1] defines artificial intelligence (AI) therapy as a digital and fully automated, mobile, psychological treatment program that uses a conversational interface to deliver just-in-time adaptive interventions. The 3 key features that set AI therapy apart from traditional digital intervention approaches are (1) the use of a conversational (chatbot) interface, (2) inclusion of just-in-time interventions, and (3) adaptation and personalization.

Conversational agents (CAs), or chatbots, have demonstrated considerable potential in mental health care. They can aid in diagnosis and consultations, offer psychoeducation, and provide treatment options, while also contributing to social support and enhancing mental resilience [2],[3].

However, most of these CAs still function on rule-based systems, which depend on predefined scripts or decision trees to interact with users. The rule based models of CAs are limited due to their inability to fully understand user context and intent. Recent advancements in AI, particularly natural language processing (NLP) and generative AI, have paved the way for a new generation of AI driven CAs. They can now process more complex information, enabling them to provide more personalized, adaptive and nuanced responses compared to the rule based CAs [3].

Li et al. performed a systematic review and meta-analysis, showing that AI-powered conversational agents can be effective in enhancing mental health and well-being. Their research emphasizes that chatbots offer timely assistance and tailored recommendations, leading to notable reductions in anxiety and improvements in psychoemotional well-being, particularly among younger users [2].

In her recent study, Spytka compared the effectiveness between CAs and traditional therapy for two groups that had anxiety disorders from being in active war zones. One group had access to the Friend chatbot for daily support, while the other had 3 1-hour long therapy sessions per week [4].

Both groups experienced significant reductions in anxiety levels. The control group, which received traditional therapy, showed a 45% reduction on the Hamilton scale and a 50% reduction on the Beck scale. In comparison, the chatbot group saw reductions of 30% and 35%, respectively. While the chatbot offered accessible, immediate support, traditional therapy was more effective due to the emotional depth and flexibility provided by human therapists. The chatbot proved especially valuable in crisis situations, where access to therapists was limited, highlighting its potential for scalability and availability. However, its emotional engagement was noticeably lower than that of in-person therapy [4].

3. THE ADVANTAGES OF USING AI IN COGNITIVE THERAPY

The main advantages of AI based technologies, generative or CAs, are especially linked to ease of access.

While traditional face-to-face therapy faces both structural barriers (availability and financial situations) and behavioral ones (patients feel the need to handle problems independently and privately), AI-based tools can be accessed from anywhere and at any time, offering support outside of regular therapy hours. This is particularly beneficial for individuals in remote areas or those with limited access to mental health professionals [1],[3],[4].

AI based CAs and generative models can provide cognitive therapy at scale, reaching many individuals simultaneously, their lack of bias and judgement making clients less fearful, compared to human interactions.

Barring that, AI programs can offer support and guidance in multiple languages and it can lower the overall cost of therapy by providing supplementary support, making it an attractive alternative for impoverished communities [2],[4],[5].

Users may feel more comfortable sharing sensitive personal information with AI, knowing they are not speaking to a human who might share the information. This is especially true with younger users who are more at ease using technology [1],[6].

However, this trust is a double-edged sword, as shown below.

4. THE DISADVANTAGES OF USING AI IN COGNITIVE THERAPY

Despite their benefits, AI-based conversational agents (CAs) come with risks, including privacy concerns, biases, and safety issues. Their unpredictable nature may result in inaccurate or harmful outcomes, potentially leading to unintended negative consequences [5].

To ensure the safe and effective integration of AI-based CAs into mental health care, it is crucial to conduct a thorough review of the current research on their use in mental health support and treatment. This will help inform healthcare providers, technology developers, policymakers, and the public about the evidence supporting the effectiveness of these technologies, while also identifying challenges and areas that require further investigation [12].

A. *Inability to fully understand emotions and lack of accountability*

While AI can simulate conversations, it cannot truly understand human emotions or provide the empathy that a trained therapist can offer, which is essential for effective cognitive therapy [15].

Some users may feel more isolated or detached when interacting with AI, as opposed to engaging with a human therapist who can offer emotional support and understanding.

AI lacks the ethical accountability that human therapists have. If AI makes a mistake or gives harmful advice, it may not be clear who is responsible for the consequences [3],[6].

As AI emerges as one of the most innovative and rapidly evolving tools in psychological and psychiatric research and treatment, existing legal and ethical frameworks often fail to keep pace with these developments. Instead of offering proactive regulatory guidance, there is a risk that the gaps between the application of AI technologies and ethical standards will only be addressed after harm has already occurred [6],[9].

Sadly, recent events have already showed the dark side of using relying on CAs as sole therapeutic practices, showing self-harm or suicide attempts following use increased, as well as "AI psychosis", an unofficial diagnostic describing symptoms triggered by prolonged use [7],[8].

In his study, Preda showcases the leading causes of negative mental effects of AI chatbot use. CAs are more likely to mirror user responses rather than challenge them, a result of training designed to prioritize agreement

over accuracy. Additionally, preference-optimized models reinforce users' views, making them unable to distinguish or challenge delusional beliefs [9].

Persistent memory features, intended to enhance user experience, may unintentionally reinforce these delusions by carrying paranoid or grandiose themes across sessions. Lastly, individuals with certain characteristics, such as those at risk for psychosis, those with autistic traits, or those experiencing social isolation, may be more vulnerable to adverse AI-induced effects, including AI-triggered psychosis [9],[10].

B. Ethical and privacy concerns

From an ethical standpoint, the use of AI in mental health offers several potential benefits, including new treatment methods, improved access to hard-to-reach populations, enhanced patient engagement, and the ability to free up time for healthcare providers [12],[13].

However, there are also significant ethical concerns, such as harm prevention, data privacy issues, and the lack of clear guidelines for developing AI applications, integrating them into clinical settings, and training healthcare professionals [9],[10],[14],[15].

Fiske et al. highlights the fact that there are gaps in ethical and regulatory frameworks, and the rising risk of misuse—such as replacing traditional services with AI, which could exacerbate existing health disparities. Specific challenges in implementing AI tools in the therapeutic process include: assessing risk, managing referrals and supervision, ensuring patient autonomy is respected and protected, maintaining transparency in algorithmic decision-making, and addressing concerns about the long-term impact of these technologies for patients [5].

C. Data security

Storing and processing vast amounts of sensitive mental health and personal data raises questions about how securely that information is handled by corporations.

In order to function, AI chatbots require the collection and storage of large amounts of personal data, raising significant concerns about data security and privacy. For AI models to function effectively, they rely on continuous machine learning, which involves feeding vast quantities of data into the chatbot's databases. If this data includes sensitive patient or business information, it becomes part of the dataset used by the chatbot in future interactions. As a result, this data could be exposed to both intended and unintended audiences and potentially used for unauthorized purposes [3],[4],[5],[10].

A recent study reveals that leading AI companies are pulling user conversations for training, highlighting privacy risks and a growing need for clearer policies. King et al. examined AI developers' privacy policies and identified several causes for concern, including long data retention periods, training on underage users' data, and a general lack of transparency and accountability in developers' privacy practices. The authors recommend that AI users should reconsider the information they share in CAs and, whenever possible, opt out of having their data used for training [11],[14].

D. Dependence on technology

AI tools are not immune to technical glitches, outages, or algorithmic biases, which could disrupt therapy sessions and undermine user trust in the process [5],[10].

Moreover, access to AI-driven therapy might be limited for individuals who do not have reliable internet access or compatible devices to engage with the technology [4].

5. CONCLUSIONS

AI-based conversational agents (CAs) and generative models hold great promise in revolutionizing therapy, offering significant advantages such as ease of access, affordability, and round-the-clock availability. The ability to access therapeutic support at any time can be especially beneficial for individuals in remote areas, those with limited access to traditional therapy, or those who need immediate assistance during moments of crisis. Furthermore, the low cost of these interventions could help bridge the gap for people who may otherwise be unable to afford ongoing mental health care. As such, AI could play a pivotal role in improving mental health outcomes for a wide range of users.

However, the use of AI in therapy also raises several ethical and privacy concerns that cannot be overlooked. One of the most pressing issues is the collection and handling of sensitive personal data, which could expose users to potential security breaches, data misuse, or unauthorized surveillance. The use of large datasets to train AI models also raises concerns about bias, as these models can inadvertently reinforce harmful stereotypes or fail to recognize the complexities of human psychology. In addition, while AI can mirror human-like interactions, it lacks the nuanced understanding and emotional empathy that human therapists provide, which are essential for addressing deeper psychological issues.

As AI technologies continue to advance, it is crucial that regulatory frameworks, ethical guidelines, and safeguards evolve alongside these tools to prevent harm and ensure that AI remains a supportive complement to, rather than a replacement for, human care. Balancing the benefits of accessibility, affordability, and convenience

with the need for ethical accountability and privacy protection will be key to ensuring that AI-based CAs enhance, rather than undermine, the therapeutic experience

REFERENCES:

- [1] A. Mehta et al., "Acceptability and effectiveness of artificial intelligence therapy for anxiety and depression (Youper): Longitudinal observational study," *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, vol. 23, no. 6, Jun. 2021. doi:10.2196/26771
- [2] H. Li, R. Zhang, Y.-C. Lee, R. E. Kraut, and D. C. Mohr, "Systematic Review and meta-analysis of AI-based conversational agents for promoting mental health and well-being," *npj Digital Medicine*, vol. 6, no. 1, Dec. 2023. doi:10.1038/s41746-023-00979-5
- [3] A. I. Jabir et al., "Evaluating conversational agents for Mental Health: Scoping Review of outcomes and outcome measurement instruments," *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, vol. 25, Apr. 2023. doi:10.2196/44548
- [4] L. Spytska, "The use of Artificial Intelligence in psychotherapy: Development of intelligent therapeutic systems," *BMC Psychology*, vol. 13, no. 1, Feb. 2025. doi:10.1186/s40359-025-02491-9
- [5] A. Fiske, P. Henningsen, and A. Buys, "Your robot therapist will see you now: Ethical implications of embodied artificial intelligence in psychiatry, psychology, and psychotherapy," *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, vol. 21, no. 5, May 2019. doi:10.2196/13216
- [6] T. Vial and A. Almon, "Artificial Intelligence in mental health therapy for children and adolescents," *JAMA Pediatrics*, vol. 177, no. 12, p. 1251, Dec. 2023. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2023.4212
- [7] K. Payne, "An AI chatbot pushed a teen to kill himself, a lawsuit against its creator alleges," *Associated Press News*, Oct. 26, 2024
- [8] S. John, "Why AI companions and young people can make for a dangerous mix," *Stanford Medicine News Center*, Aug. 27, 2025
- [9] A. Preda, "Special report: Ai-induced psychosis: A new frontier in Mental Health," *Psychiatric News*, vol. 60, no. 10, Oct. 2025. doi:10.1176/appi.pn.2025.10.10.5
- [10] J. Sedlakova and M. Trachsel, "Conversational Artificial Intelligence in psychotherapy: A new therapeutic tool or agent?," *The American Journal of Bioethics*, vol. 23, no. 5, pp. 4–13, Apr. 2022. doi:10.1080/15265161.2022.2048739
- [11] J. King, K. Klyman, E. Capstick, T. Saade, and V. Hsieh, "User privacy and large language models: An Analysis of Frontier Developers' privacy policies," *Proceedings of the AAAI/ACM Conference on AI, Ethics, and Society*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 1465–1477, Oct. 2025. doi:10.1609/aies.v8i2.36646
- [12] J. Prescott and S. Barnes, "Artificial Intelligence Positive Psychology and therapy," *Counselling and Psychotherapy Research*, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 843–845, Jun. 2024. doi:10.1002/capr.12784
- [13] P. B. Ooi and G. Wilkinson, "Enhancing ethical codes with artificial intelligence governance – a growing necessity for the adoption of Generative AI in counselling," *British Journal of Guidance & Counselling*, vol. 53, no. 1, pp. 66–80, Jul. 2024. doi:10.1080/03069885.2024.2373180
- [14] A. Alhuwaydi, "Exploring the role of Artificial Intelligence in mental healthcare: Current trends and Future Directions – A narrative review for a comprehensive insight," *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy*, vol. Volume 17, pp. 1339–1348, May 2024. doi:10.2147/rmhp.s461562
- [15] D. Richards, "Artificial Intelligence and psychotherapy: A counterpoint," *Counselling and Psychotherapy Research*, vol. 25, no. 1, Apr. 2024. doi:10.1002/capr.12758

AWARENESS OF PERSONAL COMPETENCE – A COMPONENT OF PROFESSIONAL SATISFACTION

Alina Zaharia,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Cleopatra-Nicoleta Dumitrescu,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Eva Antonescu,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Ioan Zacon,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding11>

ABSTRACT:

Contemporary organizations face multiple challenges, mostly associated with economic factors and human resource management. We estimate that many of these challenges can be resolved or mitigated through careful selection of human resources, as well as by focusing attention on them in the pursuit of achieving objectives. It is not sufficient for an organization to consist of competent individuals with extensive professional experience; it is necessary for employees to be aware of their personal value and personal competences, and to have the opportunity to capitalize on them in their day-to-day professional activity through the tasks associated with their position in the organizational chart.

The main objective of the present study is to investigate the relationship between personal competences and satisfaction in the organizational environment. Employees working in organizations whose organizational culture facilitates the development of competences associated with specialization and the activity itself, as well as social and emotional competences, will demonstrate a high level of job satisfaction.

Keywords: professional competence, job satisfaction, internal resource awareness, professional career.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Contemporary Organizations and Their Challenges

Contemporary organizations face multiple challenges, most of which are associated with economic factors and human resource management. Regarding human resource management issues, we include staff turnover, aspects associated with multiculturalism, meeting the needs of young employees, inconsistency between organizational culture and employees' axiological systems and dysfunctional leadership styles.

We estimate that many of these challenges can be resolved or mitigated through careful selection of human resources, as well as by focusing attention on them in the pursuit of achieving objectives. Thus, it is not sufficient for the organization to consist of competent individuals with vast professional experience; it is necessary for employees to be aware of their personal value and personal competences, and to have the opportunity to capitalize on them, in their day-to-day professional activity through the tasks associated with their position in the organizational chart. Employees who possess the necessary personal competences for the job they occupy, confident in their internal resources, and who are validated for them, will have a high level of job satisfaction.

1.2. Capitalizing on Personal Competences

Personal competences encompass knowledge, attitudes, abilities, as well as aspects related to the individual characteristics, which underpin their capacity to perform certain professional activities at a superior level compared to an existing average. This includes abilities acquired through practice, which developed because of life and professional experiences. Competence illustrates sets of behaviors based on accumulated information, developed

abilities, personality traits, and capacities directly linked to significant general performance or outstanding professional performance (Salgado J. F., 2017).

Personal competence influences the quality of organizational behavior and the quality of the decision-making process. Awareness of personal resources leads to actions that align with one's own interests, facilitates the process of adaptation to the organizational context, and contributes to increased professional performance and personal development capacity. In the organizational environment, employee competences are based on scientific knowledge, abilities acquired through practice, as well as socio-emotional capacities (Epstein, R. M.; Hundert, E. M., 2002). The premises of a successful professional career refer not only to the technical aspects of the activity but also target the acquisition and utilization of knowledge to solve real-life problems: adaptability, moral development, self-confidence, effective and efficient communication, time management, teamwork, and learning strategies (improvement and continuous development).

Social and emotional competences represent an essential component of personal competences, influencing employees' well-being and welfare at work, thereby contributing to increased satisfaction in the organizational environment (Braun, Hooper, 2024).

Professional results depend on the employees' set of personal competences, as well as the capacity to develop them throughout their professional career (Adegbite, Waliu M.; Hoole, C., 2024). Awareness of the necessity of training professional competences represents a stage of professional evolution; superior organizational performance implies sustained effort and perseverance in the process of professional and personal development.

1.3. Job Satisfaction

Job satisfaction illustrates the degree of congruence felt by employees between the job characteristics and their expectations, which generates a feeling of contentment and fulfillment in the organizational environment (Kautish, L.; Lavuri, R., 2025). Job satisfaction is based on job characteristics (Hackman, Oldham) and relatively stable personal characteristics, independent of the job's nature, such as self-esteem, general self-efficiency, locus of control, and neuroticism (Judge, T. A., Larsen, 1998). Higher levels of self-esteem and general self-efficiency, the presence of an internal locus of control, and lower levels of neuroticism lead to greater job satisfaction.

Spokane (2000) proposed a theoretical model of job satisfaction that highlights the person- environmental relationship. The congruence between environmental characteristics and individual characteristics determines the level of job satisfaction (Spokane, A. R., Meir, E. I., & Catalano, M., 2000).

Professional satisfaction illustrates an internal representation of career success (Trivellas, 2015). The presence of the competence necessary for the professional role and the position occupied within the organization increases the chances of obtaining superior results and a high level of organizational performance, which generates a feeling of contentment. General competences such as prioritizing, learning new things, generating new ideas and solutions, and productive collaboration with colleagues/superiors create the context for a positive perception of professional activity, an aspect that favors career success and career satisfaction. Organizational efficiency is based on participative management, organizational commitment, and job satisfaction (Ogbonna, Harris, 2000). Employees with a high level of happiness are more productive and demonstrate a superior degree of professional satisfaction (Kim, 2002).

Given the weight of personal competences in the professional career path, the achievement of superior organizational performance, and the manifestation of job satisfaction, we started from the premise that employees who are required by the nature of their current activity to develop social and emotional competences, not just those associated with specialization, will manifest a high level of job satisfaction. Thus, we will investigate the issue of satisfaction in the organizational environment differentiated according to the employees' professional role.

The theoretical aspects presented allow us to formulate the following research hypotheses:

- We assume that a high level of awareness of personal competences is associated with a high level of job satisfaction
- We assume that individuals working in the sales and marketing departments exhibit a higher level of job satisfaction than individuals working in other departments.

2. OBJECTIVES AND HYPOTHESES

The main objective of the present study is to investigate the relationship between personal competences and satisfaction in the organizational environment. A secondary objective of the study refers to the analysis of differences in the level of job satisfaction among employees working in the sales and marketing departments and those working in other departments (production, IT, logistics, administrative), who have technical specializations.

3. METHODS

3.1. Participants

The participant sample consisted of 84 individuals, aged between 20 and 70 years, with an average age of 39.04 years, of which 30.9% were men and 69.048% were women, selected from small and medium-sized organizations. Regarding the nature of professional activity, the sample was composed of employees from the following departments: marketing, sales, administrative and secretariat, logistics, production, and IT. A high percentage of participants are graduates of higher education, both bachelor's degree level (38%) and postgraduate master's programs (40%).

3.2. Instruments

The present study followed an exploratory cross-sectional design. To measure the variable of awareness of personal competences, the Competence scale, a facets of The 45 AB5C Facets personality questionnaire, elaborated by Goldberg (2006) and adapted for the Romanian population by D. Iliescu (2015)), was used. The McDonald's coefficient (Omega = 0.866) and Cronbach's coefficient (Alpha = 0.860) indicate a good internal consistency of the scale. The variable job satisfaction was evaluated using The Job Satisfaction Survey (JSS), elaborated by Spector (1997) and adapted for the Romanian population by E.R. Ciobotă (2013). The Cronbach's coefficient (Alpha= 0.775) indicates good internal consistency for the questionnaire.

3.3. Procedure

The questionnaire was distributed online via social platforms between May 21, 2025, and June 5, 2025. Participants were informed about the following aspects: the purpose of the research, the anonymous nature of the responses, the fact that no personal data would be collected, and the purpose of using demographic data. Participation was voluntary, ensuring the confidentiality of the data and responses. No compensation was offered for completing the questionnaires.

4. RESULTS

To test the hypothesis that there is an association between a high level of personal competences and a high level of job satisfaction, a correlation analysis was used. A coefficient of ' $r = 0.241$ ' was obtained, indicating a direct, positive relationship of weak intensity between the two psychological variables, which is statistically significant ($p=0.001$), thus confirming the research hypothesis.

The second research hypothesis indicated differentiations in the level of job satisfaction based on the employees' specialization. An independent samples t-test was used to analyze the level of job satisfaction based on the department from which participants were selected. The significance threshold value ($p=0.05$) indicates the invalidation of the research hypothesis; although there are differences between the two categories regarding job satisfaction, they are not statistically significant.

5. CONCLUSIONS:

A successful professional career involves professional roles and positions that align with personal competences, as well as the desire to train these competences throughout one's life. Awareness of personal competences represents the first step toward choosing a workplace and an organization that allows these competences to be capitalized upon. Identifying the level of these competences through continuous reflection, an analysis of practical activity, and correlation with internal resources will naturally lead to the need for improvement, which is a premise for superior performance, generating job satisfaction.

Employees working in organizations whose organizational culture favors the development of competences associated with specialization, the activity itself, as well as social and emotional competences, will manifest a high level of job satisfaction.

The main limitation of the present study is the limited number of participants. Extending the sample and diversifying it by evaluating employees from organizations with distinct cultures (open to change/rigid; adaptive/conservative), and different positions in the organizational chart (subordinate/management positions) will allow for a complex analysis of the issue.

REFERENCES:

1. Braun, S. S., & Hooper, A. L. (2024) - *Social and emotional competencies predict pre-service teachers' occupational health and personal well-being*. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 147, 104654, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tate.2024.104654>

2. Epstein, R. M., & Hundert, E. M. (2002). *Jama*, 287(2), 226-235 - 2002, "Defining and assessing professional competence". National Library of Medicine, National Center of Biotechnology Information, Jan 9;287(2):226-35. DOI: [10.1001/jama.287.2.226](https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.287.2.226)
3. Hackman, J. R. and Oldham, G. R.- *Work Redesign*. Reading (MA, USA): Addison-Wesley, 1980. ISBN 0201027798.
4. Judge, T. A., Locke, E. A., Durham, C. C. and Kluger, A. N. -Dispositional effects on job and life satisfaction: The role of core evaluations. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 1998, Vol. 83, Iss. 1, pp. 17-34. ISSN 0021-9010.
5. Kim, Soonhee , 2002 - Participative Management and Job Satisfaction: Lessons for Management Leadership. *Public Administration Review*, Volumul 62, Numărul 2, paginile 231–241, <https://doi.org/10.1111/0033-3352.00173>
6. Ogbonna, E., & Harris, L. C. Leadership style, organizational culture and performance: empirical evidence from UK companies. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management* DOI: [10.1080/09585190050075114](https://doi.org/10.1080/09585190050075114) .
7. Pradeep Kautish, Weng Marc Lim, Rambabu Lavuri, march 2025 - Values, wellbeing, and job satisfaction in telework: Evidence from IT-enabled service firms, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2024.102762>
8. Salgado, J. F. (2017). A Systematic Review of Evidence-based General Competency Models: Development of a General Competencies Taxonomy. *Revista de Psicología del Trabajo y de las Organizaciones*- Vol. 40. Num. 2. August 2024. Pages 61 - 76, Received 14 February 2024, Accepted 3 June 2024.
9. Spokane, A. R., Meir, E. I., & Catalano, M. (2000). Person-Environment Congruence and Holland's Theory: A Review and Reconsideration. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 57 (2), 137-187.
10. Trivellas, P., Kakkos, N., Blanas, N., & Santouridis, I. (2015). The impact of career satisfaction on job performance in accounting firms. The mediating effect of general competencies. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 33, 468-476. .: [Procedia Economics and Finance](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2212-5671(15)01730-X) 33:468-476; DOI:[10.1016/S2212-5671\(15\)01730-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2212-5671(15)01730-X)
11. Waliu M. Adegbite and Crystal Hoole - 2024 "Modelling female nurses 'career sustainability towards career competency development and teamwork using self-efficacy as a mediator". *Open*, 10, 100908; <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2024.100908> .

CĂLIN NEBUNUL

Anatoli Reghintovschi,

„Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding12>

Rivalries, Envy, and Sibling Jealousy
“When they saw him, they recognized him.
They immediately got up and knelt before him:
‘Forgive us, brother, for we know our mistake.’”
Călin Nebunul

ABSTRACT:

This article presents an analysis of the fairy tale Călin Nebunul, collected by Mihai Eminescu, following the methodology proposed by Alan Dundes, in which the fairy tale belongs to a family of fairy tales (The Seven-Headed Dragon, The Earth's Swift, Three Hunter Brothers, and The Earth's Whirlwind), to which is added the theory of fairy tale morphology proposed by Vladimir Propp (1928). The hypothesis, which starts from fraternal jealousy and envy, correlates Oedipal forms of prohibition both vertically and horizontally, the way in which the order of generations and the fraternal order, or the law of the father and the law of the mother, are assumed to form a dialectical unity.

Keywords: Jealousy, Paternal order, Maternal order, Oedipus, Dreams, Fairy tales, Călin Nebunul.

Fairy tales have long had their purpose, perhaps since the beginning, and it is worth mentioning that only recently have we come to associate them (only) with childhood.

Today, more than yesterday, we need fairy tales, as they seem to be one of the few places of refuge for the exercise of sublimated intimacy.

How can a fairy tale be classified?

We can view fairy tales as an inter-subjective exercise in sublimation or a psychological field of projection of more or less elaborate content, or as an aid to development that provides structure to the reveries and understanding of what is happening in the child's conscious and unconscious mind (e.g., Bettelheim 1975). In its intricacies, the fairy tale can propose the sequence of a transformation through relationship, recognition, and transformation of a misconception (Money-Kyrle 1968) into a new conception, more in line with internal and external realities. Any of these perspectives makes it important or vital to us.

Fairy tales can be texts that provoke and support *meaning* in a multitude of facets, rather than texts that have or possess meanings (e.g., Barthes 1988, p.7), and at the same time it can be that exercise of creative imagination transmitted to form a tradition over generations of invariants of subjective life, or it can be understood as an artifact, a device constructed from words to which the intersubjective-group transmission of socio-cultural patterns can be attributed. One by one, all these hypotheses have their plausibility.

At the same time, it is worth noting that the fairy tale is something alive, a text that is born in an encounter, i.e., a dialogue, not only something that addresses profound issues but also a shared way of dealing with these depths. What is worth emphasizing is that “*the event of the text's life, its true essence, always develops on the boundary created between two consciousnesses, between two subjects*” (Bakhtin 1986, p.106), even if the other is created in and through reading. An idea that fully justifies the question: Is the fairy tale a way of encoding a system of interactions?

However, “*fairy tales are fantasies, we must remember. They are very similar to dreams. If being asleep and being awake are opposites, then dreams are an intermediary.*” (Dundes 2007, p.137)

From the above, it follows that fairy tales are also an intermediary, but between what and what? Perhaps between a level of experience that is pending, unsaturated, and another level of experience, saturated, stored in the explicit narrative, unfolded through storytelling, i.e., between the unsaturation of an expectation and the saturation of an invariant performative. A performative that unfolds through and in the (imagined) historicity of *dramatis personae*, in the appeasement of needs for meaning, of those who interact through and with the fairy tale. Dundes (2007), referring to this *between what and what*, answers that between *the time of once upon a time* and the *present* of the story, a present in which the fairy tale is told as if it had its own time and were not outside of time. Like dreams, often told/experienced as fairy tales, fairy tales acquire their share of the dreamlike in the process of storytelling (p.137).

What seems to correlate fairy tales and dreams is the expectation, the waiting—that tension manifested in the narrative path that brings together a conflict (or a lack thereof) with its transformative resolution. What adds to this argument is the observation that the narrative, "*due to its structure, tends to create confusion between consecutiveness and consequence, between succession in time and logic.*" (Barthes 1966/1988 pp.95-135) a specific attribute of dream processes and the primary process (Freud 1900).

Fairy tales and dreams are complementary in function and similar in form. If we were to equate dreams with fairy tales, dreams await meanings for and in a togetherness, while fairy tales await a togetherness, a dreamer for the meanings they have long brought.

Thus, it is precisely the intermediate position of the fairy tale that privileges it in the historicity of each, being at that time *of once upon a time*, in this dream ↔ wakefulness dialectic that plays out moment by moment, in every here and now of our experience (e.g., Bion 1992, p.43).

This aspect (complementarity/similarity) means that the three stages proposed by Money-Kyrle in *Cognitive Development* (and which guarantee in sequence the achievement of emotional development attuned to internal and external reality), although reversed in sequence, namely: "*concrete identification, unconscious ideographic representation, conscious representation, predominantly verbal*" (e.g., Money-Kyrle 1978, p.423), to be recognizable in this experience of mixing words, dreams, and relationships promoted by fairy tales. This aspect confirms Bettelheim's (1975) thesis of help in development, of a solution to the potential erroneous solutions of childhood.

Childhood is never far away, but it can be deeply buried, pushed aside so that we can no longer reach it, sometimes desperately waiting for the things of the past to return. But even so exiled, as psychoanalysis has shown us, forcibly forgotten in our deepest core (and always by another), it is always close to how we dream (e.g., Freud 1900), or how we feel and think, i.e., to our own historicity. The narrative, i.e., the sequence of representations that links a lack with the removal of the lack (Ricoeur 1979, p.220), necessarily involves emotion, i.e., desire. Narrative *contains emotion by generating emotion*, using the representation of an experience that generates, through the reflection of listening (reading), an experience.

Emotion, as a distinction and response to it, in what the narrative implies, manifests itself by generating discrete *affective tensions*, e.g., the expectations present in the dyad or in the group, which qualify as a response to a need, to anxiety, or as instigations of desire, and set an affective context, an emotional background. Anticipation generates illusion, i.e., *the projection of an expectation and the invocation of an ideal* (Resnik 1994, p.18). These also leave visible a *lack in conjunction with the removal of the lack*, i.e., the expectation, the potential for experience of the encounter in conjunction with the realization of the encounter. A subtle *mutual mirroring* at the level of form, content, and process, of the outline of experience, fueled by presence and communication, which implies a fundamental aspect: *emotion presupposes narrative*.

Historicity (Loewald 1979), (i.e., understood as successive procedural layers of thinking, feeling, and dynamically interrelated relating in a here and now, respectively the way in which one's own identity is constructed and evolves), presupposes entering into culture, the way in which being in the world in the course of development and transformation processes presupposes the recognition of the relationship – i.e., entering into a triangular position in which the subject has the ability to recognize the relationship and make it a source of authentic experience, and the relationship thus gains the freedom to transform the subjects that constitute it by producing new meanings through and from interaction.

We know that within each of us there is an *authentic inclination towards truth*, which profoundly defines us as human beings, but it is obviously complementary to other inclinations that are equally human. And this aspect immediately leads us to a *foundation of morality* – namely, the ability to have *loving relationships* (e.g., Loewald, 1978).

Each person's love stories are also stories of entering into culture, and stories of the formation of the Superego, that moral authority which, among other things, manages our relationship with the future. This unconscious part contributes to continuity, to being who we are, and to belonging through the configuration of historicity (e.g., Loewald 1962, 1978). Continuity, cohesion, and ideals are all managed by this instance, so participation in the formation of identity is particularly important.

Identity is defined at the intersection between memory and anticipation, between memory and desire, between what we might call the past and the future, relating intra- and inter-subjectively in such a way as to maintain constancy and coherence. It is a quasi-constant in relation to reality and retains its form through transformation.

Dundes (2007) points out that "*fairy tales are mainly stories about children and their relationships with their siblings and parents.*" This statement finds a justifying hypothesis in Roland Barthes' statements in *Analyse structurale de recit* (1966), namely: "*the fact that human children 'invent' at the same time (around the age of three) both the sentence, the narrative, and the story of Oedipus.*" (p.27)

Along with The Seven-Headed Dragon, The Earth's Serpent, The Three Hunter Brothers, and The Earth's Whirlpool, the fairy tale Călin Nebunul completes the series of Romanian fairy tales with similar motif structures.

Recurring themes in the sequence of fairy tales include the intricacies of rivalry, envy, and sibling jealousy with exceptional achievements, intricacies that lead to a temporary victory of the negative followed by a repair that can be described as generalized. It is noteworthy that in fairy tales and myths, "*rivalry between brothers is portrayed much more often than any other form, and usually in the form of fratricide*" (Kluckhohn 1959, p.163).

This field of negative and positive connections in the forms of fraternal relationships is found in many fairy tales and stories preserved from long ago. Following Dundes' methodology of studying the *functional equivalences* and symbols in fairy tales, we can examine the fairy tale Călin Nebunul in conjunction with the other fairy tales mentioned. *Functional equivalence* indicates the presence of those symbolic equations, developed throughout the set of fairy tales, which relate to bringing the maternal order to the fore. The chaos that ensues seems to refer to the failure or corruption of the Mother's Law—i.e., the order that brings horizontal differentiation in siblinghood and in turn implies a set of prohibitions, taboos (e.g., Mitchell, 2023).

In the chosen fairy tale and in what the *symbolic associative field* offers (e.g., Dundes 2007), the role of secrecy, failure, and loss, as well as the multiple facets of castration and abandonment, whose meanings can be revealed through abstraction (i.e., identifying the narrative function) and form-content differentiation at the level of the same functions, or motifs, in identifying allomotifs, semantic plurality being the field in which meaning emerges from difference.

In the present interpretation, in highlighting the *functional equivalences* and the resulting symbolic equations, those related to failure, betrayal, secrecy, or abandonment are understood as actions (or narrative predicates).

Jealousy (a common theme in all versions of the fairy tale) is a triadic *action* (i.e., each party acts on the other two and changes them while being changed by their action on it), which involves a development either on the horizontal lines of brotherhood or on the vertical lines of the Oedipal father (and not only in fairy tales and myths): i) the recognition of a good relationship between the other two subjects, a relationship valued by the subject, ii) which implies the triggering of a negative solution, e.g., the omnipotent control of the object, awakened by the recognition of something good, and iii) is a source of intense loneliness. Any of these sides necessarily involves the other two in a world where jealousy is a constitutive factor. For example, loneliness will induce negative solutions (e.g., omnipotent control that will amplify the lack) by recruiting something valued as good, a lack, from the environment.

In order to compare one function with another, we can use Propp's discovery (1928/1970) who, in *Morphology of the Folktale*, delimiting a maximum number of functions (31) in its structure, observes that the sequence of functions always follows the same order (e.g., Propp 1970, p.27), even if in certain fairy tales some functions are absent from the sequence, which allows him to propose his well-known morphology.

It should be noted that Proppian functions are *actions* performed by various *dramatis personae* (Absence, Prohibition, Return, Struggle, etc.). This *action* is the concrete expression of an emotional bond, whether positive or negative, in a given logic that unfolds in and through the relationship between the two (or more) subjectivities and which is transferred to the emotional field generated by the fairy tale as it unfolds. For example: the pact of the three brothers to keep the fire burning under penalty of death (see below), a pact that involves a limit and a conflict, far exceeding the previously present fraternal competition (e.g., who throws the arrow further): "competition, as a benign form, arises from the limitation of the availability, simultaneously for each member, of a set of elements (necessary or desired, i.e., the prize). In such a system, the prize is the most important aspect. In the event of a conflict, the elimination of the other is fundamental." (e.g., Reghintovschi 2023, p.43)

Thus, each event finds its place in the way the organization emerges in its historicity, and the interpretation starts from *what* the characters *do* to arrive at *what* that action *means* in relation to the other actions. In Călin Nebunul, for example, we have an escalation of the type *competition* → *conflict* → *dissolution*.

Along with those listed above, repair, relationships of love, hate, appreciation, and recognition ultimately stabilize as sources of reorganization in the narrative score and, subsequently, are generative sources of a new order, ultimately generating a *new identity*.

1. HYPOTHESES AND ARGUMENTS

One hypothesis that I believe deserves attention refers to the fact that reading and re-reading a fairy tale makes it possible to experience both the contents of the fairy tale and the reinterpretation of these contents, in their own meanings, in accordance with the history of each of us.

A visible dynamic, symmetrical to the one presented above, in the encounter with the fairy tale, can be described as a process that initially establishes itself as a sequence of actions in which the elements acquire roles and functions, e.g., the hero, the anti-hero, the struggle, victory, etc., symbols that constitute sequences (the fairy tale per se, which involves a sequencing of actions and relationships that are appropriate to the imagination). The complex relationships that unfold between functions, characters, and the structure of the fairy tale procedurally assemble *initial sets of textual symbolic pseudo-equations* (a first descent of the level of symbolization, due to the

lack of the whole, the implicit fragmentation of any sequence unfolded sequentially in its path *from part → to whole*), in the dynamics of expectation → realization. In other words, each establishment of a function requires a complex re-symbolization (i.e., a reinstatement of the level of symbolization from symbolic equation to symbol) in the potential space of the fairy tale. The oscillation between undifferentiation and differentiation at the level of representations, or in other words the oscillation between PS ↔ D (Bion 1992) on an emotional semantic level, is necessary in order to produce meaning from what unfolds between the fairy tale and the listener (reader).

In other words, there is initially an amalgamation between symbol and symbolized that is felt as an *ego ↔ object* disturbance. Segal (1957) describes that in the relationship with the subject's external objects, and I believe this aspect is also valid in the potential space (e.g., Winnicott 1971 p.41) of the fairy tale experience, "*parts of the ego and internal objects projected onto an object and identified with it. The difference between the self and the object becomes blurred. Then, because part of the ego is confused with the object, the symbol - which is a creation and function of the ego - becomes, in turn, confused with the object it symbolizes.*" (p.393)

Once the symbolic (pseudo-)equations of the text nuance the reader's (listener's) experience, in other words, a shift towards a paranoid-schizoid position is established, the subject becomes responsible for attributing or producing meaning, for re-signifying (i.e., rebalancing, gathering partial meanings into a meaning). It is a tension that initially manifests itself through a lowering of the level of meaning, through the implicit fragmentation in the sequence that constructs the story, i.e., *symbol → symbolic (pseudo-)equation*, which implies on the part of the ego a work of re-symbolization, *symbolic pseudo-equation → symbol*, understanding that "*symbols are created in the internal world as a means of restoring, recreating, recapturing, and regaining the original object*" (Segal 1957, p.395).

Through the oscillation between undifferentiation ↔ differentiation (i.e., re-signification), the historicities of the fairy tale are ordered and reordered. This is achieved by generating personal sets of (new) meanings and symbols. The Handsome Princes, the Fair Maidens, and the Dragons and Dragonesses bring to each reading or telling of the fairy tale an ever-personal note of interpretation, but also *the experience of the interpretive process* per se. The fairy tale helps us generate our own meaning, but at the same time we also have the experience, the feeling of this process of meaning generation.

The starting point is to follow a nuance of a symbolic pseudo-equation "*used to deny the absence of the ideal object or to control the persecutor.*" (Segal 1957, p.385) and to arrive at a new reconfiguration, a new use "*when separation from the object, ambivalence, guilt, and loss can be experienced and tolerated.*" (op. cit.)

Children (like adults) not only listen to *the intricate narrative* of the story but also indulge in a new translation of this narrative each time, having both the (relational) experience of the fairy tale and *the experience of the labor of re-signification* in the new context created by the process. In other words, the child enjoys the fairy tale as a potential space and, at the same time, enjoys the experience of the process of re-signification that the fairy tale instigates in and through the encounter. Each new listening (reading) unfolds this (essentially playful) process of immersion in undifferentiation in order to allow meaning to emerge in re-differentiation, in re-signification.

What is established in each (re-)reading is a processual, relational-emotional translation. The elements that construct the new meanings can be identified at the level of the processes that transformatively correlate, on the one hand, the symbolic equations with the symbols themselves, in which they are transformed, in the dynamics established by the text, and on the other hand, the experience of the whole, of the realization of the transformation that is allowed by *the dramatis personae*, respectively the narrative structures (form) and the fantastical content of the fairy tales heard again and again, to generate the experience.

Thus, the (recurring) encounters with the fairy tale through interaction with the other and through him acquire the status of a potential space and a game of signification and resignification at the level of the creation of new and new meanings, at the same time as *an experience of the process of generating meaning*, of establishing (identity) new semantic and emotional valences. What dynamically presents itself as a *content ↔ form* relationship throughout the fairy tale, through the labor of the reader (listener), generates a new level.

In other words, the initial process could be described as: *symbol → symbolic pseudo-equation → symbol*, which is experienced again and again in the way the fairy tale becomes a field containing a set of emotions, symbolic pseudo-equations, and symbols that require the labor of re-signification, of generating meaning, even if the fairy tale is well known. The process that correlates the symbol and the symbolic equation, respectively the symbolic equation and the symbol, has the characteristics of dreamlike thinking, of a processuality that involves a mixture of primary and secondary processes. The sequence could also be rewritten using the stages described by Money-Kyrle, namely the process would be *verbal representation → ideographic representation → concrete identification → ideographic representation → verbal representation* (e.g., Money-Kyrle 1978, p.423).

At the next level, namely that of *the experience of the process*, as in any potential space, the transformation *symbol → symbolic equation → symbol* becomes a sequential meta-process. This can be described as *order → chaos → order*, containing the *symbol → symbolic equation → symbol*, while at the same time being generated by it.

In other words, the interpersonal experience of a process of (re)signification (i.e., *the experience of the fairy tale as an encounter, as a process in the sequence symbol → symbolic equation → symbol*) is contained in the experience of resignification through an interpersonal process (i.e., *the experience of the process of generating meaning in order → chaos → order*), in fact an internalization of procedural structures that mirror procedural structures.

The same equation *symbol → symbolic equation → symbol* can also be an argument for the process that allows for the intertextual relationship (*functional equivalence*) proposed by Dundes as a methodology, through which intratextual variations (at the level of the unity of the fairy tale form, of function) reveal in and through *the body* of the text sets of unconscious fantasies, unconscious conflicts, and contents with profound meanings. This contrasting of fairy tale variations, such as the family of fairy tales to which Călin Nebunul belongs, the differences between one form and another, between one function and another, become *associative forms* that allow the unconscious meanings and fantasies stored in the content to be revealed through the *intertextual* variations observable in the contrast of *content, form, and function* between variants.

Thus, the intratextual (latent or implicit) is revealed intertextually, in the dialogue between two or more texts, variants of the same original phantasmal set. It is worth noting here Bastide's (1962, p.16) statement that "*all structures would ultimately be reduced to mental structures*," which builds on Claude Levi-Strauss's idea, expressed in *The Savage Mind* (1962), that a collective consciousness "...*would be reduced to an expression, at the level of individual thought and behavior, of temporal modalities of universal laws in which we find the unconscious activity of the spirit.*" (p.75)

With regard to the unconscious activity of the spirit, it is noteworthy that both the logic of metaphor and the logic of metonymy (of displacement and condensation, respectively immediately refer to the dynamics of the *primary* processes at work, the dream processes) are fully exploited in the organization of the actions carried out by all *the dramatis personae* of the fairy tale, whether heroes, dragons, or brothers.

Perhaps it is precisely in these logics and in the way they operate in observation and understanding, in adaptation and growth, that we find the meaning of what Levi-Strauss says in *The Raw and the Cooked* (and for which he was vehemently criticized) when he states that: "*myths operate in people's minds without them being aware of it*" (Levi-Strauss 1969, p.12), considering that the primary processes at work have sets of invariants and conflicts that cannot and should not be neglected.

In our encounter with fairy tales, we witness how the obstacles of difference and small differences are overcome (more or less magically), obstacles that are fueled by envy, jealousy, rivalry, conflict, or secret, i.e., the sources of various types of disorder and negativity. The repair (the general sequence could be described as disturbed order → chaos → restored order) happens through the reestablishment of connections that are not parasitized by negativity and the proper valuation of events in their sequence, in their historicity. It should be emphasized, for characters as well as for those listening to the fairy tale, that the role played by *the desire* for bonds of love and hate, L and H, is valued in relation to the emotional bond of knowledge, K (e.g., Meltzer 1994, p. 559).

A detail from the beginning of the fairy tale Călin Nebunul is worth highlighting in this double order questioned here, because it establishes a bifurcation of possible interpretations, in which jealousy is the main factor: the emperor violates the order (i.e., vertically), keeping the girls for himself. A family is a family, and the mother's absence has several meanings. A first line of interpretation would be that once this vertical order collapses, the father's desire put into action annihilates the family as an order, and the new reality folds back into a single layer, i.e., the Mother's Law becomes the only law, in which everyone becomes siblings. The repeal of the first law, the paternal law, causes the second law to suffer a catastrophic violation, in that fraternal incest is as forbidden as any other. Thus, the girls are stolen by dragons in order to restore the severely violated paternal order, i.e., the father's law is reinstated, the generations are separated in their natural order, and the confusion is resolved. Or a second potential reading of the initial situation: the father does not allow the girls to grow up and, with his despotic authority, standardises the family, which is reduced to a set of children who do not relate to each other and who obey their father, so the Law of the Mother (and the mother herself) is abrogated by the despotic act of the emperor. 's dragons kidnap the girls, establishing what can be described as the emperor's loneliness. In both perspectives, i.e., desire and power, the narrative thread of the fairy tale restores the balance between the two laws in overcoming abuse. In other words, a departure from the maternal ↔ paternal dialectic is equivalent to a catastrophe, whatever the abrogation through abuse, violence, or incest may be. In both readings, of taking possession or not allowing development, jealousy triggered by something that is to come is the motive for the catastrophes.

Both interpretations address a potential disturbance in both the fantasy world (dreams, fairy tales, imagination) and the social reality of the family, through the collapse of one law (or both in psychopathic or psychotic families). The relationship between desire and law, as we learn from Oedipus, is always the source of mourning, never simple in its consequences, whether in growth, stagnation, or regression.

The starting point of the catastrophe (in fairy tales or in reality) is represented by *the dissipation of boundaries* in the process by which desire recruits power (or vice versa) and establishes confusion. The jealous

attack on boundaries is essential. Thus, intimacy is annihilated in any potentiality, development no longer has viable conditions for existence, and relationships are continuously degraded, reduced to perverse, sadomasochistic interactions (i.e., of submission and domination, or abuse). In a situation where desire recruits chaos, meaning is annihilated, and thoughts and emotions are extinguished in catatonic inertia (again recruiting dynamics of submission and domination, sadomasochistic, but in even crueler forms of manifestation).

The unconscious dual organization at the level of order, of family organization in the phantasmal plane (e.g., Oedipus) but also of each person's inner world, involves a complex set of ongoing relationships, each with its own histories and potentialities. Simply put: relationships and their dynamics (conscious and unconscious) are the "raw material" for the two dialectically constituted forms of organization.

The source material for the two forms of family organization, i.e., relationships, needs to be placed in its potentiality and historicity, i.e., in the suite of contexts that allow relationships to acquire meaning and role, a historicity that finds its common thread both in the development and evolution of family members and in the specific culture in which they develop.

Only by taking into account the historicity of relationships can we shed light on how forms of organization succeed and emerge from or intertwine and coalesce in the apparent chaos of development (both in fairy tales and in family life, both dreamlike and vigilant) so that we cannot view and understand any *relationship* outside the context of nature-culture of the family group (or any other form of group organization) in which it is established and unfolds in its evolution (or involution).

What we can observe in the 'family' of the selected fairy tales (relative to murderous jealous attacks) is that a disorder in one of the aforementioned dimensions (i.e., the semantic relational dimensions that produce meaning from experience or obliterate the existing one) requires another disorder to be established in a similar way at the other level, e.g., paternal (vertical, intergenerational) → maternal (horizontal, fraternal).

In other words, the previous hypothesis would be formulated as follows: a failure in a vertical (e.g., libidinal) family relational structure implies a failure in the way horizontal taboos are respected (e.g., aggressive). Jealousy, as a form that specifically combines desire and power (control) at both the conscious and unconscious levels, is the prime candidate for the conflict (conscious and unconscious) responsible for such developments. Repair involves rearranging the whole into a new order.

2. SYNOPSIS AND ANALYSIS OF THE FAIRY TALE

Even though Călin Nebunul is a well-known fairy tale, I will present a brief synopsis (and an overview of Proppian functions and motifs within) as well as the elements that differentiate it from the other fairy tales in the series, and a brief analysis, but for reasons of space and theme, not for each function individually. I will continue the analysis in the final comments, bringing together what the series of fairy tales allows us to glimpse. In the key of current methodology, *"the range of allomotifs in a given motifemic slot will show a functional equivalence"* (Dundes 1987, p.169).

a) The story begins with the presentation of the emperor who had three daughters. The emperor *did not want to give* the middle daughter, the most beautiful, to the suitors (p.546), so three young men kidnapped them in a big cloud.

The fairy tale Călin Nebunul continues with a redundant, asymmetrical sub-sequence (a technique that recurs throughout the fairy tale) about the man with three sons (*Two were as they were, but one was stupid, sat in ashes and was called Călin Nebunul*, p. 547) who set off to look for the kidnapped girls. (In the series of functions outlined by Propp here, we are dealing with Absence – the kidnapped girls, doubled by the young men who left their father).

It is worth noting the initial state of alliance and solidarity between the brothers (i.e., the relationship is strengthened by potential vicissitudes and is recognized in relation to similar goals and conditions) which, in the course of the fairy tale, give way to complicity and then conflict (see below).

In The Seven-Headed Dragon, we encounter a variation: *Once upon a time, in a certain country, there was a great dragon*, and everyone was lamenting, so the emperor decided to give *his* daughter and half of his kingdom to the brave man who would rid the country of this scourge (p. 540). In The Swift Ones of the Earth, as in The Three Hunter Brothers, the absence is caused by the death of the father. In The Whirlwind of the Earth, the reason for entering another order of the world is: *They hunted, they hunted, they hunted. Three mountains remained, the Purple Mountains, unhunted* (p.600), which can be interpreted as an excess, as an implicit lack of limits in the exhaustion of all mountains, which proposes a *functional equivalence* with the emperor's excess or, through the presence of the monster as a scourge, embodies in turn an excess.

The beginning of the fairy tale (and the installation of *absence* or *lack*) refers to the destruction of world order, if in Călin Nebunul it is the father and his lack of limits, in The Swift Ones of the Earth and The Three Hunter Brothers the death of the father is the source of disorder and absence, in The Whirlwind of the Earth it is boundless desire, and in The Seven-Headed Dragon it is the man-eating scourge.

The equation established in Călin Nebunul can be drawn as: absence of law / absence of the father / excess or lack of limits → are equivalent to death (or even more condensed: incest = excess = death).

b) The three lads set off on their journey, each of the brothers shooting his bow and *wherever it landed, that is where they would stop*. The two brothers shot and went for two days, but Călin *shot and went for three months, day and night*. Preparing the flint and the tinderbox, the three decide that each of them will guard the fire, under the threat that if the fire goes out, the one who guarded it will lose his head (i.e., the second function: Prohibition).

In The Seven-Headed Dragon, under the dragon's threat, a similar prohibition is formulated: the fire must be kept at all costs. However, in The Swift Earth and The Three Hunter Brothers, it is the father who formulates the prohibition with his dying words, and in The Whirlpool of the Earth, the prohibition is placed between the brothers: *What will happen to us, let us not tell each other* (p.600). Thus, what is revealed in the way the Prohibition is established is equivalent to i) the fire kept alive with ii) the father's law prohibiting the taking of the Mountain through hunting, and with iii) the secret.

The function of secrecy (in this context) is to protect the brothers from rivalry, jealousy, and envy, from forms of excess (in the new world where there are no limits to desire), so not to speak, not to share becomes a form of defense in solitude, in isolation (as we shall see, it is also a source of division and destruction). Secrecy and the ensuing solitude become hallmarks of murderous envy and jealousy. If in the other fairy tales in , the Law of the Father is invoked, in the last one (The Whirlpool of the Earth), it seems that the Law of the Mother appears in the form of secrecy, of silence, through the silent maternal formulation of the prohibition imposed on the brothers (not to kill each other).

The secret arises as an implicit attack on the relationship (e.g., the unconscious sleep of the other brothers), on the mind of the other and on one's own mind, which produces a loneliness of the subjects who avoid the envious attack of others (it can be observed that here too the envious attack, loneliness, and secrecy are correlated). This attack is obviously followed by even greater disorder, like any envious or jealous undertaking.

c) Returning to Călin, put to the test through battle, one by one they face the prohibition (the burning fire) and, for three nights in a row, each brother fights a dragon – the first brother with a three-headed dragon, the middle brother with a four-headed dragon, and the eight-headed dragon is the one that Călin has to face. In the trial, Călin cuts off one of the dragon's ears and extinguishes the fire (third function: Violation).

In Three Hunter Brothers, the youngest brother, in his fight with Midnight, suffers the same fate, and with the dragon, in The Seven-Headed Dragon, the fire is extinguished again, also by the beast's blood. In The Swift Ones of the Earth and The Three Hunter Brothers, respectively, the violation is different; the prohibition, the crossing of boundaries, is overcome in arrogance by minimization: *"Well, Dad said, poor man, he was so afraid that we would get into trouble, but we..."* (p. 582), i.e., the brothers enter the forbidden territory in a burst of narcissistic grandeur.

The violation reveals another equation: *Blood that extinguishes fire* finds its equivalent in *the arrogant transgression of the limits set by the father*, by entering forbidden territory, namely by disclosure, or Blood that extinguishes (Călin Nebunul) = breaking the prohibition on taking possession (Three Hunter Brothers) = disclosure of the secret (Vârtejul Pământului).

Thus, if we correlate the father without limits with the brothers who enter forbidden territory and the brothers who establish the secret, we have a first argument to support the claim that the two orders (paternal and maternal) are strongly correlated in the set of fairy tales analyzed.

d) Călin sees a light in the distance from the top of a tall tree and sets off to fetch fire. On the way, he meets Dusk, Midnight, and Dawn, one after the other. He ties them all up after asking them one by one what their names are. He arrives at the place where twelve dragons and two dragonesses were sleeping. His appetite for the dragons' food makes him wake them up, and he ends up with a new task but also with the opportunity to lure the dragons to their doom (a new Proppian function: 6. The Trick).

e) Setting off to rescue the Red Emperor's daughter, Călin *sees a man as strong as himself*, tied to a tree, who breaks free and loses his hands in the escape (8. Injury, later mirrored by a similar action that the hero will suffer). Călin slays the dragons, one by one, decapitating them as they pass through a high gate. He enters the palace, kisses the *emperor's proud daughter*, and takes her ring. Then, as he leaves, *he cuts off the tips of the tongues of all twelve dragons* and puts them in her headscarf. He arrives back at the place where he left with the dragons, manages to cut one of the female dragons while the other escapes, takes fire and food, and on his way to his brothers, he arrives one by one at his prisoners (Dusk, Midnight, and Dawn), whom he feeds after freeing them. He reaches his brothers and the three of them continue their way, *without the youngest telling them* what happened during the night.

In all versions, the hero connects the characters who represent time through their journey. The parallel between the two journeys—that of time (through the characters it embodies) and that of the hero (especially in The Seven-Headed Dragon—the fact that the dragons are replaced by cyclops, who are tricked by the hero)—makes this whole journey resonate with Odysseus' journey home to Ithaca, which he left more than twenty years ago, and,

like the Trojan War, we also encounter a fraternal conflict here. The relationship between time (in which time is affected, frozen in the immobility imposed by secrecy) and envy is noteworthy.

But the transition from sequential time to non-time requires extra attention. Time that stands still, time that is imprisoned (which plays a role in the pair Prohibition - Violation of the prohibition), is equivalent to an abolition of paternal, linear time, caused by the establishment of only maternal, circular time (e.g., time is rewarded with food for the damage of imprisonment).

The solution to breaking the law is to stop time (or eliminate the paternal) – a taking possession that in Three Hunting Brothers is equivalent to a kidnapping, which is very much in line with the way the three hunting brothers narcissistically transgress the prohibition, the limit set by the father- (e.g., *The girl screamed, begged him to let her fulfill her custom... oh!... he didn't even seem to hear her.* p.585).

Also in The Three Hunting Brothers, the injury (the crushing of the legs) and the marking (leaving him disabled, marking being another Proppian function, an alomotif) is this time that of the hero, not of an alter ego – and the reason given is: *see how they agreed to harm their youngest brother* (p. 592) – in other words, envy, or rather murderous jealousy, which imposes solitary catastrophes, and the technique is to tie him up, just as the hero stopped time, in order to crush his legs, to stop him.

Returning to the episode of stopping time - It is also remarkable how the hero awakens the dragons - the desire for what the dragons were cooking. In the other variants, we find that the reason for awakening the dragons (The Swift Ones of the Earth) is negligence. The symbolic equation desire = negligence = danger is immediate. In Three Hunter Brothers, this episode is missing—the dragons are confronted after this episode, and another motifemic slot is at work, even if it has similar content. The Seven-Headed Dragon, however, turns the situation around in several ways: instead of dragons, there are cyclops, and the cauldron no longer contains the Earth's Fire (e.g., in the Earth's Fire) but the cauldron is intended for Prince Charming, who is about to become food for the cyclops, from whom the hero escapes by the skin of his teeth, killing an *old man* who remained in the cave to guard and cook for Prince Charming. It is remarkable that from Călin Nebunul to The Seven-Headed Dragon there is a transition from: the hero craves what the dragons cook to: anti- the hero craves to cook Prince Charming. This shift in desire from hero to anti-hero proposes a new equivalence. The equation based on this function (Cunning), when time does not pass because it is bound/stopped by the hero, seems to be: desire (translated into anaclitic, it is equivalent to longing) = danger = deception.

The encounter with the dragons or cyclops, with all its references to Odysseus, proposes a symbolic equation in which *desire is equivalent to illusion*, in a world where time is circular, i.e., only maternal, where the law of the father is inapplicable (it is not the time of paternal law, which indicates a time of oral cruelty) and its violation (justified each time) is put in parentheses. However, the equation indicates a continuous regression (from the Oedipal prohibition of the father to oral sadism), an increasing disorder that gives way to the hypothesis of an increasingly severe diminution of the Law of the Mother. It is remarkable that in the narrative field where cunning governs, *desire is illusion*.

f) Upon reaching the Golden Forest, Călin tells his brothers to build a hut and wait for him, while he sets off to find the emperor's eldest daughter. Symmetrically with the previous situation, when Călin's appetite awakened the dragons, food is also the focus now—the girl was cooking for the dragon.

After measuring himself against the dragon in the Golden Forest (in terms of eating and drinking, which are measures of strength and in battle), Calin kills him and goes to the Silver Forest, where the previous scenario is repeated, with him eating the dragon's food and killing him in battle. However, he falls in love with the emperor's middle daughter and takes her with him to the third sister, the one in the Copper Forest, where the eating-fighting sequence is repeated, with the difference that the dragon proves to be stronger than Călin with a jug of wine. The dragon is finally killed by a crow, after the two have fought and fought. (We have the following functions here: 17. Fight, and 19. Victory).

g) Together with the three girls, the hero returns to the edge of the Golden Forest, to his brothers, where, after going to bed, he is left without girls and without legs, having been betrayed by his brothers (we find an echo of the prejudice, where the warrior like Călin – an alter ego – is left without hands, thus freeing himself from captivity, the equation being *zmei* = brothers).

Călin, now without legs, meets the brave man without hands and they become sworn brothers. A new bond of brotherhood is established on a major loss, on a wound each of them has suffered. They manage to catch the dragoness who escaped from the fire, and, escaping her cunning, each of them regains what they lost – their hands and legs, respectively – by diving into the waters of a lake (20. Remediation, followed by 21. Return).

In the other fairy tales, the remedy is provided either by God, who is moved by the wife's grief (Three Hunter Brothers), or by the wife, who observes how a snake revives her dead and dried-up baby and takes the grass with which Prince Charming's legs are restored (The Earth's Daughters). Later in The Earth's Grass, a dragon, after tricking him and stealing his wife, kills Prince Charming once he recovers his wife for the third time, who had been taken from him by trickery (initially he is helped by the Earth's Spirits) and, once killed by the dragon, with another supernatural help, the Holy Spirit, St. Peter, and Christ, he comes back to life. This redundancy—legs

crushed by brothers (i.e., cut into pieces with the dragon's sword)—is also present in the story of the dragon's daughter, who is killed by the prince, but then comes back to life thanks to the help of the Earth's Spirits. This redundancy—legs crushed by brothers (or cut into pieces with the dragon's sword)—in the equation brothers – dragon refers to an intra-textual resonance (and not inter-textual as before) whose subject is murderous jealousy and the avoidance of loneliness (Prince Charming and the girl, respectively the Dragon left alone, dispossessed and furious) and not envy.

In Earth Whirlwind, after the hero becomes sworn brothers with Earth Whirlwind (as in the other variants, one without legs, the other without hands), they manage to defeat the dragon with the help of *the priest's daughter*, whom the two had kidnapped to eat. The triangle formed by the priest's daughter, together with the Earth Whirlwind and Prince Charming and the Dragon, *who is in love with the girl* (p. 605), is a full-fledged Oedipal triangle. In The Earth Whirlwind, the remedy is followed by the difficult trial (the other functions are absent).

The equation seems to be implicit in the series of transformations that correlate the envious attack (the crushing of the legs) with the repair and the Oedipal conflict (i.e., the hero, the dragon, and the priest's daughter). In the sequence of functions that provide semantic symmetries and assemble equivalences, a series of equations can be detected, among which I mention the diametrically opposed pair: Brotherhood = Wholeness = Repair (or the equivalent equation: Relationship = Repair = Growth) and Crushing = Envy = Death. The progress in the characters' actions and relationships could be described as: envy/loneliness → remedy → guilt/loneliness → reparation. An important aspect that the fairy tale reveals in this part is the process of envy → cleavage (from ego to ego + alter-ego), giving the intensity of envy, well known to be capable of breaking the self and producing the transformation of a subject's experience, through splitting or fragmentation, both requiring a process of integration.

h) The two who arrived at the palaces of the Red Emperor discovered another injustice: the cook had taken credit for killing the twelve dragons and, as a result, the gypsy cook was preparing, following his lie, to become the emperor's son-in-law. The tips of the tongues and the girl's ring end up finding a bride for the son of Călin Nebunul's godbrother (an alter ego that hints at different interpretative axes that could once again question the narcissistic solutions at work) and the end for the lying cook, and the hero, after this stop, continues on his way and arrives at his father's house, now a palace, where Călin's son takes care of a herd of pigs (24. Incognito arrival).

The incognito arrival is found as such only in Eminescu's version of the story, in Călin Nebunul. In the other versions, this function is included in the unmasking of the lying cook, whose unfounded claims are proven by the ring, the puppy, and the handkerchief that the hero had taken from the girl (The Seven-Headed Dragon), followed in the sequence of events in the fairy tales by *the brothers slapping each other in anger and running away to their forests* (p. 581, The Swift Ones of the Earth), and after *he shamed his wicked brothers, as the scoundrels they were, he kicked them out* (p. 599 Three Hunter Brothers).

i) He meets his brothers again, who ask him to forgive them, but Călin puts them to the test, saying that whoever fails the test they all have to undergo is guilty (25. Unfounded Claims, 26. The Difficult Test, and 31. Punishment). (The symbolic equations would be punishment = banishment = death)

We can see how the linearity of time (a time of evolution, progress, and repair) brings about the restoration of a set of whole values despite the circularity initially forced by the fraternal conflict, i.e., murderous jealousy. Time itself becomes personified in various instances, some subtle, others manifest. In other words, the unfolding of the story captures the transformation of a mode of experience that involves (predominantly) circularity, i.e., the repetition and failure that this time brings when it is uncompensated by its complement, linearity, which ultimately finds expression in discourse, e.g., in the actions and relationships that the characters progressively develop, from circularity to linearity.

j) The wedding follows (31. Marriage)

What we can observe throughout the fairy tales (in all variants) is how the multi-layered sets of relationships assemble several patterns in which those related to love, courage, or generosity, but also those related to jealousy, envy, and guilt, evolve from the circularity of an enviously destructive repetition, initially not guilty (because in order to reach guilt, one must overcome deadly, crushing envy), but also values that are hidden or attacked through secrecy and disguise.

Within the fairy tale there are numerous resonances and symmetries that give rhythm to the fairy tale and bring an additional field of connections in the way the characters and their dimensions evolve (e.g., time is stopped in sleep → sleep places the character outside of time, both the hero and his antagonists have this *outside of time* - and time stopped, fixed in captivity, equates to: i) ignorant unawareness, and ii) suffering and infirmity (i.e., cleavage), which in this symmetry take on a new, interpretative connection.

If the Oedipal myth finds its tragedy in the way the taboo of incest (in its aggressive and libidinal aspects) is transgressed, in the way the Law of the Father is violated, in Călin Nebunul we find traces of this, more precisely at its beginning, in the establishment of absence.

The order that vertically differentiates generations and establishes an inviolable boundary, i.e., the parent of the opposite sex cannot be a sexual partner and the parent of the same sex cannot be killed, finds its echo in

several instances in the stories in question, which are important in the narrative economy of the fairy tale. However, what occupies the center of the conflict in Călin Nebunul (in aspects that are more aggressive than libidinal) is a transgression of the maternal order, which differentiates horizontally between brothers.

An intertextual and intratextual structural analysis could start from the way in which the several equations outlined above in the synopsis follow one another in the narrative thread, understanding by structure the dynamic that is established between form and content. Once these form the sequence of symbolically equivalent elements assembled procedurally (and determined intertextually), we can re-address the content of the fairy tale Călin Nebunul from this new perspective. The symbolic narrative equations present in Călin Nebunul, as already noted, generate a structure (of relationships between relationships) that has its own rhythm:

a.i) Violation of the law = ii) absence of the father = iii) excess or arrogant lack of limits → iv) are equivalent to death (incest = excess = death)

b.i) the fire kept alive = ii) the prohibition to take possession by hunting the Mountain = iii) the Secret. (pact = prohibition = secret)

c.i) Blood that extinguishes = ii) violation of the prohibition on taking possession = iii) disclosure of the secret

d.i) lust/desire = ii) danger = iii) deception.

In the maternal order, where the fairy tale proposes the process of envy → division, and in the paternal order jealousy → death, we find symbolic transformations and a multi-layered equation:

e.[i] envious attack → loneliness and helplessness (breaking of the legs) *implies* ii) remedy (recovery of the legs/hands and punishment of the brothers)] *is narratively equivalent to* [i] guilt/ loneliness (the hero recovers the female character from the dragon → dies) *implies* ii) reparation (the hero is resurrected → the dragon is slain)].

Both sequences end with a restoration of order (Maternal + Paternal), in which paranoid anxiety (e.g., envy) and depressive anxiety (e.g., guilt) are regulated.

From lack to the removal of lack, we can see how the hero remains the only one of his siblings and wins the hand of the one he loves (it is also worth noting that the dream is the fulfillment of a wish).

The structure presented by the fairy tale (i.e., the symbolic and procedural code that it assembles into a structure) can be constituted either as a sequence, as presented above: $a \rightarrow b \dots \rightarrow e$, or, considering *the symmetries of content*, in which a new organization is formed, causing new meanings to emerge in a new configuration. In other words, in the text, we can implicitly identify new inferences *if then*, of the type $1 + 2 \rightarrow 3$. Namely, if a) → c); and if b) → d); then e) (i.e., $1 + 2 \rightarrow 3$). Thus, we have an order of sequence, of succession, and an order of levels, of simultaneous layers (i.e., maternal and paternal). How does such an implicit construction present itself in the way the fairy tale is assembled in layers? For example: starting from the relationships a) breaking the law to c) blood that extinguishes; or a) breaking the law and c) revealing the secret, the symbolic narrative equivalence can propose a correlation: blood that extinguishes *is* breaking the law (or revealing the secret is deadly, etc.). Considering the other equations, e.g., *the secret is deception*, or *fire is desire*, etc. (i.e., if b → d), the first inferences provide the background *on* which $a \rightarrow c$ (i.e., blood that extinguishes *is* breaking the law) provides the context for generating new meaning. For example, in Călin Nebunul, we can see that the first and second symbolic narrative equations ($1 + 2$) are condensed and ultimately transformed into: *desire is illusion* (or vice versa, *illusion is desire*, which occupies the tertiary position in $1 + 2 \rightarrow 3$). An Oedipal meaning, in which the description at this tertiary level leaves visible the idea that arrogance necessarily ends up being extinguished in disappointment, respectively mourning after separation, loss, gives birth to a new degree of freedom.

In the maternal order, the first violation (the wounded prestige of the brothers through the disclosure of the secret) becomes synonymous with the next (the crushing of the legs of the one who violates the pact that protects against envy), and the sleep of the older brothers, who are left without prestige, finds its echo in the sleep of Călin, who is left without legs, etc. paths in and through which the brothers move from competition to destructive jealousy or murderous envy. In the paternal, stratified order, the emperor's arrogance and the destruction of his family is transformed into the odyssey of Călin, who (re)gains his family, and the brothers' murderous jealous attack is punished (divinely), and the wedding ends the fairy tale, as in any fairy tale in which the hero goes through all the difficult trials and struggles (see Propp, function 31).

An important aspect, however, is the equivalence of suffering (anxiety) with the stopping of time (in all versions of the fairy tale, i.e., imprisonment, sleep, death) and with the mutilation and betrayal of the hero by his brothers. The experience of time standing still and the repetition of traumatic events in reliving or reenacting them is echoed here in this equivalence subtly highlighted by the fairy tale.

3. CONCLUSIONS

Considering the symbolic narrative equivalences of equations in their sequence (i.e., in sequence) by considering them in turn as new contents that are organized through relationships between these contents, as a whole (on narratively created levels, $1 + 2 \rightarrow 3$), we discover new sources of symbolism. For example: arrogance

or concealment equates to deception, i.e., secret → deception, which leaves room for the hypothesis that in the logic of the negative, the first position of unlimited arrogance dynamically requires secrecy (or desire), which in turn inevitably leads to deception.

Desire leading to deception or self-deception is a variant in illustrating the vicissitudes of the narcissistic negative. In order to have a different destiny, it is necessary to renounce triumph (i.e., arrogance) in favor of satisfaction and joy, a transformation necessary for desire to leave something true on the scene.

But the fairy tale also offers a way out of the Oedipal traps, of non-development, of preserving the same, of Youth without old age and life without death, of a refusal to grow up through a refusal to separate and an inability to mourn, e.g., the failure of the paternal function.

Repair (i.e., the removal of the lack), as presented in fairy tales, is synthetically expressed through a double transformation (i.e., both in the narrative and at the level of feeling and thinking): the assembled equation is in fact the description of the process of transformation from arrogance → relationship, which as a thesis can be reformulated: without relationship there is no growth (i.e., a new identity) or without relationship there is no reparation (i.e., the labor of mourning, overcoming the divide). The two orders, maternal and paternal, are implicit in the two conclusions and are mutually assumed. Growth implies respect for generations and fraternal relationships as a whole.

In other words, the narrative dynamic (i.e., the transformative code that can be read in and through structure and relationship) is organized on and by the tension that is established (i.e., conflict in all its forms) in sequence and at increasingly complex and intricate levels. The narcissistic solutions outlined above (e.g., arrogance → secrecy, the father who violates the order that implies negative development → the brothers who act on their murderous envy) transformed into relational solutions (e.g., relationship → self-realization) confirm the hypotheses that the processes at the level of thinking and feeling are mirrored in the narrative and vice versa, and that the two orders are mutually dependent, dialectically.

The narrative structure organized from the disruption of an order to the generation of misconceptions (coupling an experience with a lie – misconception) that aggravate, respectively to the recognition and establishment of a new order (equivalent to repair and progress, coupling an experience with a truth – i.e., a conception, e.g., Bion 1967) is a re-enactment of the thesis of cognitive development (Money-Kyrle op.cit.). This process, mirrored by the narrative, uses, for the purpose of repair, the dialectical conjunction of i) the maternal and its time (i.e., circularity in evolution or stagnation) with ii) the paternal and its time (linearity in historicity and the transformative generation of a new identity).

Returning to Dundes' thesis that there is a parallelism with fairy tales, the question arises: what emotional experience is transformed in the fairy tale *Călin Nebunul*?

If the initial chaos is caused by sibling jealousy, considering the relationship between the narrator and the listener, the narrative gives rise to emotions and relationships that the listener experiences together with the narrator, and the meanings, even if they remain implicit, organize a state (which Dundes equates with dream worlds). Thus, in fairy tales, to paraphrase Money-Kyrle (1978), what is good becomes good again (envy is neutralized), the couple can have a child and reunite (jealousy is also extinguished), and time can pass again and things can come to an end (truth is restored in place of illusion and deception, mourning being possible).

All of these describe processes that are reflected in the narrative thread of the fairy tale, and a complex adjustment of the dynamics of desire and culture, of instances and relationships with significant others. The implicit promise that gives rise to expectation is that truth repairs, which we know very well.

Children understand and feel it as: when I grow up.

REFERENCES:

1. *** (2008/1872) *The Seven-Headed Dragon in Romanian Folk Tales Vol. 1. Romanian Academy, Foundation for Science and Art pp. 540-546, Fairy tale collected by Petre Ispirescu – told by my father between 1838 and 1842.*
2. *** (2008/1963) *Călin Nebunul in Romanian Folk Tales Vol. 1. Romanian Academy, Foundation for Science and Art. pp. 546-558, Fairy tale collected by Mihai Eminescu.*
3. *** (2008/1874) *Iutele pământului in Romanian Folk Tales Vol. 1. Romanian Academy, Foundation for Science and Art. Pp. 559-580, in Calendarul basmelor și cânturilor populare.*
4. *** (2008/1893) *Three Hunter Brothers in Romanian Folk Tales Vol. 1. Romanian Academy, Foundation for Science and Art. Pp. 581-599, Fairy tale collected by D. Stăncescu Inf. Marița Georgescu, cook from Transylvania*
5. *** (2008/1969) *Vârtejul Pământului in Romanian Folk Tales Vol. 1. Romanian Academy, Foundation for Science and Art. Pp. 546-558, Fairy tale collected by Sabina Ispas, Inf. Ioana Ciocoiu 75 years old, Vădăstrița, Olt County, May 26, 1969*
6. Bakhtin VV. (1986) *Speech genres and other late essays.* (tr. Vern W. McGee) Austin. University of Texas Press

7. Bastide R. (1962/1972) *Introduction à l'étude du mot «structure» in Bastide (Ed.) Sens Et Usages Du Terme Structure Dans Les Sciences Humaines Et Sociales.* pp. 9-22, Hague Paris. Mouton
8. Barthes R. (1988) *The semiotic challenge* (tr. R. Howard) Oxford. Basil Blackwell
9. Bettelheim (1975) *The uses of enchantment. The meaning and importance of fairy tales.* New York Alfred Knopf Inc.
10. Bion W.R. (1967) *A theory of thinking in Second Thoughts* pp. London William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd.
11. Bion W.R. (1992) *Cogitations* London Karnac Books
12. Kluckhohn C. (1965) *Recurrent themes in myth and mythmaking*, in Dundes A. (ed.) (1965) *The study of folklore.* Pp. 158-168, Englewood Cliffs Prentice Hall.
13. Dundes A. (1987) *Parsing Through Customs. Essays by a Freudian Folklorist.* pp. 167-177. Madison. The University of Wisconsin Press
14. Dundes A. (2007) *The meaning of folklore: the analytical essays of Alan Dundes* Logan Utah. Utah University Press
15. Freud S. (1900/2009) *The Interpretation of Dreams* tr. Roxana Melnicu. Vol.2 *Freud Essential Works.* Bucharest Editura Trei
16. Levi-Strauss C. (1960/1997) *Structure and form. Reflections on a work by Vladimir Propp.* (Tr. Monique Layton) In *Theory and history of folktale Vladimir Propp* pp.167-188 Minneapolis. University of Minnesota Press
17. Levi-Strauss C. (1962) *The Savage Mind.* Paris. Plon
18. Mitchell J. (2023) *Fratriarchy: the sibling trauma and the law of the mother* Oxon New York Routledge
19. Money-Kyrle R. (1969/1978) *Cognitive development in Collected Papers of Roger Money-Kyrle.* pp. 416-441. London. Karnac Books
20. Propp V.I. (1928/1970) *Morfologia basmului* (tr. Radu Nicolau) Bucharest. Editura Univers.
21. Reghintovschi E.A. (2023) *In session. Findings from a new model for qualitative process research.* Bucharest Ed. Trei
22. Resnik S. (1994) *Mental Space.* London. Karnac Books.
23. Ricœur P. (1979) *La fonction narrative.* In: *Études théologiques et religieuses*, 54th year, no. 2, 1979. pp. 209-230.
24. Segal, H. (1957) *Notes on Symbol Formation.* *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* 38:391-397

ETHICS IN SPORT AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY

Florentina Tonița,

"Titu Maiorescu" University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Andreea Roșca-Caloienescu,

University of Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding13>

ABSTRACT:

The paper examines the need to extend principle-based ethics (which focuses on avoiding harm) to positive and virtue ethics (which aims for excellence and optimization of client care) in the context of Sport and Performance Psychology (SPP). A central theme is the ethical complexity of this field, highlighted by challenges related to multiple relationships, maintaining confidentiality in small organizational systems (such as sports teams), and the need to practice exclusively within the boundaries of professional competence.

Positive ethics and virtue ethics influence traditional ethical approaches to sport psychology (Sport and Performance Psychology - SPP) by expanding the focus from simply avoiding harm to cultivating professional excellence and the character of the practitioner (Aoyagi & Portenga, 2010).

Traditional ethical approaches, known as principle ethics, focus on using rational and universal principles to choose the best solution to dilemmas. This perspective often emphasizes remedial ethics, which aims to maintain minimum professional standards and avoid harm to clients or sanctions.

Here is how positive ethics and virtues modify and complement this vision in the context of SPP:

1. Moving from Avoiding Risk to Achieving Maximum Potential (Positive Ethics)

Positive Ethics is an approach that focuses on how professionals can become better at helping their clients, going beyond simply minimizing harm.

- Expanded vision: Rather than focusing solely on avoiding code violations (the ethical minimum), positive ethics aligns with the inherent goals of SPP: improving performance, developing skills, and achieving excellence.

- Moral objective: Positive ethics shifts ethical prescriptions from disciplinary actions to articulated visions of doing the greatest good. Practitioners are encouraged not to limit themselves to meeting minimum standards of competence, but to excel in their ability to help others and improve performance.

- Insufficiency of the traditional approach: Ethical principles developed for traditional clinical psychologists/counselors are considered to be a useful but incomplete guide for SPP practitioners, as they fail to capture the complexities of the SPP context.

2. Emphasis on Practitioner Character and Self-Regulation (Virtue Ethics)

Virtue ethics serves as the philosophical foundation for positive ethics in SPP. It shifts the ethical question from "What should I do?" (specific to principle ethics) to "Who should I be?"

- Importance of character: Virtue ethics emphasizes that ethical behavior depends on the basic character of the professional (i.e., internal traits, personal values, and habits). It is a more proactive system than the reactive one of principle ethics.

- Need for self-regulation: This approach is considered essential in SPP due to the unique work context. Practitioners of SPP often face relative professional isolation, sometimes being the only ones in the sport environment (e.g. team, organization) with knowledge of professional roles and ethics. Therefore, the onus of acting ethically falls largely on the practitioner's self-regulation.

- Integration into training: To be effectively applied, virtue ethics requires that training programs assess and include character and fitness requirements. Character is defined by qualities such as honesty, personal responsibility, and integrity.

3. Managing the Complex Context of SPP

Traditional ethical approaches often fail to provide adequate guidance due to the complexity of the context in which SPP services are provided, which differs from usual clinical practice (Zella E. Moore, 2003).

- Relaxed boundaries: Sport psychologists often operate in looser settings than other psychologists (Bird & Harris, 2019). Services are delivered in unusual locations (e.g., locker rooms, playgrounds, hotel lobbies) and at unusual times.

- Specific dilemmas: Positive and virtue ethics provide a necessary perspective for managing common dilemmas in SPP, such as:

- Multiple relationships: These are considered inherent in applied work in situ and require the practitioner to focus on maintaining appropriate boundary crossings rather than avoiding them altogether (which would be contrary to effective practice).

- Confidentiality: It is constantly challenged by the public nature of the service delivery setting and organizational requirements.

- Proactivity: Virtue ethics encourages practitioners to develop and integrate their values and beliefs into ethical practice, helping to navigate complex and ambiguous situations.

Sport and performance psychology (SPP) presents a number of unique ethical and practical challenges that differentiate it from clinical psychology or traditional counseling, largely determined by the specific context of service delivery (Andersen, Van Raalte, Brewer, 2001). Sports psychologists (also called SPP practitioners) often operate with looser boundaries than other psychologists.

In the following, we will provide a synthesis of the main ethical and practical challenges encountered in applied sport psychology.

1. CONTEXTUAL AND PRACTICAL CHALLENGES (TIME AND SPACE)

The unique context of performance sport imposes modifications to the usual boundaries of time and space, creating logistical and ethical difficulties:

1. Nontraditional Location of Services: Counseling and interventions take place in unusual places. These may include locker rooms, playing fields, sports medicine clinics, ski lifts, hotel lobbies, buses, or airplanes during travel (Andersen, Van Raalte, & Brewer, 2001).

2. Atypical Timing: Sessions may be very short (e.g., a 5-minute consultation or a consultation in the ski lift) or very long (4 hours on the golf course), depending on the athlete's schedule. An Olympic consultant may be available 24 hours a day during competition, which results in an exhausting time commitment (Andersen, Van Raalte, & Brewer, 2001, Aoyagi & Portenga, 2010).

3. The "Hanging Out" Role: A crucial part of building rapport and entering the service delivery process involves "hanging out" with athletes and coaches, becoming "part of the scene." This sometimes involves performing mundane tasks (such as fetching socks or filling water bottles). However, this increased availability blurs roles and increases the likelihood of multiple relationships.

4. Educational vs. Therapeutic Model: PSA is historically based on an educational and coaching model (teaching mental skills) imported from cognitive-behavioral therapy, rather than a psychotherapeutic model. However, the field has evolved to include personal counseling and even clinical issues.

2. MAJOR ETHICAL CHALLENGES

The most pressing ethical dilemmas that arise from this unique context are related to confidentiality, multiple roles, and maintaining objectivity:

A. Multiple Role Relationships

Multiple (or dual) relationships are considered inherent in the applied on-site work of sport psychology, as sports teams and organizations function as small communities.

- Blurring of Roles and Objectivity: Frequent interactions (e.g., travel, shared meals) can cause relationships to shift from professional to social and vice versa, blurring roles and creating confusion for psychologists and client. This raises the question: "What hat is the psychologist wearing today? The therapist's hat or the cameraman's hat?" (Andersen, M.B., Van Raalte, J.L., Brewer, B.W., 2001)

- Overidentification: Spending time with athletes can lead to a blurring of boundaries, and team losses and victories become personal losses and triumphs for the psychologist. This overidentification compromises the psychologist's ability to provide therapeutic services when they are most needed.

- Role Conflicts: Situations such as:

- Inter-Athlete Competition: The psychologist works with two athletes who are directly competing for the same position on the team.

- Consultant-Coach Relationships: A coach who is also a consultant may have practical advantages but may face difficulties in managing interpersonal conflicts within the team (Huang, C., Hung, T.M., 2008).

- Teacher-Practitioner Relationships: Common in academic settings, where the psychologist is also an instructor/teacher for the athletes he or she counsels.

- Boundary Crossing vs. Boundary Violation: While boundary violations are harmful or exploitative, boundary crossings – such as attending team social events – can be necessary and constructive for establishing rapport in the sport context.

B. Confidentiality

Confidentiality is a cornerstone of trust, but it is subject to unique pressures in the sports environment (Etzel, E.F., Skvarla, L.A., 2017).

- Public Context: Because many interactions occur in public places (pools, fields, hotel lobbies), there is a constant risk that others will overhear sensitive conversations. Practical solutions include moving the conversation to a secluded location (peripatetic session) or rescheduling the meeting to the office.

- Dual Agency Dilemma: Sport psychologists are often employed and paid by an organization (club, athletic department, coach), not directly by the athlete. Coaches and administration expect to be informed about the athlete's problems.

- This dual agency or mixed agency forces the psychologist to balance the athlete's individual needs with the organization's broader goals.

- It is crucial to clarify the professional role, recipients of information, and boundaries of confidentiality (through informed consent) for all stakeholders (coaches, athletes, administrators) from the outset.

- Perception of "Team Friend": If the psychologist is perceived as too closely associated with the coach (e.g., always sitting next to the coach at practice), athletes may be less willing to disclose sensitive material (Aoyagi & Portenga, 2010).

- Pressure to Report: The psychologist may be required to report information related to the law (e.g., abuse, neglect, duty-to-warn). There is an ethical and legal dilemma if the psychologist observes or knows that an athlete is cheating or doping.

C. Competence and Qualifications

- Practicing Outside the Area of Competence: Sport psychologists must be extremely sensitive to the risk of practicing outside the boundaries of their competence, as defined by education, training, and experience.

- Those trained in sports science should be aware of their limitations in clinical or counseling psychology (e.g., assessment and treatment of eating disorders or severe anxiety).

- Those trained in clinical psychology should be aware of their limitations in understanding sports science and specific performance requirements (e.g., neurofeedback, motor learning).

- Referral: When faced with emerging clinical problems or difficulties beyond the scope of expertise (Standard 11), the psychologist should make referrals to competent professionals (nutritionists, therapists, psychiatrists), always putting the client's well-being first (Quartioli, 2020).

D. Organizational Conflicts and No-Win Situations

- Prioritizing Performance over Health: The psychologist may face pressures to prioritize victory (medals) over the athlete's health or psychological well-being (e.g., keeping an exhausted athlete or one showing signs of psychological distress on the field).

- Sacrificing Credibility: Accepting non-professional tasks, such as refereeing a game (lines judge), can lead to an immediate loss of credibility with the team, turning the psychologist into "the other."

- Exclusion from the Job Market: Working with a single team or organization (e.g., a football team) may eliminate the opportunity to work with rivals in the same league due to the competitive nature of the sport.

3. UNIQUE ETHICAL CHALLENGES OF TECHNOLOGY (TELEHEALTH)

The use of Internet-based technologies (e-mail, text messaging, videoconferencing) has introduced new ethical complexities (Bird & Harris, 2019).

- Electronic Confidentiality: Electronic transmission of data (even with passwords) compromises confidentiality and there is no guarantee that the message will reach only the intended recipient.

- The Difference Between Clinical and Performance Services: The ethical perception is significantly lower for the use of technology in the delivery of clinical services compared to those for performance improvement. Some practitioners believe that serious clinical problems require more immediate face-to-face interaction.

- Technical Competence: The psychologist must have the technical and practical skills necessary to use communication platforms effectively and safely.

- Extended Informed Consent: A detailed discussion with the client about privacy risks, how data is stored and what to do in case of technical failure is necessary, especially when using insecure technologies such as email.

IV. The Need for Regulation and Positive Ethics

Given the complexity of the context, the need for an extended ethical approach is emphasized:

- **Self-Regulation:** Since the sports psychologist is often the only person in his environment with knowledge of professional ethics, the ethical burden falls exclusively on the SPP practitioner, imposing strict self-regulation and self-awareness.

- **Positive and Virtue Ethics:** The ethical approach should not be limited to avoiding risks (remedial ethics), but should focus on positive ethics, which emphasize how professionals can excel in helping clients (achieving their highest potential). Virtue ethics focuses on professional character (honesty, integrity, prudence, fairness), an element considered essential for practitioners operating in professional isolation (Aoyagi & Portenga, 2010).

In conclusion, positive ethics and virtue ethics influence traditional approaches to SPP by shifting the emphasis from a rule-based ethics (reactive, focused on minimizing harm) to a character-based ethics (proactive, focused on achieving excellence and the greatest good). This shift is considered vital for the sport psychology profession to function responsibly and effectively in its unique environments.

REFERENCES:

1. Andersen, M.B., Van Raalte, J.L., Brewer, B.W. (2001) *Sport Psychology Service Delivery: Staying Ethical While Keeping Loose*, *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, Vol. 32, No. 1, 12-18
2. Aoyagi, M.W., Portenga, S.T. (2010) *The Role of Positive Ethics and Virtues in the Context of Sport and Performance Psychology Service Delivery*, *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* © 2010 American Psychological Association, Vol. 41, No. 3, 253–259
3. Bird, M.D., Harris, B.S. (2019) *The Ethical Use of Technology for Clinical and Performance Enhancement Services: Prevalence and Perceptions Among Association for Applied Sport Psychology Certified Consultants*, *Journal of Clinical Sport Psychology*, 2019, 13, 56–71
4. Etzel, E.F., Skvarla, L.A. (2017) *Ethical Considerations in Sport and Performance Psychology*, *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Psychology*, DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190236557.013.141
5. Huang, C., Hung, T.M. (2008) *Ethical issues in sport psychology services: Dual relationships, confidentiality, and competence boundaries*, *Bulletin of Sport and Exercise Psychology of Taiwan, Society for Sport and Exercise Psychology of Taiwan*, Volume 13, pp.53-69 (2008)
6. Moore, Z.E. (2003) *Ethical Dilemmas in Sport Psychology: Discussion and Recommendations for Practice*, *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* Copyright 2003 by the American Psychological Association, Inc. 2003, Vol. 34, No. 6, 601–610
8. Quartiroli, A., B. S. Harris, S. Brückner, G. M. Cho , I. J. Connole, B. Cropley, J. Fogaça, S. P. Gonzalez, M. Guicciardi, A. Hau, S. Kao, E. J. Kavanagh, R. J. Keegan, H. Y. Li, G. Martin, G. M. Moyle, F. Noce, K. Peterson, J. Roy, V. J. Rubio, C. R. D. Wagstaff, R. Wong, S. Yousuf & M. Zito (2020): *The International Society of Sport Psychology Registry (ISSP-R) ethical code for sport psychology practice*, *International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, DOI: 10.1080/1612197X.2020.1789317

SOCIAL FACILITATION

Mădălin Niculae,

CJRAE Călărași

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding14>

ABSTRACT:

Social facilitation has been studied from two points of view: the coercion effect – individual performance tends to increase when the task is performed simultaneously with someone else; respectively, the audience effect – individual performance tends to increase when the task is performed in the presence of someone else.

In the present experiment, we aimed to test whether the presence of a significant person statistically significantly influences individual performance in a sports task. To verify our hypothesis, we tested three groups of subjects in the condition of an individual sports test – the speed test. They were tested in two experimental conditions – the task performed in the presence of the psychologist and the physical education teacher; the task performed in the presence of the significant person – the teacher/headmistress. After collecting the raw data, for the inferential analysis, the T-test for dependent samples was used. For each experimental group, it showed $p < 0.001$.

Keywords: social facilitation, significant person, speed test, dependent samples.

Social facilitation has been studied from two points of view:

- the coercion effect - individual performance tends to increase when a task is performed simultaneously with someone else - competitive task;

- the audience effect - whether or not performance increases in the presence of others depends on several variables: the intention of the person/audience to evaluate, the intention to support/encourage, how the task is perceived - difficult/easy?; Has the individual performed the task in the past? (Sintion, 2022).

Social actors, in the presence of others, tend to put in a greater effort in performing the task, because they are being heard. This raises serious questions:

- Who is the other?
- Is he a significant person to me?
- What are his intentions?; Does he want to support me or evaluate my performance?

The presence of others had the effect of increasing the individual's performance in simple/easy-to-perform tasks, however, in difficult tasks the performance of the actors in the presence of others is weaker, obviously, this also depends on the skills/abilities of the individual acting (Bond, Titus, 1983).

Some authors argue that the presence of the other/others is not so important for the production/solution of a task, but the fear of being judged by this audience, hence a form of social inhibition in the presence of an audience that is interested in evaluating performance (Cottrel et al., 1968; Aranson et al., 1999).

In the present experiment, we aim to verify whether the presence of a significant person influences individual performance in a sports event. To verify this hypothesis, the experimenter together with his collaborator decided to investigate this issue through the speed test.

The speed test is a psychomotor activity characterized by a high frequency of movement of the entire trunk, an energetic, forceful push against the ground, directed more forward than upward, characterized by an energetic and simultaneous work of the arms and thighs (Alexe, 1972).

The notion of speed can be understood from two perspectives:

- the first is that of the quality of the motor acts and actions that are executed quickly;
- the second refers to the capacity of the human body to execute motor acts and actions, respecting certain speed requirements, imposed in certain sporting conditions (Bota, Predescu, 1997).

Fundamentally, in the dynamics of this activity, a multitude of psychic mechanisms are involved such as - motivation, will, attention, memory, perception, etc.

Experimental design:

Objective:

Identifying statistically significant differences regarding the presence of the significant person in the condition of an individual sports event.

Hypothesis:

We assume that the presence of the significant person (the independent variable) will statistically significantly influence individual performance in a sports event – the speed event (the dependent variable).

For this, during the physical education course, three groups – paired samples were measured, in two different experimental conditions.

In the first condition, the physical education teacher and the experimenter participated, both being at the finish line, the teacher timing, the experimenter writing down the scores.

In the second condition, the significant person – the teacher/teacher stood with the subjects at the start line, encouraging each subject before starting, but also during the race.

Below, we will present the descriptive and inferential statistical data for each tested group. For inferential analysis, after collecting raw scores, the data were entered into SPSS software and the paired-samples t-test was used - dependent samples.

Group No. 1 – speed test – 30 m

Table no. 1 – Raw scores obtained by subjects after the first measurement

Nr.	First measurement
1	10,36
2	8,90
3	9,51
4	9,80
5	9,70
6	8,86
7	7,96
8	10,70
9	8,44
10	8,73
11	9,12
12	7,59
13	8,68
14	8,21
15	9,85
16	9,91
17	7,56
18	10,50
19	8,92
20	9,78

Table no. 2 – Raw scores obtained by subjects after the second measurement

Nr.	Second measurement
1	7,12
2	6,81
3	6,40
4	6,32
5	6,97
6	6,16
7	5,66
8	7,77
9	7,09
10	6,56
11	6,86
12	5,77
13	6,58
14	6,65
15	7,26
16	6,41
17	5,95
18	6,91
19	6,48
20	6,83

Paired Samples Statistics

		Mean	N	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup.1	9,1540	20	,92824	,20756
	a.doua.măsurare.grup1	6,6280	20	,51600	,11538

Table No. 3 – Descriptive statistical data of pair No. 1 – dependent sample No. 1

In the table above, we see the following statistical data:

The sample consisted of 20 subjects; In the first measurement:

Mean – 9.15; Standard deviation – 0.928; Mean standard error 0.20

In the second measurement:

Mean – 6.62; Standard deviation – 0.51; Mean standard error 0.11.

Paired Samples Correlations

		N	Correlation	Sig.
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup.1 & a.doua.măsurare.grup1	20	,708	,000

Table no. 4 – Correlation of pair no. 1 - dependent sample no. 1

The correlation table shows us a value of 0.708 which means that there is a strong relationship between the two measurements, which is also confirmed by the Sig. value of less than 0.001; a highly statistically significant value.

Paired Samples Test									
		Paired Differences							
		Mean	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean	95% Confidence Interval of the Difference		t	df	Sig. (2-tailed)
					Lower	Upper			
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup2 - a.doua.măsurare.grup2	2,44471	,51528	,12497	2,17977	2,70964	19,562	16	,000

Group No. 2 – speed test – 30 m

Table no. 6 – Raw scores of subjects after the first measurement

Nr.	First measurement
1	9,12
2	8,53
3	7,64
4	8,43
5	9,03
6	8,96
7	7,02
8	9,59
9	13,43
10	9,91
11	8,50
12	10,03
13	8,26
14	10,65
15	7,64
16	8,78
17	7,56

Table No. 7 – Raw scores of subjects after the second measurement

Nr.	Second measurement
1	6,09
2	6,37
3	5,53
4	6,38
5	5,64
6	6,39
7	5,03
8	7,41
9	10,45
10	7,68
11	5,99
12	7,41
13	5,76
14	7,26
15	5,73
16	6,38
17	6,02

Paired Samples Statistics

		Mean	N	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup2	9,0047	17	1,49344	,36221
	a.doua.măsurare.grup2	6,5600	17	1,24664	,30235

Table No. 9 – Descriptive data of pair No. 2 – dependent sample No. 2

In the table above, we see the following descriptive data:

The sample consists of 17 subjects;

In the first measurement:

Mean – 9.00; Standard deviation – 1.49; Standard error mean – 0.36;

In the second measurement:

Average – 6.56; Standard deviation – 1.24; Average standard error – 0.30.

Paired Samples Correlations

		N	Correlation	Sig.
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup2 a.doua.măsurare.grup2	17	,945	,000

Table no. 10 – Correlation of pair no. 2 – dependent sample no. 2

In the table above, we see that we have a correlation of 0.945 which denotes a very strong result, which is also confirmed by the Sig. value - $p < 0.001$; in this case, we have a statistically significant correlation between the two measurements.

Paired Samples Test

		Paired Differences							
		Mean	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean	95% Confidence Interval of the Difference		t	df	Sig. (2-tailed)
					Lower	Upper			
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup2 - a.doua.măsurare.grup2	2,44471	,51528	,12497	2,17977	2,70964	19,562	16	,000

Table no. 11 – Dependent samples t-test

Following the Sig.2 tailed value, we see in the table that $p < 0.001$, which means that between the two measurements of the sample with no. 2 there is a highly statistically significant difference. The difference in the means, after the first measurement and the second one, is 2.44 seconds, a result that substantiates the statistical result obtained.

In order to have a significant validity of the experiment, we decided to introduce a third group. In this group, the running distance was doubled, and in the second experimental condition – applying the independent variable, the significant person was not the headmaster, but a teacher who interacts not so frequently with the subjects – the ICT teacher.

Group No. 3 – speed test – 60 m

Table No. 12 - Raw scores of subjects after the first measurement

Nr.	First measurement
1	10,64
2	11,23
3	10,31
4	12,06
5	13,37
6	10,12
7	9,37
8	11,38
9	11,01
10	12,31
11	10,33
12	12,10
13	14,24
14	8,37
15	11,03

Table No. 13 – Raw scores of subjects after the second measurement

Nr.	Second measurement
1	9,84
2	10,12
3	9,31
4	10,87
5	12,97
6	10,10
7	9,02
8	10,53
9	11,19
10	11,90
11	9,58
12	10,76
13	13,31
14	7,93
15	10,31

Paired Samples Statistics

		Mean	N	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup.3	11,1913	15	1,49323	,38555
	a.doua.măsurare.grup3	10,5160	15	1,42600	,36819

Table no. 14 – Descriptive data of pair no. 3 – dependent sample no. 3

In the table above, we see the following descriptive data:

The sample consists of 15 subjects;

After the first measurement:

Mean - 11.19; Standard deviation – 1.49; Mean standard error – 0.38;

After the second measurement:

Mean – 10.50; Standard deviation – 1.42; Mean standard error – 0.36.

Paired Samples Correlations

		N	Correlation	Sig.
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup.3	& 15	,958	,000
	a.doua.măsurare.grup3			

Table no. 15 – Correlation of pair no. 3 – dependent sample no. 3

In the table, we see that the correlation index is 0.958 – a very high value, which shows us that there is a strong relationship between the two measurements, as the Sig. shows us a p value <0.001.

		Paired Samples Test							
		Paired Differences							
		Mean	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean	95% Confidence Interval of the Difference				
					Lower	Upper	t	df	Sig. (2-tailed)
Pair 1	prima.măsurare.grup.3 - a.doua.măsurare.grup3	,67533	,42995	,11101	,43724	,91343	6,083	14	,000

Table no. 16 – Dependent Samples t-test

Looking at the Sig.2 tailed value, we see that it shows a p <0.001, which means that there is a statistically significant difference between the two measurements. The difference in the means after the two measurements is 0.69 milliseconds, which indicates a significant result for this sample.

EXPLAIN:

After inferentially analyzing the three groups, we found that all of them presented statistically significant values ($p < 0.001$) after the two measurements. Regarding group no. 1 – the difference between the two measurements is 2.53 seconds; in group no. 2 – the difference between the two measurements is 2.44 seconds; and in group no. 3 – where the length of the test has doubled (60 m), the difference is 0.69 milliseconds. The experimenter's collaborator claims that, in athletics competitions, especially the speed test, even 0.01 milliseconds makes the difference between the podium places. The differences per sample are very large. Analyzing the measurements for each subject, we conclude that there are even differences greater than 3 seconds. Well, presenting these results, the hypothesis I issued was confirmed – the presence of the significant person – teacher/professor – statistically significantly influences individual performance in a sports event.

It seems that, when the individual is in the presence of such a person, he stimulates a multitude of psychic mechanisms and, by extension, the elements of an instrumental-operational nature – sports skills/aptitudes – the

individual runs faster; he shows an affective and extrinsic motivation – “I want to successfully complete the task to please the other”; “the fact that the significant person encourages me, this is a premise to perform the task better”; his will manifests itself in a greater intensity – the struggle of motives – “why should I run faster?” – in order to create a positive impression of myself (and) in this area for the significant other; his attention is distributed both to the action he exercises – to execute the task correctly and quickly, and to what the individual who assists – the significant person – says.

Fundamentally, this presence has a significant influence on the individual’s self-esteem, we know that it is strengthened due to the following aspects: repeated successful experiences; feedback from significant people, belonging to a reference group, etc.

Is every person with whom the individual interacts really a significant person? Obviously not – why is that? We all know that there is the concept of F.E.S. – frequency of stimulus exposure. In other words, a teacher who teaches a course once a week at school group X will not have an interpersonal relationship as qualitatively-close as a teacher-director or a teacher. Because the latter interacts more often, more frequently with the subjects. The relationship is based on a mutual interpersonal perception, in the sense that the two individuals: the teacher and the student have time to get to know each other - certainly, to a controlled extent, but the process is much more qualitative than in the condition where a teacher interacts once a week with the student, this being during class. The teacher/teacher knows what the student's aptitudes/abilities are; the student reveals his/her needs, etc.; the student knows the teacher's affective dispositions; the student shapes his/her learning style, character in consonance with the teacher/teacher's personality.

CONCLUSION:

The presence of a significant person influences the individual's performance, we have proven this through inferential statistical methods, therefore, our hypothesis has been confirmed. We hoped that this experiment would be a source of inspiration for people who train in different social levels – education, sports environment, etc. The presence of coaches, teachers seems to increase the performance of those they train. We invite them to verify what we have demonstrated.

REFERENCES:

1. Alexe, N. (1972). *The content and methodology of contemporary sports training*. Stadion Publishing House.
2. Aronson, E. et al. (1999). *Social Psychology*, Il Mulina.
3. Bond, C.F., Jr., & Titus, L.J. (1983). *Social facilitation: A meta-analysis of 241 studies*. *Psychological Bulletin*, 94(2), 265-292.
4. Bota, C., Predescu, B. (1997). *Physiology of physical education and sport – Ergophysiology*. Antim Ivireanu Publishing House.
5. Cottrell, N.B. et al. (1968). “Social facilitation in dominant responses by the presence of an audience and the more presence of other”, *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 9, pp. 245-250.
6. Sîntion, F. (2022). *Psychosocial phenomena and processes in 22 eponyms*. Exponto Publishing House

PSYCHO-PROFESSIONAL DIMENSIONS FACILITATING PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE IN THE AVIATION SECTOR

Ciurescu Maria-Diana,

„Titu Maiorescu University”, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding15>

ABSTRACT:

The present paper conducts a comprehensive analysis of the interdependent interactions between leadership, emotional intelligence and prosocial conduct, proposing an integrative theoretical framework that highlights their convergent role in optimizing organizational processes.

The study is situated in the aviatric field, an occupational domain distinguished by the continuous and complex interplay between human, technological and operational variables, emphasizing the extent to which these psychological dimensions sustain efficiency, performance and systemic safety within organizational environments.

Leadership is conceptualized as an emergent and multidimensional process that transcends traditional authority-based paradigms, functioning as a transformative mechanism capable of shaping behaviors and fostering an organizational climate oriented towards excellence and adaptability. Emotional intelligence is defined as an essential adaptive competence, indispensable for emotional self-regulation and for the consolidation of coherent and functional interpersonal relationships. Prosocial conduct is conceptualized as an expression of emotional maturity and collective integrity, fundamentally contributing to group cohesion and stability.

The research employs a rigorous quantitative design, grounded in advanced statistical analyses, meaning to examine causal relationships and the interdependence among the variables under investigation. The results confirm that both leadership and emotional intelligence act as significant predictors of prosocial behavioral manifestations in the aviatric profession.

1. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

Lorenzi (2004) conceptualizes leadership as a fundamental aptitudinal-expressive component within the professional context, defining it as the capacity to coordinate and orient organizational initiatives and to utilize socio-professional resources for the achievement of professional performance and goal attainment. In an organizational environment, leadership denotes the ability to thoroughly assess the fundamental needs of the collective and, implicitly, those of the organizational structure, ensuring their adequate management (Lorenzi, 2004).

As a psychosocial influence process, leadership equips the leader to interpret situational demands and leverage group resources in order to generate collective outcomes. Leadership, as a psychosocial influence group, involves a deliberate and active analysis of the members' motivations, resources and interests, enabling the leader to align individual values with shared interests within the group (Hogg M.A., 2007, p 716).

The leader, endowed with authoritative power in a professional context, acts as a central pillar within organizational dynamics, exerting direct influence over the psychosocial climate. The leader is defined not only by administrative, such as coordination and delegation, but also through the ability to inspire, manage and motivate group members towards the attainment of beneficial results (Graen G., 2015, p 258). *Thus, the leader can be defined as a dynamic personality, driven by extrinsic motivation and oriented towards optimal outcomes.* In organizational contexts, the leader is distinguished by the capacity to facilitate harmonious workforce integration and group cohesion, underscoring the strategic function of the position.

At the intragroup level, the leader orchestrates the relational dynamics among group members in order to optimize collective efficiency. Within this context, the leader, as an agent of cohesion and coordination, significantly cultivates the sense of belonging to group through identifying and valorizing the strengths of each group member (Kozlov D.R., 2014, p 128). At the intergroup level, the leader is portrayed as an extension of the group, serving as an active institutional embodiment of its norms, values and interests in professional interactions with external entities. Within the intergroup perspective, the leader does not merely mediate the

interactions between two or more groups, but as a central pillar of intergroup alliances, prioritizing collective needs and shared objectives (Kozlov D.R., 2014, p 264).

Emotional intelligence, as defined by Mayer and Salovey (1990) represents a multidimensional system situated at the intersection of cognition and affect, facilitating the harmonious interpretation and processing of affective experiences within cognitive systems. Mayer and Salovey (1990, p 189) conceptualize emotional intelligence as the ability to accurately perceive, interpret, integrate and regulate emotional information, in order to support the adaptive management of internal states and interpersonal exchanges.

As such, emotional intelligence is situated at the juncture between rationality and affectivity, underpinning social navigation decision-making processes (Petrides K. V. et al., 2007).

Within the professional context, emotional intelligence plays a central role in supporting the group stability, as it provides the cognitive-affective resources necessary to evaluate the emotional climate and interpersonal needs of collective settings. By fostering accurate emotional understanding and adaptive emotional processing, emotional intelligence enables interpersonal relationships grounded in the reduction of disruptive individual differences, directing social interactions toward the shared pursuit of professional performance. Consequently, emotionally intelligent work environments promote stable social support systems, guided by shared norms and principles oriented toward collective rather than individual gain (Schutte N.S., Loi N.M., 2014).

Prosocial conduct, defined as deliberate, voluntary actions aimed at enhancing the well-being of individuals or the collective, is a fundamental component of interpersonal and organizational dynamics. Such behavior, driven by responsiveness to others' needs, correlates with key determinants of group cohesion, including responsibility and social equity (Hayes S.C. et al., 2021).

Prosocial communication, conceptualized as a set of linguistic acts intended to protect interlocutors' emotional states and social image, requires pragmatic competence, the flexible use of communicative strategies that sustain emotional balance and relational harmony (Long M. et al., 2024).

Prosocial conduct constitutes a complex attitudinal-behavioral configuration, transcending superficial behavioral displays and involving deep intentionality, reflection, and reciprocity within social contexts. From this perspective, prosociality does not represent isolated altruistic acts but emerges from an integrated system of values, norms, and motivations embedded in the psychosocial structure of the individual (Grant A.M., Gino F., 2010).

As intrinsic, voluntary manifestations of ethical commitment, prosocial behaviors reflect a relational ethic founded on reciprocity and altruism, reinforcing organizational cultures grounded in interdependence and mutual support (Telesca G. et al., 2024).

In professional settings, prosocial conduct attains a profound axiological significance, functioning not merely as a mechanism of interpersonal support but as an explicit manifestation of a moral commitment toward others. Such behaviors reflect the individual's capacity to integrate ethical principles into everyday action, thereby illustrating a balanced alignment between personal interests and collective needs. Consequently, prosociality may be conceptualized as a central component of an organizational system grounded in respect for human dignity and in the cultivation of a psychosocial climate that promotes solidarity, mutual engagement, and responsible participation (Telesca G. et al., 2024).

2. AIM AND HYPOTHESES OF THE STUDY

The present research undertakes an in-depth examination of the relationship between leadership and emotional intelligence as direct psychological antecedents of prosocial behavioral manifestations within aviation-related professional activity. This study investigates the interplay between key psychological variables and the operational specificities that characterize the aviation domain.

Grounded in the necessity of attaining a comprehensive understanding of the psychological mechanisms that govern crew performance, the research analyzes the extent to which emotional intelligence and leadership facilitate the emergence of prosocial conduct as an adaptive strategy for the efficient management of critical operational situations.

Hypothesis 1. Leadership functions as a significant predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations.

Hypothesis 2. Emotional intelligence functions as a significant predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations.

3. PSYCHODIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT TOOLS

In order to obtain a comprehensive overview of the proposed objectives, the research method employed was quantitative in nature, specifically the questionnaire, along with corresponding methods for the analysis and interpretation of the collected data, both at the psychological and statistical level.

For this quantitative research, three scales were used: the Leadership Scale developed by Goldberg et al. (2006), the Emotional Intelligence Scale developed by Wong and Law (2002), and the Prosocial Behavior Scale developed by Caprara et al. (2005). The selection of these scales was based on multiple considerations: on the one hand, their strong psychometric properties, and on the other hand, their validation in previous research. The second section of the questionnaire was designed for the collection of the necessary socio-demographic data. The socio-demographic variables included gender, age, years of experience in the aviation field, and the position held within the aviation context.

The data regarding the professional position in the aviation context indicate that the study included 112 pilots/flight captains (relative frequency = 36.721%), 101 flight attendants (relative frequency = 33.115%) and 92 copilots (relative frequency = 30.164%).

With respect to participants' aviation experience, 49 respondents reported 0-5 years of experience (relative frequency = 16.066%), 37 respondents reported 5-10 years (relative frequency = 12.131%), 64 respondents reported 10-15 years (relative frequency = 20.984%), 57 respondents reported 15-20 years (relative frequency = 18.689%), 28 respondents reported 20-25 years (relative frequency = 9.180%), and 70 respondents reported over 25 years of experience in the aviation field (relative frequency = 22.951%).

Participants took part in this study voluntarily. Their participation was not conditioned, nor were rewards offered for recruitment purposes. Participants were informed of the GDPR regulations in force, of the manner in which their data would be used, and of the fact that the results would be presented exclusively at the group level. After being informed about the study, they provided their consent for participation in the research.

Within the descriptive analysis of the data obtained, all three scales were found to have a non-parametric distribution, as the Shapiro-Wilk p coefficient was < 0.001 for all three scales.

4. RESULTS ANALYSIS

Hypothesis 1. Leadership functions as a significant predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations.

To test the hypothesis stating that leadership is a predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations, a simple linear regression analysis was performed.

The results indicate that leadership accounts for 3.2% of the variance in prosocial behaviors ($R^2 = 0.032$). The adjusted coefficient of determination (Adjusted $R^2 = 0.029$) suggests a small yet statistically significant influence of leadership on prosocial behavior.

The analysis of variance (ANOVA) confirms that the model is statistically significant. For leadership, the score $F(1, 303) = 10.028$, with a corresponding p -value = 0.002, indicates a statistically significant, albeit relatively modest, effect on prosocial behavior.

The regression coefficients show that leadership is a positive predictor of prosocial behavior. The unstandardized regression coefficient ($B = 0.282$) indicates that a one-unit increase in leadership is associated with an increase of 0.282 units in prosocial behaviors. The standardized beta coefficient ($\beta = 0.179$) suggests a small to moderate effect of leadership on prosocial behaviors. The t -value = 3.167, with a corresponding $p = 0.002$, confirms the statistical significance of the predictor.

Therefore, Hypothesis 1, stating that leadership functions as a significant predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations, is confirmed.

Hypothesis 2. Emotional intelligence functions as a significant predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations.

To test the hypothesis asserting that emotional intelligence is a predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations, a simple linear regression analysis was conducted. In this model, emotional intelligence was treated as the predictor variable, and prosocial behavior as the criterion variable.

The results indicate that emotional intelligence explains 33.3% of the variance in prosocial behaviors ($R^2 = 0.333$). The adjusted coefficient of determination (Adjusted $R^2 = 0.330$) suggests a moderate to strong influence of emotional intelligence on prosocial behavior. When compared with the previous model, in which leadership served as the predictor, emotional intelligence exerts a substantially greater influence on prosocial behavioral outcomes.

The analysis of variance (ANOVA) confirms that the model is statistically significant, with $F(1, 303) = 150.972$, $p < 0.001$, indicating that emotional intelligence significantly influences prosocial behavioral manifestations.

The regression coefficients demonstrate that emotional intelligence is a positive predictor of prosocial behavior. The unstandardized regression coefficient ($B = 0.383$) indicates that a one-unit increase in emotional intelligence is associated with an increase of 0.383 units in prosocial behaviors. The standardized beta coefficient ($\beta = 0.577$) reflects a strong effect of emotional intelligence on prosocial behavior. The t -value = 12.287, with $p < 0.001$, further confirms the high statistical significance of the predictor.

The regression analysis therefore indicates that emotional intelligence exerts a positive influence on prosocial behavior, and the hypothesis stating that emotional intelligence is a predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations is confirmed. Although leadership demonstrated a relatively weak effect on prosocial tendencies, emotional intelligence emerges as a considerably stronger predictor, exerting a significant influence on prosocial manifestations.

Thus, Hypothesis 2, stating that *Emotional intelligence functions as a significant predictor of prosocial behavioral manifestations*, is confirmed.

5. CONCLUSIONS OF THE STUDY

Leadership, as a central construct in the promotion of prosocial behavior, is delineated as a complex and multidimensional process of social influence through which individual motivations and collective dynamics intersect to generate organizational cohesion and functional stability. Beyond its administrative dimension, leadership operates as a fundamental mechanism of social integration, facilitating the deep internalization of prosocial norms through repeated exposure to congruent behavioral models, processes of social validation, and the consolidation of shared values.

From a psychosocial perspective, leadership functions on two complementary levels: explicitly, by stimulating cooperative behavior through strategies of reinforcement and recognition, and implicitly, by cultivating an affective climate conducive to the normalization of altruistic and collaborative values. In this regard, the leader becomes a transformational agent capable of modulating emotional dispositions and strengthening interpersonal cohesion. Within this paradigm, prosocial behaviors do not derive from mere conformity to imposed norms, but from a gradual process of assimilation of collective ethical principles that structure organizational identity.

Leadership thus emerges as both a precursor and a facilitator of prosociality, engaging a dynamic process of cognitive, behavioral, and emotional alignment among group members. This reciprocal interdependence between leadership and prosocial orientation reshapes the motivational foundations of organizational conduct, emphasizing the necessity of adaptive flexibility and ethical co-construction. Ultimately, authentic leadership sustains the development of a participatory, value-driven organizational culture in which prosocial conduct becomes the spontaneous expression of collective responsibility and enduring relational balance.

The phenomenology of prosocial behavior within organizational systems extends beyond simple compliance with formal norms and entails a complex process of gradual assimilation of values and principles defining collective identity. Within this framework, leadership functions not only as a predictor, but also as a facilitator of prosocial emergence, operating through an integrative mechanism of cognitive-behavioral adjustment in which social influences are continuously negotiated and recalibrated through interpersonal interactions and processes of affective self-regulation. This dynamic requires not only the adaptation of individual behavior to collective standards, but also the consolidation of a shared vision of mutual responsibility, wherein each member assumes an active role in sustaining a collaborative and ethical climate.

Emotional intelligence, conceptualized as a set of psychological processes involved in recognizing, understanding, regulating, and constructively utilizing emotions within human interactions, constitutes a determining factor in the emergence and maintenance of prosocial behavior. This construct operates simultaneously at an individual and relational level, facilitating social adaptation, reinforcing group cohesion, and enhancing the quality of interpersonal relationships in both professional and social environments. Through its mechanisms of affective self-regulation, empathy, and behavioral flexibility, emotional intelligence contributes to the development of an organizational climate characterized by cooperation, mutual trust, and shared responsibility.

Moreover, emotional intelligence supports balanced decision-making by integrating affective and cognitive dimensions, harmonizing personal interests with collective goals. Thus, it becomes a fundamental element of prosocial functioning, contributing to the formation of an organizational culture grounded in ethics, cooperation, and enduring emotional equilibrium.

The role of emotional intelligence in facilitating prosocial behavior derives from individuals' capacity to recognize and understand both their own affective states and those of others, generating adaptive responses that promote the harmonization of interpersonal relations. Emotional regulation abilities enable individuals to manage stress, frustration, or interpersonal conflict in ways that encourage cooperation and mutual support. Consequently, the level of emotional intelligence directly influences the intensity and frequency of prosocial behaviors, such as altruism, willingness to provide support, and the capacity to resolve conflicts through non-aggressive means.

REFERENCES:

1. Caprara, G. V., Steca, P., Zelli, A., Capanna, C., (2005), A new scale for measuring adults' prosocialness, *European Journal of Psychological Assessment*, 21(2), 77-89
2. Goldberg, L. R., Johnson, J. A., Eber, H. W., Hogan, R., Ashton, M. C., Cloninger, C. R., Gough, H. C., (2006), The International Personality Item Pool and the future of public-domain personality measures, *Journal of Research in Personality*, 40, 84-96
3. Graen, G., (2015), Vertical Dyad Linkage and Leader–Member Exchange Theory, in *Organizational Behavior* 1, Routledge, London, pp. 256–271.
4. Grant, A. M., & Gino, F., (2010), A little thanks goes a long way: Explaining why gratitude expressions motivate prosocial behavior, *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 98(6), 946.
5. Hayes, S. C., Atkins, P., & Wilson, D. S., (2021), *Prosocial: Using an evolutionary approach to modify cooperation in small groups*, in *Applied behavior science in organizations*, Routledge, London, pp. 197–223.
6. Hogg, M. A., (2007), Social psychology of leadership, in *Social psychology: Handbook of basic principles*.
7. Kolzow, D. R., (2014), *Leading from within: Building organizational leadership capacity*.
8. Long, M., MacPherson, S. E., & Rubio-Fernandez, P., (2024), Prosocial speech acts: Links to pragmatics and aging, *Developmental Psychology*, 60(3), 491.
9. Lorenzi, P., (2004), Managing for the common good: prosocial leadership, *Organizational Dynamics*, 33(3), 282–291.
10. Mayer, J. D., & Salovey, P., (1990), Emotional intelligence, *Imagination, Cognition and Personality*, 9(3), 185–211.
11. Petrides, K. V., Furnham, A., & Mavroveli, S., (2007), Trait emotional intelligence: Moving forward in the field of EI, in *Emotional intelligence: Knowns and unknowns*, 4, 151–166.
12. Schutte, N. S., & Loi, N. M., (2014), Connections between emotional intelligence and workplace flourishing, *Personality and Individual Differences*, 66, 134–139.
13. Telesca, G., Rullo, M., & Pagliaro, S., (2024), To be (or not to be) elevated? Group membership, moral models, and prosocial behavior, *The Journal of Positive Psychology*, 1–12.
14. Wong, C., Law, K., (2002), The effects of leader and follower emotional intelligence on performance and attitude: An exploratory study, *The Leadership Quarterly*, 13, 243-274

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DEPTH AND COMPASSION

Alice Georgiana Constantin (Vlad),

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Anca- Monica Puia,

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding16>

ABSTRACT:

This study investigates the relationship between depth and compassion as two interrelated psychological dimensions. Using validated self-report scales, data were collected from 62 adult participants to examine whether individuals with higher levels of reflective depth also demonstrate greater compassion. The results, based on Spearman's rank-order correlation, revealed a moderate and statistically significant positive association between depth and compassion ($\rho = .459$, $p < .001$). These findings support the theoretical assumption that reflective and emotional processes are interconnected and suggest that individuals who engage in deeper cognitive reflection tend to develop stronger compassionate attitudes. The study underscores the relevance of fostering both self-reflection and compassion within psychological and educational settings and highlights the need for further research using larger and more diverse samples to confirm these results.

1. STATE OF SCIENCE

The relationship between depth and compassion

Research in psychology, neuroscience, and philosophy has underscored the importance of *depth* and *compassion* as essential traits in human development. Depth is linked to reflective intelligence, critical thinking, and the ability to understand complex human experiences (Schwaba & Thalmayer, 2024). Compassion is defined as an affective response to the suffering of others combined with the active intention to alleviate it (Chou, 2023). Although conceptually distinct, emerging studies suggest a deep interdependence between intellectual depth and the capacity for compassion. Neuroscientific research indicates that the brain regions responsible for introspection and abstract thinking overlap with those involved in empathy and compassion (Martínez Méndez, 2024). This overlap suggests that individuals with a stronger inclination toward reflective thinking are more likely to adopt empathic, prosocial perspectives (Smagorinsky, 2021).

Depth is a multifaceted construct encompassing both cognitive and emotional dimensions. It can be defined as the ability to engage in critical thought, connect complex information, and reflect upon life's meaning (Terracciano et al., 2006). Personality research associates depth with the openness to experience trait from the Big Five model (Maples et al., 2014), reflecting intellectual curiosity, introspection, and cognitive flexibility. Beyond cognition, depth also involves emotional maturity and tolerance for ambiguity, enabling individuals to integrate ethical and emotional nuances into their worldview (Schwaba & Thalmayer, 2024). People high in depth demonstrate resilience, moral awareness, and a capacity for integrating contrasting experiences into coherent understanding.

Compassion is both an emotional and cognitive process involving recognition of others' suffering, empathy, and an active motivation to alleviate distress (Gilbert, 2020). It manifests in several forms: Compassion for others: Empathic concern and emotional support for others' suffering (Bovero et al., 2024).

Self-compassion: Emotional understanding and forgiveness toward oneself during difficulty, reducing self-criticism (Musabiq et al., 2024).

Organisational compassion: The ability of groups or institutions to promote cultures of empathy and collective support (Akgün et al., 2025).

Therapies based on compassion, such as *Compassion-Focused Therapy (CFT)*, are effective for anxiety, depression, and self-esteem issues (Noroozi et al., 2021). Culturally, compassion is interpreted differently in Buddhist tradition, it is a spiritual foundation; in Western contexts, it is linked to altruism and philanthropy; and in Islamic thought, intellect and compassion coexist as core ethical principles (Madni, 2022).

Contemporary studies show that individuals with high reflective and analytical capacities tend to exhibit stronger compassion due to a deeper cognitive-emotional understanding of human suffering (Schwaba &

Thalmayer, 2024). Neuroscientific findings reveal that the same cortical areas responsible for ethical reasoning are activated during compassionate responses (Martínez Méndez, 2024), confirming a neurocognitive link between depth and empathy. Excessive introspection without compassion may lead to isolation, while excessive compassion without reflection can cause emotional exhaustion. The integration of depth and compassion contributes to personal coherence, emotional resilience, and social harmony (Hofstee, 2003).

From Theory to Practice: Application and implication

In psychotherapy, depth and compassion are key to emotional recovery. Compassion-based therapies help individuals regulate emotions, reduce anxiety, and cultivate healthier self-perceptions (Musabiq et al., 2024). Depth facilitates insight into cognitive patterns underlying emotions, strengthening long-term change (Kupeli et al., 2024). Adlerian theory similarly emphasises that healing arises from integrating introspection with social connectedness (Eife et al., 2021).

In neuroscience, research confirms strong links between reflective cognition and emotional regulation. Compassion practice can induce measurable structural brain changes, especially in the prefrontal and limbic regions responsible for empathy and emotion control (García-Campayo et al., 2024). Developing both introspection and compassion enhances neuroplasticity and mental well-being.

In leadership, compassionate leadership correlates with employee satisfaction and reduced burnout (Akgün et al., 2025). Leaders who combine reflective depth with empathic concern foster innovative, cohesive teams and ethical organisational climates (San Román-Niaves et al., 2024).

In education, integrating reflection and compassion supports moral reasoning, reduces bullying, and enhances socio-emotional learning (Paužulienė & Kazlauskienė, 2024). Programmes that cultivate emotional intelligence and self-compassion promote academic success and resilience among young people (Smagorinsky, 2021).

Depth and compassion are intertwined psychological constructs essential to personal development, social functioning, and well-being. This study confirmed that higher depth correlates positively with compassion and that middle-aged adults display greater depth than younger adults. By linking introspection with empathy, individuals achieve greater coherence, ethical awareness, and emotional balance. Future longitudinal and cross-cultural studies are encouraged to further explore the developmental and neurobiological underpinnings of this relationship.

2. METHODOLOGY

Research Objective

The main objective of this research was to investigate the relationship between depth and compassion and to explore potential differences in depth between young adults (20–35 years) and middle-aged adults (36–55 years). The analysis focused on the hypothesis: H1. Depth correlates positively with compassion.

Participants

The optimal sample size for testing the association between two variables at a statistical power of 95%, an effect size of .3, and a significance level of 5% was estimated to be 134 participants. For a comparison of means, a total of 210 participants (105 per group) would be necessary to detect a medium effect size of .5 at the same confidence and power levels (according to GPower 3.1.9.7).

The sample in this study consisted of 62 participants: 74.19% identified as female (N = 46), 24.19% as male (N = 15), and 1.61% as non-binary (N = 1).

Although the sample did not reach the optimal size for the proposed analyses, the results remain informative. The limited number of participants, may affect statistical power and reduce the generalisability of findings.

Instruments

Two validated psychological instruments were used in this study:

The Compassion Scale (Pommier, 2019) – originally developed within clinical psychology to assess individual differences in compassionate tendencies. The Romanian adaptation was validated by Anghelescu Valentina Ana Maria (2023).

The Depth Scale (International Personality Item Pool – IPIP) – part of the IPIP project initiated by Goldberg (2006), adapted and validated for the Romanian population by Iliescu and colleagues. (2015).

The Compassion Scale

The scale consists of 16 items, four of which are reverse-scored. Internal consistency coefficients indicate a high level of reliability: McDonald's $\omega = .84$ 95% CI [.79 - .90] and Cronbach's $\alpha = .84$, 95% CI [.77 - .89]. Results confirm that the items consistently measure the same psychological construct.

Item analysis revealed average inter-item correlations of approximately .46, all positive. Items such as “I listen patiently when people talk about their problems” ($r = .724$) and “I like to be there for others in difficult

times” ($r = .721$) showed strong internal consistency, while items like “*Suffering is a shared human experience*” ($r = .142$) demonstrated weaker contributions to the scale’s coherence. Reverse-scored items included statements such as “*I do not care about other people’s problems*” and “*I avoid people who are suffering.*”

The Depth Scale

The Depth Scale demonstrated strong reliability with **McDonald’s $\omega = .85$** 95% CI [.79 - .90] and **Cronbach’s $\alpha = .85$** , 95% CI [.78 - .90]. The average inter-item correlation was **.58**, suggesting strong internal consistency.

High-correlating items included “*I tend to analyse things carefully*” ($r = .693$) and “*I think deeply about certain things*” ($r = .661$), whereas the reverse item “*I never question or challenge the status quo*” showed the weakest correlation ($r = .369$), reflecting diverse levels of reflective engagement across participants.

Procedure

Data collection was carried out through an online questionnaire distributed via mixed communication groups to ensure demographic diversity. The survey, comprises three sections: an introductory consent letter, demographic questions, and 25 items related to the two validated scales.

The estimated completion time was approximately 5 minutes. Participants were informed of the study’s aims, data confidentiality, and compliance with EU Regulation 2016/679 (GDPR) on personal data protection.

Data were processed using Microsoft Excel for raw score computation (considering reverse-coded items), followed by statistical analysis with JASP version 0.18.3 and G*Power software. The results were used to evaluate the relationship between depth and compassion (H1).

3. RESULTS

Descriptive Data

The descriptive analysis of the variables compassion and depth revealed several key aspects of their distribution within the sample. Participants obtained a mean score of 64.306 (SD = 8.291) for *Compassion* and 33.903 (SD = 6.460) for *Depth*, suggesting moderate to high levels for both traits across the sample. The standard deviation was slightly higher for compassion (SD = 8.290) than for depth (SD = 6.460), suggesting greater variability in compassionate responses.

Both variables showed negative skewness (-0.732 for compassion; -0.754 for depth), implying that most scores clustered in the higher range. Kurtosis values (0.900 for compassion; 1.657 for depth) indicated a more peaked distribution than the normal curve, particularly for depth. The Shapiro–Wilk test identified significant deviations from normality for both variables ($p = .047$ for compassion; $p = .007$ for depth), justifying the use of non-parametric statistical methods.

Variable	Mean	SD	Skewness	Kurtosis	Shapiro–Wilk	p -value	Min	Max
Compassion	64.31	8.29	−0.73	0.90	0.96	.047	37	79
Depth	33.90	6.46	−0.75	1.65	0.94	.007	12	45

Testing the Research Hypothesis

The hypothesis stating that depth correlates positively with compassion was tested using Spearman’s rank-order correlation coefficient, due to the non-normal distribution of the variables. The analysis revealed a moderate positive and statistically significant correlation, $\rho(62) = .462$, $p < .001$.

Since the p -value was below the significance threshold of .05, the null hypothesis was rejected, confirming a significant positive association between depth and compassion. The correlation coefficient ($r = .462$) indicates a medium effect size ($.4 < r < .6$).

The statistical power of the test, calculated using G*Power 3.1.9.7, was 73%, suggesting that while the results are robust, a larger sample could further increase confidence in the findings.

4. DISCUSSION

The results confirm that individuals with higher levels of depth also display greater compassion. Psychologically, people capable of deeper introspection and complex reflection tend to be more aware of others’ suffering, thus showing stronger empathy and compassionate behaviour.

Findings align with prior studies suggesting a shared cognitive-emotional foundation for reflection and empathy (Martínez Méndez, 2024; Schwaba & Thalmayer, 2024). The correlation indicates that reflective thinking enhances emotional understanding and that self-awareness and compassion function as complementary aspects of psychological maturity.

Although statistically significant, the moderate effect size suggests that other factors, such as emotional regulation, personality traits, or cultural influences, may also shape compassion. Future research using larger and more diverse samples could clarify these relationships.

Limitations and future directions

This study's main limitation lies in its relatively small sample size ($N = 62$), which restricts statistical power and generalisability. The online sampling method may also have introduced self-selection bias, as participants interested in self-reflection or empathy were more likely to participate.

The cross-sectional design prevents causal interpretation of the direction between depth and compassion. Reliance on self-report measures may have led to social desirability bias. Future studies should use larger, longitudinal, and mixed-method designs to better capture this relationship's complexity.

5. CONCLUSIONS

The research confirms a positive association between depth and compassion, showing that greater reflective capacity corresponds to higher compassion levels. This supports the view that introspection and empathy share common psychological mechanisms.

The results emphasise the importance of cultivating both reflection and compassion in education, counselling, and personal development. Encouraging deep thinking enhances self-awareness, while fostering compassion strengthens emotional connection. Together, these traits represent core dimensions of psychological maturity and social well-being.

REFERENCES

1. Akgün, A. E., Keskin, H., & Byrne, J. C. (2025). Organizational Compassion: A Conceptual Extension and Empirical Investigation. *Current Psychology*, 1-25. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12144-025-07442-6>
2. Bovero, A., Fraoni, A., Urru, S., Berchiolla, P., Cotardo, F., Di Girolamo, I., Ostacoli, L., Sinclair, & S., Carletto, S. (2024). Measuring compassion in end-of-life cancer patients: The Italian validation of the Sinclair Compassion Questionnaire (SCQit). *Palliative and Supportive Care*, 22(5),1370-1377. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1478951524001202>
3. Chou, S. (2023). Conceptualizing Buddhist Compassion: Differentiating Buddhist Compassion from Western Compassion. *Journal of Indigenous Counseling Psychology*, 14(3), 1-72.
4. Eife, G., Mansager, E., & Witte, K. H. (2021). Adlerian Depth Psychotherapy: Intersubjective and Relational Elements. *The Journal of Individual Psychology*, 77(3), 286-304. <https://doi.org/10.1353/jip.2021.0021>
5. García-Campayo, J., Navarro-Gil, M., & Andrés, E. (2024). A Multilevel Model of Compassion in Healthcare Organizations. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 60(3), 423-437. <https://doi.org/10.5093/jwop2024a13>
6. Gilbert, P. (2020). Compassion: from its evolution to a psychotherapy. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 11, 586161,120. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2020.586161>
7. Goldberg, L. R., Johnson, J. A., Eber, H. W., Hogan, R., Ashton, M. C., Cloninger, C. R., & Gough, H. C. (2006). The International Personality Item Pool and the future of public-domain personality measures. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 40, 84-96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrp.2005.08.007>
8. Hofstee, W. K. B. (2003). Structures of personality traits. *Handbook of Personality Theory* Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1002/0471264385.wei0510>
9. Kupeli, N., Ellis-Smith, C., Stone, P., & Candy, B. (2024). Family carers experiences of compassion for self, other and receiving compassion. *Alzheimer's Dementia, The Journal of Alzheimer Association* 20(4). 088926. <https://doi.org/10.1002/alz.088926>
10. Madni, A. H. (2022). The Role of Intellect in Islamic Law: Definition and Interpretation. *NED University of Engineering and Technology*, 46(6), 217-230.
11. Maples, J. L., Guan, L., Carter, N. T., & Miller, J. D. (2014). A test of the International Personality Item Pool representation of the Revised NEO Personality Inventory and development of a 120-item IPIP-based measure of the five-factor model. *Psychological Assessment*, 26(4), 1070-1084. <https://doi.org/10.1037/pas0000004>
12. Martínez Méndez, P. (2024). Insights into the Neuroscience of Gratitude and Compassion. *Neuroscience Research Journal*, 50(2), 233-247. DOI: [10.13140/RG.2.2.26033.49766](https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.26033.49766)
13. Musabiq, S., Prayitno, G., Santoso, A., & Poerwandari, E. K. (2024). Differential Pattern of Consequences of Self-Compassion Across Gender: Predicting Flourishing and Life Satisfaction. *Journal of Theoretical Social Psychology* Volume 2024, 5564391, 11 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2024/5564391>

14. Noroozi, F., Ghorban Shiroodi, S., & Khalaj, A. R. (2021). Effectiveness of Compassion-Focused Therapy on Self-Control and Flexibility of Body Image in Obese Patients. *Journal of Research in Behavioral Sciences*, 18(4), 493-502. DOI: 10.29252/rbs.18.4.493
15. Paužuolienė, J., & Kazlauskienė, L. (2024). The Essence, Benefits, and Motives of Volunteering Across Contexts. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 1(IX), 144-154. <https://doi.org/10.52320/svv.v1iIX.354>
16. Pommier, E., Neff, K. D. & Tóth-Király I. (2019). The development and validation of the Compassion Scale. *Assessment*, 1-19. DOI: 10.1177/1073191119874108
17. San Román-Niaves, M., De Angelis, M., Llorens, S., & Salanova, M. (2024). A multilevel model of compassion in healthcare organizations. *Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 40(3), 151-163. <https://doi.org/10.5093/jwop2024a13>
18. Schwaba, T., & Thalmayer, A. G. (2024). Openness/intellect: The weirdest trait in the Big Five world?. *Preprint*, 1-52 <https://doi.org/10.31234/osf.io/wnzy4>
19. Smagorinsky, P. (2021). The Relation between Emotion and Intellect: Which Governs Which?. *Integrative Psychological Behavioral Science*. 55, 769–778. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12124-021-09637-5>
20. Terracciano, A., Costa, P. T., & McCrae, R. R. (2006). Personality Plasticity After Age 30. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 32(8), 999-1009. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167206288599>

BURNOUT AND WORK PERFORMANCE: A QUANTITATIVE STUDY IN ORGANISATIONAL CONTEXTS

Alice Georgiana Constantin (Vlad),

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Anca - Monica Puia,

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Adela Elisabeta Cataramă (Dumitru),

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Emilia Chițu (Iordache), Violeta Căzănescu (Simion),

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Violeta Căzănescu (Simion),

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Veronica Bîndăroi (Chițan)

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding17>

ABSTRACT:

This study investigates the relationship between burnout and work performance within organisations. Burnout, conceptualised as a multidimensional syndrome of emotional, physical, and cognitive exhaustion, has become increasingly prevalent among employees across various sectors, directly affecting professional efficiency and engagement. The research employed a quantitative approach and was conducted on a sample of 67 participants from three occupational domains: finance–accounting, marketing, and sales. The instruments used were the Maslach Burnout Inventory and the Williams & Anderson Work Performance Scale, both validated for the Romanian population.

Statistical analysis confirmed a significant negative relationship between burnout level and job performance ($p = -.384, p = .001$), supporting the hypothesis that higher levels of burnout are associated with lower work performance

The study provides valuable insights into the interaction between employees' psychological well-being and their occupational efficiency, emphasising the importance of organisational interventions aimed at preventing burnout and promoting sustainable work performance.

1. STATE OF SCIENCE

In the context of the accelerated dynamics of the labour market and increasing professional pressures, the phenomenon of burnout has become a major topic of interest in organisational psychology. In many contemporary organisations, employees are exposed to intense cognitive, emotional, and physical demands, leading to a gradual depletion of personal resources and, consequently, to a decline in job performance (Bakker & Demerouti, 2007; Maslach et.al., 2001)

Burnout, or occupational exhaustion, is a complex psychological construct describing a state of physical, emotional, and mental depletion caused by chronic work-related stress (Maslach & Jackson, 1981; World Health Organization, 2019). From this perspective, work performance cannot be assessed in isolation but must be analysed in relation to the employee's psychological state.

The present study aims to investigate the relationship between the level of burnout and job performance, considering individual and contextual factors such as salary level, professional department, and parental status (Judge et al., 2001). Using a quantitative approach and scientifically validated instruments, the research seeks to provide a deeper understanding of how professional exhaustion affects employees' outcomes in modern organisational environments.

Burnout, or occupational exhaustion, is a complex psychological construct describing a state of physical, emotional, and mental depletion caused by chronic work-related stress (World Health Organization, 2019).

Maslach and colleagues (2001) conceptualise burnout as a multidimensional construct encompassing emotional exhaustion, depersonalisation, and reduced personal accomplishment, dimensions that collectively capture the erosion of energy, empathy, and efficacy in professional contexts.

The World Health Organization (2019) formally defines burnout in the ICD-11 as a syndrome resulting from chronic workplace stress that has not been successfully managed. It is categorised as an occupational phenomenon, not a medical condition.

The term burnout was first introduced by Herbert Freudenberger (1974), who described the severe exhaustion observed among volunteers working in mental health centres as an internal process of depletion caused by constant pressure and overwork. The Maslach Burnout Inventory – Short Version (MBI-GS9), developed by Maslach and Jackson (1981) and later adapted for broader occupational contexts, is a concise and reliable instrument for assessing burnout. The Job Demands–Resources Model (JD–R) proposed by Demerouti and colleagues (2001) explains burnout as an imbalance between high job demands (e.g., workload, time pressure) and limited resources (e.g., social support, autonomy). Similarly, the Transactional Model of Stress by Lazarus and Folkman (1984) argues that burnout arises when individuals perceive work demands as exceeding their ability to cope effectively.

In recent decades, burnout has emerged as a major concern in professions characterised by frequent and intense human interaction, such as education, healthcare, IT, call centres, and social services.

Work performance is a multidimensional construct reflecting the behaviours and outcomes expected from employees in fulfilling their professional roles. According to Campbell (1990), performance comprises actions relevant to organisational objectives that can be observed and evaluated.

Operationally, work performance is commonly conceptualised as comprising two primary components: task performance and organisational citizenship behaviour (OCB) (Campbell, 1990; Organ, 1988). Task performance refers to the effective execution of formal job responsibilities, while organisational citizenship behaviour (OCB) encompasses voluntary actions that foster a positive organisational climate and promote cooperation beyond formal role expectations (Organ, 1988).

Campbell (1990) identified three central dimensions of performance: task productivity, sustained effort, and adaptability. The Self-Determination Theory by Ryan & Deci (2000) highlights the importance of intrinsic motivation in sustaining performance, showing that employees perform better when they feel autonomous, competent, and connected to others.

Key factors influencing work performance can be grouped into three major categories. Individual factors include competence, emotional intelligence, and motivation (Judge et al., 2001). Organisational factors encompass the work climate, organisational culture, and leadership (Podsakoff et al., 2007). Psychological well-being also plays a crucial role, as employees with higher levels of well-being tend to be more productive and engaged in their work (Taris & Schaufeli, 2015).

Performance evaluation has evolved into a complex process combining quantitative metrics (e.g., KPIs, productivity rates) with qualitative assessments (e.g., 360° feedback, continuous evaluation) (Aguinis, 2013). Modern systems emphasise development and learning rather than output alone. Aguinis (2013) identified four key characteristics of effective performance systems: clarity of goals, constructive feedback, opportunities for development, and alignment between individual and organisational objectives.

Overall, job performance results from the interaction between individual characteristics and organisational context. In the absence of psychological well-being and effective stress management, performance tends to decline.

Koutsimani and colleagues (2019) conducted a comprehensive meta-analysis including over 60 studies examining the relationship between burnout, stress, and job performance. Findings revealed a significant negative association between burnout and professional performance, particularly in emotional exhaustion. Burnout was confirmed as a strong predictor of reduced productivity and creativity (Koutsimani et al., 2019).

Richter and colleagues (2021) investigated the effects of burnout on performance in IT and financial service employees. The study showed that burnout diminishes concentration, motivation, and cognitive engagement, leading to lower supervisor-rated performance. Moreover, these effects persist even after temporary workload reductions or medical leave, indicating the deep and enduring nature of burnout's impact (Richter et al., 2021).

2. METHODOLOGY

Objective

This research aims to analyse the relationship between burnout and employee performance within contemporary organisations.

Methods

A quantitative research method was employed, using a questionnaire created on the Google Forms platform.

The questionnaire comprised four sections. The first section presented the objectives of the study, ensured confidentiality, and requested informed consent for participation and data processing, in accordance with EU Regulation 2016/679 (GDPR).

The second section collected socio-demographic data, while the third and fourth sections included the two validated psychological scales.

The level of occupational burnout was measured using the Maslach Burnout Inventory – General Survey, Short Version (Schaufeli et al., 1996), adapted and validated for the Romanian population and distributed under licence by TestCentral Romania.

The level of work performance was assessed using the *Williams and Anderson Work Performance Scale* (Williams & Anderson, 1991), which belongs to the field of Work and Organisational Psychology, within the performance subdomain. The scale consists of 21 items, including 5 reverse-scored statements.

The Romanian adaptation and validation were carried out by Dragoş Iliescu in 2015, and the instrument is available through TestCentral Romania under authorised distribution.

The questionnaire was distributed via WhatsApp to a professional work group.

No inclusion or exclusion criteria were applied. Participants were informed about the research purpose, data usage, and confidentiality measures.

After data collection, responses were processed in Microsoft Excel, where raw scores were computed for both scales (considering reverse-coded items).

Subsequent statistical analyses were conducted using JASP software version 0.18.3.

Participants

A total of 67 participants completed the questionnaire, aged between 23 and 64 years.

Of these, 58.2% (N = 39) identified as female and 41.8% (N = 28) as male.

Regarding family status, 70.1% (n = 47) of participants reported having one or more children, while 29.9% (n = 20) did not have children.

The distribution of participants across professional departments showed that 46.27% were employed in Commercial/Sales, 23.88% in Finance/Accounting, and 29.85% in Marketing.

3. RESULTS

Descriptive Analysis

Internal consistency coefficients and inter-item correlations were calculated for both scales used in the questionnaire,

The Maslach Burnout Inventory – Short Version (Schaufeli et al., 1996) demonstrated excellent internal consistency, with McDonald's $\omega = .92$, 95% CI [.89 – .95] and Cronbach's $\alpha = .91$, 95% CI [.88 – .94]. These results indicate a very strong internal reliability of the instrument. Item correlations were predominantly positive, averaging around .65.

The Williams & Anderson Work Performance Scale (Williams & Anderson, 1991). presented good internal consistency, with McDonald's $\omega = .69$, 95% CI [.59 – .79] and Cronbach's $\alpha = .77$, 95% CI [.69 – .85]. The inter-item correlations were generally positive and moderate.

Both scales demonstrated acceptable psychometric properties for the purposes of this study.

Descriptive statistics for the two main variables revealed that participants obtained an average score of 16.313 (SD = 10.388) for burnout and 72.657 (SD = 6.215) for work performance.

The Shapiro-Wilk test indicated a non-parametric distribution for burnout ($p = .009$) and a parametric distribution for work performance ($p = .097$).

Accordingly, the Spearman's rho correlation test was selected for hypothesis verification.

Inferential Analysis

We tested the hypothesis: Higher levels of burnout are associated with lower work performance.

The correlation analysis confirmed a significant negative relationship between burnout and job performance, with Spearman's $\rho = -.384$, $p = .001$.

This result supports the assumption that as employees experience higher emotional, physical, and cognitive exhaustion, their professional performance tends to decrease.

In conclusion, the data validate the hypothesis that burnout is associated with employees' work performance, emphasising the need for preventive organisational strategies and psychological support interventions.

4. CONCLUSIONS

The results of this research partially confirm the proposed hypothesis and highlight the complex reality of how burnout influences professional performance.

This finding aligns with existing literature, showing that emotional exhaustion negatively impacts cognitive capacity, motivation, and professional engagement.

The study underscores that burnout represents not merely a temporary emotional state but a multidimensional phenomenon that undermines employees' psychological resources and job effectiveness. The

results emphasise the importance of implementing organisational prevention strategies and psychological interventions aimed at reducing stress and promoting sustainable performance.

5. LIMITATIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

Study limitations

The relatively small sample size (67 respondents) limits the generalisability of the results. The sampling method was non-random, being based on accessibility and proximity. The analysis relied on self-reported data, which may introduce subjectivity and response bias.

Future directions

Future directions imply expanding the research to a larger and more diverse sample in terms of professional and demographic characteristics, investigating additional relevant variables, such as leadership style, social support, and coping strategies and conducting a longitudinal study to observe the long-term impact of burnout on work performance.

REFERENCES

1. Aguinis, H. (2013). *Performance management* (3rd ed.). Pearson Education Limited.
2. Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2007). The Job Demands–Resources model: State of the art. *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 22(3), 309–328. <https://doi.org/10.1108/02683940710733115>
3. Campbell, J. P. (1990). Modeling the performance prediction problem in industrial and organizational psychology. In M. D. Dunnette & L. M. Hough (Eds.), *Handbook of industrial and organizational psychology* (Vol. 1, pp. 687–732). Consulting Psychologists Press.
4. Demerouti, E., Bakker, A. B., Nachreiner, F., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2001). The job demands–resources model of burnout. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86(3), 499–512. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0021-9010.86.3.499>
5. Freudenberg, H. J. (1974). Staff burnout. *Journal of Social Issues*, 30(1), 159–165. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1540-4560.1974.tb00706.x>
6. Judge, T. A., Bono, J. E., Ilies, R., & Gerhardt, M. W. (2001). Personality and leadership: A qualitative and quantitative review. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87(4), 765–780. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0021-9010.87.4.765>
7. Koutsimani, P., Montgomery, A., & Georganta, K. (2019). The relationship between burnout, depression, and anxiety: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 10, 284. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2019.00284>
8. Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. Springer Publishing Company.
9. Maslach, C., & Jackson, S. E. (1981). The measurement of experienced burnout. *Journal of Occupational Behaviour*, 2(2), 99–113. <https://doi.org/10.1002/job.4030020205>
10. Maslach, C., Schaufeli, W. B., & Leiter, M. P. (2001). Job burnout. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 52, 397–422. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.52.1.397>
11. Organ, D. W. (1988). *Organizational citizenship behavior: The good soldier syndrome*. Lexington Books.
12. Podsakoff, N. P., LePine, J. A., & LePine, M. A. (2007). Differential challenge stressor–hindrance stressor relationships with job attitudes, turnover intentions, and performance: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 92(2), 438–454. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0021-9010.92.2.438>
13. Richter, A., Kostova, P., Baur, X., & Wegner, R. (2021). Burnout is associated with reduced job performance in workers: A longitudinal study. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 26(3), 260–272. <https://doi.org/10.1037/ocp0000286>
14. Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development, and well-being. *American Psychologist*, 55(1), 68–78. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066X.55.1.68>
15. Schaufeli, W. B., Leiter, M. P., Maslach, C., & Jackson, S. E. (1996). Maslach Burnout Inventory-General Survey. In C. Maslach, S. E. Jackson, M. P. Leiter (Eds.), *The Maslach Burnout Inventory: Test manual* (3rd ed., pp. 22–26). Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
16. Taris, T. W., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2015). Individual well-being and performance at work: A conceptual and theoretical overview. In M. van Veldhoven & R. Peccei (Eds.), *Well-being and performance at work: The role of context* (pp. 15–34). Psychology Press.
17. Williams, L. J., & Anderson, S. E. (1991). Job satisfaction and organizational commitment as predictors of organizational citizenship and in-role behaviors. *Journal of management*, 17(3), 601–617.
18. World Health Organization. (2019). Burn-out an “occupational phenomenon”: International classification of diseases. WHO News Release. <https://www.who.int/news/item/28-05-2019-burn-out-an-occupational-phenomenon-international-classification-of-diseases>

NATIONAL SELF-ESTEEM AND THE COLLECTIVE FALSE SELF: PSYCHOANALYTIC REFLECTIONS ON RELIGIOUS MONUMENTALITY IN POST-COMMUNIST ROMANIA

Anca-Domnica Lupu,

“Titu Maiorescu University”, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

Ana-Maria-Genoveva Miron (Conache),

“Titu Maiorescu University”, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding18>

ABSTRACT:

*This article examines the link between **collective self-esteem** and the **monumentality of religious architecture**, proposing that sacred buildings act as material reflections of how nations perceive their worth, destiny, and spiritual legitimacy. Across history—from Gothic cathedrals to Baroque basilicas and minimalist chapels—the scale and style of sacred spaces have mirrored a community’s psychological state: confidence, balance, or compensation.*

*Focusing on **Romania**, the study reads the Catedrala Mântuirii Neamului (People’s Salvation Cathedral) as a contemporary mirror of national self-esteem. Built after decades of communist repression, the cathedral embodies both **pride and vulnerability**—a symbolic restoration of dignity through grandeur. Its massive dome, gilded iconostasis, and placement beside the Parliament Palace express a dual impulse: the desire to affirm a reborn identity and to heal historical wounds.*

*Rather than interpreting it solely as an act of faith or politics, the cathedral is understood as a **cultural text**, translating collective psychology into space and stone. It stands as both **triumph and therapy**, materializing Romania’s search for coherence and recognition after ideological rupture. In this sense, the cathedral functions as a **psychological architecture**, where faith and pride, memory and aspiration converge in visible form.*

Keywords: *collective self-esteem; national identity; cultural psychology; psychoanalysis; Winnicott; false self; symbolic compensation; monumentality; religious architecture; architectural semiotics; cultural text; collective narcissism; national pride; identity reconstruction; post-communist Romania; People’s Salvation Cathedral; Orthodox Christianity; national psyche; spatial symbolism; architecture and self-image; collective memory; historical trauma; pride and vulnerability; psychological architecture; faith and nationhood; authenticity and façade*

1. INTRODUCTION

Donald Winnicott’s concept of the **false self** provides a profound psychoanalytic framework for understanding how collective identities can become entangled with monumental architecture. In his seminal work *Ego Distortion in Terms of True and False Self* (1960), Winnicott describes the false self as an adaptive formation that emerges when the environment — typically the early caregiver — fails to respond adequately to the infant’s spontaneous gestures and emotional authenticity. To preserve attachment and safety, the individual develops a compliant persona that mirrors external expectations rather than inner vitality. The **true self**, rooted in creative spontaneity and aliveness, becomes hidden or suppressed, while the **false self** presents a socially acceptable façade that ensures survival but at the cost of authenticity. As Winnicott explains, this structure “can be highly successful in the eyes of the world, while the true self goes on being unexpressed” (Winnicott, 1960, p. 146).

When extended from the individual to the **collective psyche**, this notion illuminates how entire societies or nations can construct idealized self-images to mask internal wounds. Cultural theorists and social psychologists such as Erich Fromm (1955), Christopher Lasch (1979), and Agnieszka Golec de Zavala (2009) have shown that collective narcissism and compensatory pride often arise in contexts of humiliation, instability, or post-traumatic reconstruction. In such cases, the “false self” of a nation manifests through symbols of power — grand architecture, heroic myths, or exaggerated religious displays — which serve as defensive affirmations of value and permanence.

Architecture, as a visible and enduring expression of collective identity, becomes the most literal medium for this psychological projection.

As Freud (1914) first articulated in *On Narcissism*, the ego's sense of worth depends on both internal cohesion and external recognition. When this balance is disturbed, the subject resorts to grandiose identifications and symbolic displays of power to restore self-esteem. Lacan later reframed this dynamic in terms of the *Imaginary* and the *Symbolic*: the ego, founded on the mirror image, seeks coherence through identification with idealized forms (Lacan, 1949). On a collective scale, monumental architecture can operate as a "mirror stage" of the nation—an external image that promises unity and completeness while concealing inner fragmentation. The cathedral, as such, functions as a mirror in stone, reflecting the imagined wholeness of the Romanian self after decades of ideological and historical disintegration.

The Romanian case provides a striking contemporary example. Following decades of ideological repression and cultural isolation under communism, post-1989 Romania has experienced an intense process of identity renegotiation, marked by both the rediscovery of spirituality and an urge toward visible self-affirmation. The **Catedrala Mântuirii Neamului** (People's Salvation Cathedral), inaugurated in 2018 near the Palace of Parliament — itself a monument of authoritarian excess — stands as a powerful symbol of this ambivalence. Ostensibly an act of faith and national unity, the Cathedral's sheer scale, monumental dome, and lavish iconography also reveal a deeper psychological dimension: the need to externalize grandeur as a means of repairing internal fractures in the collective self-esteem. In this sense, the Cathedral functions as a **collective false self** — a materialized defense against historical feelings of inferiority, loss, and marginalization. Similar dynamics can be observed in the proliferation of oversized churches across Romania, often constructed in modest towns or economically strained regions. These sacred edifices, disproportionate to their local communities, may symbolize not only piety but also a longing for validation and belonging — a projection of internal insecurity into stone and gold.

Thus, the monumentalization of faith in contemporary Romania can be read as a psychological architecture — an externalized self-portrait of a nation seeking coherence, transcendence, and recognition after historical disintegration. The false self, in Winnicott's terms, becomes the façade through which the collective psyche negotiates its fragility, transforming vulnerability into spectacle. Beneath the gilded domes and towering spires, the struggle for authenticity — the rediscovery of a "true self" beyond compensatory display — remains an unfinished spiritual and cultural task.

2. HISTORY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATEABILITY

Religious architecture can act as a medium of projected national self-image because, architecture both shapes and reflects national identity, and how architectural narratives become part of the a nation's symbolic expression.

Architecture and cultural identity go hand in hand. Architecture is the tangible manifestation of a culture in juxtaposition to the passage of time. Some of the greatest stories throughout history can be told through architecture. The style of architecture, the design choices, flow of spaces and materials, all these deliberate choices capture the true essence of a time better than any other form of art. Trends, religious influences, politics and aspirations of communities percolate into the rich tapestry we call architecture. Architecture has the innate ability to preserve traditions, foster innovation, and serve as a symbol of collective memory.

Preservation of Tradition and History

Architecture serves as a custodian of a culture's history and traditions, representing a tangible record of the society that crafted it. Notably, landmarks like the Pyramids of Giza exemplify this role by encapsulating the advanced engineering and cultural significance of ancient Egypt, enduring as symbols of their civilization. Furthermore, meticulous preservation initiatives, as seen in the restoration of historical sites like Monticello, ensure that our past remains accessible for present and future generations. These tangible links to history are indispensable in fostering an understanding and appreciation of our cultural heritage.

Symbolism and Collective Memory

Architecture serves as a powerful symbol of collective memory, serving to remind societies of their historical struggles, triumphs, and values. The Berlin Wall, which functioned as both a physical and ideological barrier separating East and West Germany for decades, serves as a poignant example. Following its fall in 1989, preserved remnants of the wall, notably the East Side Gallery adorned with vibrant murals, have become potent symbols of hope, unity, and the transformative capacity for change. These structures stand as enduring testaments to the resilience of Berliners and the evolution of their city's cultural identity.

Beyond the physical embodiment of history, architecture also serves as a symbolic language that communicates the collective memory of a society. Throughout the world, iconic structures like the Statue of Liberty in the United States or the Eiffel Tower in France stand not only as architectural marvels but as potent symbols of shared values and aspirations. These landmarks evoke feelings of freedom, liberty, and national

identity, etching their significance into the collective consciousness of their respective nations. Likewise, war memorials and monuments like the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C., use design and symbolism to honor and remember the sacrifices of individuals who served, creating a shared narrative that fosters unity and reflection within society. In this way, architecture transcends its functional role to become a powerful means of expressing and perpetuating the collective memory and values of a community or nation.

3. ARCHITECTURE AS CULTURAL TEXT: LOCUS CLASSICUS ILLUSTRATIONS

Throughout history, architecture has served not merely as a utilitarian shelter or a display of aesthetic mastery, but as a **text**—a readable artifact through which societies narrate their self-understanding. Like literature, architecture encodes values, hierarchies, and aspirations in form, material, and scale. When we “read” a building, we interpret symbols of faith, power, and identity woven into its structure.

To illustrate this, several *loci classici*—classical reference points—demonstrate how religious architecture has articulated the *collective self-esteem* of a civilization.

The gothic cathedral: verticality as spiritual and civic confidence

A Gothic cathedral such as **Chartres** or **Amiens** in France epitomizes the Middle Ages’ synthesis of faith and civic pride. The sheer height of the nave, the audacious use of light through stained glass, and the intricate sculptural programs were not only theological statements about divine transcendence; they were also public declarations of human capability and communal worth.

The citizens who financed and built these cathedrals saw themselves as participants in a cosmic drama, worthy of divine proximity. The monumental verticality thus translates into a psychological verticality—an upward affirmation of both faith and self.

In this sense, the cathedral becomes a **mirror of confidence**, the architectural equivalent of a collective “I can.”

The Renaissance Basilica: Humanism and Harmonious Self-Assertion

In the Italian Renaissance, the **Basilica of St. Peter’s** or **Santa Maria del Fiore** in Florence expressed a different kind of self-esteem—one grounded in human proportion, rationality, and mastery over form.

Brunelleschi’s dome, a technical marvel, was an act of civic self-assertion: Florence could outdo ancient Rome while paying homage to it. The harmonious geometry of the space reflected a belief in human dignity and order, echoing the Renaissance conviction that man was *imago Dei*—a reflection of divine rationality.

The architecture thus speaks the language of **balanced self-confidence**: grandeur without hysteria, affirmation without overcompensation.

The Baroque Church: Monumentality as Spectacle and Power

The **Church of Il Gesù** in Rome or **St. Paul’s Cathedral** in London mark a shift from contemplative to theatrical sacred space. The Counter-Reformation Baroque sought to overwhelm the senses, to dramatize faith through light, curvature, and gilded excess.

This aesthetic intensity mirrored a **collective need for reassurance**: a Church defending its authority in a time of crisis turned to spectacle as a form of psychological compensation. Monumentality here functions as rhetoric—an architectural sermon in stone and light, proclaiming certainty where doubt was growing.

The Baroque thus exemplifies **monumentality as compensation**, a central thread in your hypothesis.

Islamic Sacred Architecture: Unity and Transcendence as Collective Equilibrium

The **Suleymaniye Mosque** in Istanbul or the **Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque** in Abu Dhabi convey a different equilibrium between humility and majesty. Their vast domes and courtyards articulate a vision of collective serenity: grandeur balanced by geometric order and contemplative symmetry.

In Islamic architecture, vastness does not necessarily signal insecurity but **cosmic integration**—the community situating itself harmoniously within divine order. Here, monumentality can express not compensation but *wholeness*, a high and stable form of collective self-esteem rooted in spiritual unity.

Modern Minimalist Chapels: The Turn Inward

In contrast, twentieth- and twenty-first-century sacred spaces—such as **Le Corbusier’s Chapel at Ronchamp**, **Tadao Ando’s Church of the Light**, or **Peter Zumthor’s Bruder Klaus Field Chapel**—translate spirituality into intimacy rather than scale.

Their reduced forms and play of natural light embody a shift from *external affirmation* to *interior authenticity*. The nation or community no longer proves its worth through monumental display, but through **quiet confidence**, suggesting that collective self-esteem can mature into interiority.

Monumentality dissolves into atmosphere. The sacred becomes psychological space.

Reading the Cultural Text

Across these examples, architecture functions like language:

Architectural Element	Symbolic Meaning	Psychological Reading
Height, vertical thrust	Aspiration, transcendence	Confidence, ambition
Ornament, richness	Celebration, excess	Pride or compensation
Geometry, harmony	Rational order	Balanced self-esteem
Minimalism, austerity	Introspection	Mature or inward self-esteem

Each building thus offers a sentence in the ongoing autobiography of a civilization. Where self-esteem is stable, the architecture tends toward proportion, balance, and light. Where self-esteem is threatened, it tends toward excess, gigantism, and spectacle. In both cases, the sacred space is not neutral—it is **psychological architecture**, revealing how a community situates itself between the human and the divine.

The *locus classicus* method—reading emblematic buildings as textual expressions of collective psyche—reveals that sacred architecture functions as both symptom and symbol of national self-esteem. Through scale, ornament, and spatial experience, nations narrate their emotional posture toward history and transcendence. To study a cathedral, mosque, or temple is therefore to read, in stone and light, a chapter of the national self-image: how it venerates, how it dreams, and how it compensates.

Architecture as a Tool for Nation Branding

States around the world consciously use architecture (especially monumental, high-visibility buildings) to communicate a national image to internal and international audiences.

And we could adapt this logic: religious buildings are part of that “branding” strategy for nations with strong religious identity.

4. ROMANIAN CASE STUDY - ROMANIAN COLLECTIVE SELF-ESTEEM AND THE “NATIONAL CATHEDRAL”

This case study establishes the theoretical foundations of collective self-esteem and its relation to architecture as cultural text, it situates Romanian collective self-esteem historically and in its post-1989 moment of identity renegotiation. And, it analyses the cathedral project as a symbolic architecture that articulates the interplay of pride and compensation — thereby illustrating how scale, symbolism and national psychology converge in the built form.

Introduction

In contemporary explorations of national identity and built heritage, the relationship between a nation’s collective self-esteem and the monumental scale of its sacred architecture offers a rich interpretative lens. This article proposes that the grandeur and visibility of a religious edifice can serve as a **material projection** of how a nation sees itself: its dignity, its aspirations, and its relationship to history and transcendence.

In the case of Romania, the construction of the Catedrala Mântuirii Neamului (“People’s Salvation Cathedral”) in Bucharest provides a particularly compelling case study. Conceived in the context of post-communist recovery, national redefinition and religious-civic revival, the cathedral operates simultaneously as a place of worship and as a **monument of national self-assertion**. As one press account notes, the project “stands under the double sign of state independence and the unification” of Romania.

Historical & Psychological Context

Romania’s modern national project emerged in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, in processes of liberation, unification and state-building. As sociologists have observed, the construction of Romanian national identity across the nineteenth and twentieth centuries involved layered identifications—ethnic, regional, religious, and state-based. After decades under communist rule—during which religious institutions were suppressed, public space was shaped by ideological control, and post-1989 liberalization provoked both euphoria and uncertainty—the national psyche entered a phase of retrieval and reinvention.

In psychological terms, the concept of **collective self-esteem** refers to how groups perceive their worth as groups, the pride member-individuals feel in their group, and how they believe others evaluate their group. The foundational work by Riia Luhtanen and Jennifer Crocker (1992) introduced the Collective Self-Esteem Scale (CSES) with four dimensions: membership esteem, private collective self-esteem, public collective self-esteem, and importance to identity. Empirical work has since shown that group identity (including national identity) can feed individual self-esteem and well-being, and that perceived threat or vulnerability can activate collective self-esteem dynamics.

For Romania, one can argue that the post-communist era revived the need for national self-esteem: rediscovering religious freedom, repairing historical fractures, and asserting a modern European-identity while honouring the Orthodox tradition. The decision to build a representative “national cathedral” in the capital was not

purely liturgical, but deeply civic and symbolic. According to one source, the cathedral was described as “a symbol of national identity” and an “offering of the faithful Romanian people... born out of their faith in God and their reverence for Romanian Heroes.”

Architecture as Symbolic Expression of Collective Self-Esteem

In this context, the People’s Salvation Cathedral may be read as an **architectural text**: its size, location, style and rituals articulate a narrative about Romania’s national self-image. The height of over 125 meters, the vast interior space, the mosaics covering thousands of square metres, and its positioning behind the massive parliament-building all invite symbolic interpretation.

From the theoretical vantage of symbolic self-completion — the idea that groups compensate for perceived deficits by impressive symbolic achievements — one might interpret the cathedral’s monumental scale as a collective attempt to reclaim dignity, visibility and continuity after decades of suppression and identity ambiguity. In essence, the building says: “*We are worthy, we endure, we transcend.*”

At the same time, the project invites questions of audience and self-perception: How does a nation view itself, and what kind of monument does it commission when it stands (or wishes to stand) confidently? Conversely, what does it build when it wrestles with a sense of vulnerability or historic injustice? The cathedral acts as a **mirror** of those dynamics.

Collective Self-Esteem and Architecture as Cultural Text

Monumentality is not only aesthetic but psychological — the built form becomes a mirror of a group’s self-perception.

The notion of **collective self-esteem (CSE)**, first formulated by Luhtanen and Crocker (1992), refers to the value and emotional significance individuals attach to their membership in social groups. This group-level self-evaluation shapes how communities perceive their place in history and the legitimacy of their identity. When transposed into cultural production, collective self-esteem manifests not only in symbols, narratives, and rituals, but also in **spatial and architectural expressions**.

Architecture, as Henri Lefebvre (1991) and Amos Rapoport (1982) argue, is both a product and a producer of cultural meaning — a “text” that encodes the social imagination of those who construct and inhabit it. Monumental buildings, in particular, can be read as **symbolic condensations of collective pride or anxiety**, as they project on the physical plane the internalized sense of worth a community assigns to itself.

In Romania, architecture has historically served as a **material language of collective self-definition**, marking shifts in political and psychological identity. From Brâncovenesc style monasteries of the 17th–18th centuries — synthesizing Byzantine and local motifs — to the monumental socialist architecture of the 20th century, built form has mirrored changing collective narratives about dignity, endurance, and belonging.

The post-communist period, however, brought a new dimension: a search for **symbolic restitution**. After decades of suppression, the Romanian Orthodox Church became both guardian and emblem of national continuity. The decision to build the *Catedrala Mântuirii Neamului* (People’s Salvation Cathedral) in Bucharest is thus not only religious, but deeply psychological — an act of **re-anchoring collective self-esteem** in visible, enduring form.

Interpretation: The Cathedral acts as a spatial declaration: “We are here, we have survived, and we claim our dignity.”

Pride and Compensation in Monumental Architecture

From a psychoanalytic perspective, **monumentality often serves a compensatory function**. Freud’s (1914) theory of narcissism and its extensions in social psychology suggest that when collective self-esteem is threatened, communities may engage in symbolic overcompensation — creating grandiose forms that restore perceived worth. Ernst Cassirer (1944) and Mircea Eliade (1959) similarly described the sacred monument as a “cosmic center,” anchoring identity in the face of existential vulnerability. Thus, architecture becomes a **psychological defense mechanism**, converting insecurity into stone. From the Egyptian pyramids to the imperial forums of Rome and the Versailles of absolutist France, the built environment often externalizes both confidence and anxiety, sometimes simultaneously.

Romania’s **People’s Salvation Cathedral** can be interpreted as a case of *symbolic compensation* following decades of ideological suppression and cultural fragmentation. The communist regime systematically diminished religious visibility and national autonomy, culminating in Ceaușescu’s “Civic Center” project — where the Palace of Parliament physically overshadowed historic churches.

The new cathedral, positioned behind the Parliament, reverses that topography: it **restores verticality to the spiritual space**. Scholars have noted that the project serves both as a *restitution of faith* and as a *reaffirmation of collective pride*.³ The building’s scale (over 125 meters in height, 100,000 m² floor area) echoes the psychological need to re-establish grandeur in the national narrative.

Thus, the cathedral becomes not only a sacred place but a **spatial catharsis** — an architectural act of healing and re-empowerment.

From Monumentality to Interiorization

Kohut's self-psychology provides another perspective on monumentality as a restorative gesture. According to Kohut (1971), the self requires *mirroring* and *idealizing selfobjects*—figures or symbols that confirm its coherence and value. When these functions fail, grandiose constructions or charismatic leaders may serve as substitute selfobjects. The People's Salvation Cathedral can be interpreted in this light as a collective selfobject: an externalized figure that reflects back to Romanians a sense of unity, permanence, and divine validation. Similarly, Bion's notion of "container and contained" (1962) suggests that monumental architecture performs a psychic function of containment—holding and transforming diffuse collective anxieties into structured, visible form. The Cathedral thus acts as both container and symbol, converting unprocessed national emotions into an aesthetic and sacred order.

In late modernity, sociologists and cultural theorists observe a **shift from external grandeur to internal meaning**. As religion loses its central place in legitimating power, self-esteem becomes internalized: expressed through civic ethics, education, creativity, or technological progress rather than monumental sacred space. Charles Taylor (1989) describes this as the rise of the "expressive individual," where dignity becomes a personal rather than collective architecture. Modern minimalist religious spaces—Le Corbusier's Chapel at Ronchamp, Tadao Ando's Church of Light—embody this turn toward **interior transcendence**, emphasizing introspection over spectacle.

In contrast to this global trend toward architectural modesty, Romania's Cathedral embodies a **dual movement**: outward grandeur with inward longing. While it asserts national pride, its construction also exposes the tension between external affirmation and internal reconciliation. The project coexists with smaller, more introspective architectural gestures—local parish churches, urban chapels, and contemporary sacred art—that reflect a **gradual interiorization** of faith.

Thus, Romania's post-1989 landscape demonstrates the coexistence of **two temporalities of self-esteem**: one monumental and restorative, the other intimate and reflective. This dialectic mirrors a broader societal negotiation between *reclaiming pride* and *redefining meaning* in a pluralistic world.

In psychoanalytic terms, this movement from monumental exteriority toward inward reflection parallels what Meltzer (1978) calls the transition from the "claustrum" — a defensive retreat into enclosure — to a more open, creative relation with psychic reality. Likewise, Bion's concept of "O," the unknowable truth of being (1970), captures the mature stage of faith as an encounter with interiority rather than spectacle. In this sense, Romania's smaller chapels and minimalist sacred spaces could be read as signs of a growing capacity to internalize meaning — a movement from collective display toward individual symbolic integration.

5. CONCLUSIONS

The People's Salvation Cathedral thus operates not merely as a religious or political symbol, but as a **psychological architecture**—a visible structure through which a nation negotiates its internal conflicts. It materializes the tension between humility and grandeur, vulnerability and ambition, faith and pride. This paper suggests that such monumental projects express both the aspiration for transcendence and the unresolved fragility of a collective self still seeking coherence after historical disintegration.

REFERENCES:

1. Baltasiu, R., Boatcă, M., & Bulumac, O. (2009). Romania – Layers of Collective Identity in the 19th and 20th Centuries. *Sociologie Românească*, 7(4), 138–154. revistasociologieromaneasca.ro
2. Bion, W. R. (1962). *Learning from Experience*. London: Heinemann.
3. Bion, W. R. (1970). *Attention and Interpretation*. London: Tavistock.
4. Blanton, R. E. (1998). *Beyond Centralization: Steps Toward a Theory of Egalitarian Behavior in Complex Societies*. In G. Feinman & J. Marcus (Eds.), *Archaic States*. Santa Fe: School of American Research Press.
5. Bourdieu, P. (1977). *Outline of a Theory of Practice*. Cambridge University Press.
6. Cassirer, E. (1944). *An Essay on Man*. Yale University Press.
7. Cioroianu, A. (2005). *Pe umerii lui Marx: O introducere în istoria comunismului românesc*. Curtea Veche.
8. Eliade, M. (1959). *The Sacred and the Profane*. Harcourt.
9. Eliade, M. (1963). *Myth and Reality*. Harper & Row.
10. Freud, S. (1914). *On Narcissism: An Introduction*. *Standard Edition*, 14, 73–102.
11. Fromm, E. (1955). *The Sane Society*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
12. Golec de Zavala, A., Cichocka, A., & Bilewicz, M. (2009). Collective narcissism and its social consequences. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 97(6), 1074–1096.
13. Harries, K. (1997). *The Ethical Function of Architecture*. MIT Press.

14. Ionescu, V. (2020). *Space, Symbol, and Salvation: The Semiotics of the Romanian National Cathedral*. University of Bucharest Press.
15. Kohut, H. (1971). *The Analysis of the Self*. New York: International Universities Press.
16. Lacan, J. (1949). *The Mirror Stage as Formative of the Function of the I*. In *Écrits*. Paris: Seuil.
17. Lasch, C. (1979). *The Culture of Narcissism: American Life in an Age of Diminishing Expectations*. New York: Norton.
18. Laszlo, E. (1993). *The Systems View of the World*. Hampton Press.
19. Lefebvre, H. (1991). *The Production of Space*. Blackwell.
20. Luhtanen, R., & Crocker, J. (1992). A collective self-esteem scale: Self-evaluation of one's social identity. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 18(3), 302–318.
21. Meltzer, D. (1978). *The Claustrium: An Investigation of Claustrophobic Phenomena*. Perthshire: Clunie Press.
22. Pandya, S. (2020). Architecture in National Identities: a critical review. *National Identities*, 22(4), 381–393. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14608944.2020.1812825>
23. Radu, S. (2018). Orthodox Architecture and Modernity in Post-Communist Romania. *Journal of Cultural Studies*, 12(2), 45–62.
24. Rapoport, A. (1982). *The Meaning of the Built Environment*. Sage.
25. Sharma, S., & Agarwala, S. (2015). Self-Esteem and Collective Self-Esteem Among Adolescents: An Interventional Approach. *Psychological Thought*, 8(1). psyct.swu.bg
26. Tătaru, G. (2024). *The People's Salvation Cathedral: National Identity and Sacred Space*. Zenodo.
27. Taylor, C. (1989). *Sources of the Self: The Making of the Modern Identity*. Harvard University Press.
28. Trigger, B. G. (1990). Monumental Architecture: A Thermodynamic Explanation of Symbolic Behavior. *World Archaeology*, 22(2), 119–132.
29. Watanabe, S. (1995). An Attempt to Construct the Japanese Collective Self-Esteem Scale. *Japanese Journal of Social Psychology*, 10(2), 104–113. jstage.jst.go.jp
30. Winnicott, D. W. (1960). Ego Distortion in Terms of True and False Self. In *The Maturation Processes and the Facilitating Environment* (pp. 140–152). London: Hogarth Press.
31. *Why Does the National Cathedral Bear the Name of the Romanian People's Salvation Cathedral?* (2020). Basilica.ro.
32. *Romania Opens the World's Largest Orthodox Church*. (2024). [Deutsche Welle](http://Deutsche.Welle).
33. *The Role of Architecture in Cultural Identity: Case Studies from Around the World*. (2020). uo2architects.com
34. *The Role of Architecture in Shaping National and Cultural Identities*. (2020). commercialarchitecturemagazine.com

CONSCIOUSNESS EVOLUTION: FROM KNOWLEDGE TO WISDOM IN A CO-EVOLUTIONARY HUMAN- TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Ecaterina-Irina Manole,

“Titu Maiorescu” University, Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding19>

ABSTRACT:

This paper examines the ongoing transition from a knowledge-based society to a wisdom-oriented paradigm, interpreted through the evolution of human consciousness. It introduces the concept of the Techno-Wise Society as an emerging stage in collective development, defined by the conscious integration of technological advancement and human awareness. Rather than viewing progress and human depth as separate domains, this framework understands technology and consciousness as mutually enhancing forces shaping a co-evolutionary trajectory for the future. Recent studies describe this shift as a necessary evolution toward a more ethically grounded and collectively conscious civilization (de Hoyos Guevara & Dib, 2021; Shteynberg, 2024).

At the core of this process lies the dynamic interaction between evolving social systems - becoming more adaptive, inclusive, and ethically responsive - and the individual, who cultivates self-awareness, discernment, and creative intelligence. Their mutual growth creates the foundation for a balanced and sustainable relationship between humanity and its technological creations.

Drawing on insights from sociology, cognitive science, and human development theory, the paper argues that wisdom represents the next evolutionary step beyond knowledge: a systemic form of intelligence that harmonizes innovation with conscious growth, guiding societies toward a more integrated and life-supporting future.

Keywords: *consciousness evolution, techno-wise society, co-evolution, social development, personal development, digital transformation, collective consciousness, human-technology integration.*

1. INTRODUCTION

Human development unfolds within a subtle tension between two core psychological needs - autonomy and belonging. As described by Deci and Ryan in the Self-Determination Theory (1985), autonomy reflects the individual's need to act with volition and personal agency, while belonging expresses the universal drive for connection and recognition within a social group. The balance between these two needs shapes the individual's ability to remain both authentic and connected.

When autonomy dominates without belonging, individuals may become detached, perceiving social systems as restrictive rather than supportive. Conversely, when belonging overshadows autonomy, conformity replaces authenticity. True maturity arises when both needs coexist in dynamic equilibrium.

Émile Durkheim emphasized that freedom does not exist outside social structures but within them (The Division of Labour in Society, 1893). Social norms, rather than limiting freedom, provide the framework that makes individuality meaningful. Yet, when social institutions become rigid or unjust, individuals tend to withdraw, interpreting isolation as liberation. Such detachment, while protective, often leads to alienation, since consciousness is inherently relational.

This dynamic tension between personal freedom and collective belonging defines much of today's inner conflict. Research increasingly shows that individual and societal evolution depend on one another (de Hoyos Guevara & Dib, 2021; Shteynberg, 2024). When individuals grow in awareness, society becomes more adaptive; when collective structures stagnate, personal development loses meaning.

In the digital age, this interdependence reaches a critical threshold. Technology intensifies both self-expression and disconnection. Within this paradox lies an opportunity for integration - the meeting point of consciousness and technology as co-evolving dimensions of human progress. As Zhang et al. (2023) and Morozova et al. (2021) note, this evolution extends beyond the individual, reshaping global cultural consciousness toward a new form of collective awareness.

2. THE EXPANSION OF SOCIETY AND CONSCIOUSNESS

2.1. Society expansion

The digital age has expanded the boundaries of society beyond physical space, creating a continuous flow of interaction that connects individuals, institutions, and cultures in real time. Social media networks, online communities, and virtual collaboration platforms have transformed the ways people gather, exchange information, and participate in collective life.

Digitalization has introduced new social structures based on connectivity, visibility, and data circulation. The traditional forms of hierarchy have been complemented - and sometimes replaced - by networked systems, where influence is distributed through attention and engagement. These systems form what Castells (1996) described as the network society, characterized by decentralized communication and fluid participation.

Within this expanded framework, social belonging is no longer defined by geography but by shared interests, digital proximity, and algorithmic affinity. Social media has thus become a new public sphere, one that integrates communication, culture, and identity construction into a single, continuous interface. The expansion of society can therefore be seen as an enlargement of the collective field - one that operates simultaneously in physical and virtual dimensions.

2.2. Consciousness expansion

The expansion of consciousness follows a similar trajectory. Digital environments have extended the field of self-awareness by multiplying the ways individuals perceive, express, and reflect upon themselves. Online presence - through profiles, messages, images, and interactions - functions as an ongoing process of self-representation. Each digital trace contributes to an evolving sense of identity.

Social media mirrors have amplified the reflective dimension of consciousness. Feedback mechanisms - likes, comments, shares - act as external signals of recognition, shaping how individuals interpret their own presence. The social mirror, once mediated by direct relationships, is now extended across global networks.

At the same time, digital contexts enable a more collective dimension of consciousness. Shared narratives, online movements, and global dialogues create conditions for what Shteynberg (2024) describes as shared awareness: a state in which individuals recognize themselves as part of a larger field of perception and meaning. The expansion of consciousness, therefore, unfolds through new modes of interconnection that unite personal and collective experience in the same digital space.

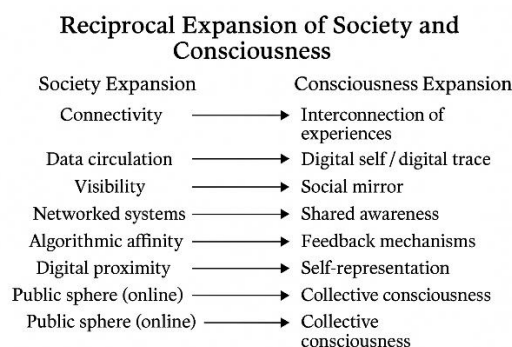


Image 1. Reciprocal Expansion of Society and Consciousness

3. TECHNO-CONSCIOUSNESS CO-EVOLUTION

The current phase of societal development reveals an increasingly reciprocal relationship between technological intelligence and human awareness. This dynamic, referred to here as techno-consciousness, describes the process through which digital systems and human cognition evolve in mutual adaptation. Technology not only extends human capacities but also reflects and reshapes the structure of consciousness itself.

3.1. Definition

Techno-consciousness can be defined as the co-evolutionary process between human consciousness and technological systems, in which each influences the development, limits, and potential of the other. Artificial intelligence and networked technologies are no longer external tools - they function as interactive environments that mediate perception, memory, emotion, and decision-making. In this sense, technological progress becomes part of human cognitive ecology.

Zhang et al. (2023) argue that such integration signals a new stage of global consciousness evolution, where human and artificial systems form shared fields of perception. Similarly, Shteynberg (2024) notes that collective awareness arises when individuals share not only information but also awareness of their participation within the same informational network.

3.2. Perspectives

Risks and alarms. The expansion of techno-consciousness also introduces potential distortions. Over-identification with digital identity can lead to a fragmentation of self, as personal worth becomes increasingly mediated by algorithmic validation. Data manipulation and information bias may reinforce cognitive isolation, producing polarized echo chambers that mimic social cohesion without genuine understanding. The acceleration of attention cycles reduces space for reflection, contributing to what scholars describe as cognitive saturation and emotional flattening in digital culture (Morozov, 2013; Zuboff, 2019).

Positive directions. At the same time, technology offers unprecedented opportunities for awareness development. Digital tools can act as mirrors and amplifiers of consciousness - enabling self-observation, empathy training, and creative collaboration across global networks. Conscious design in education, media, and artificial intelligence can transform technology from a mechanism of control into an ecosystem of reflection. As Bonnett (2021) and de Hoyos Guevara & Dib (2021) emphasize, sustainable progress depends on integrating ethical awareness into digital innovation.

3.3. From knowledge to wisdom: toward a techno-wise society

The evolution of consciousness can be viewed as a progressive transformation from knowledge to wisdom. Knowledge represents the accumulation of facts, methods, and information - the foundation of the modern knowledge-based society. Consciousness, in turn, introduces reflection upon that knowledge: awareness of its implications, ethical weight, and emotional impact. Wisdom emerges when consciousness becomes applied - when understanding is integrated into actions that sustain life, harmony, and collective well-being.

As several thinkers have suggested, this transition mirrors both individual and collective development. Plato envisioned education as the process that “turns the soul toward the light,” describing the inner ascent from knowledge to wisdom. Teilhard de Chardin interpreted the evolution of the noosphere as the rise of planetary consciousness moving toward collective wisdom. In modern psychology, Robert Sternberg and Paul Baltes define wisdom as the synthesis of analytical intelligence, self-reflection, and ethical judgment.

Following this trajectory, the techno-conscious phase of society represents not merely an expansion of intelligence, but its maturation. The Techno-Wise Society can thus be seen as the next evolutionary step - one in which knowledge and technology are guided by discernment, empathy, and ethical responsibility. In this sense, wisdom becomes not an abstract ideal, but the practical intelligence of a conscious civilization - the bridge between technological capability and moral maturity.

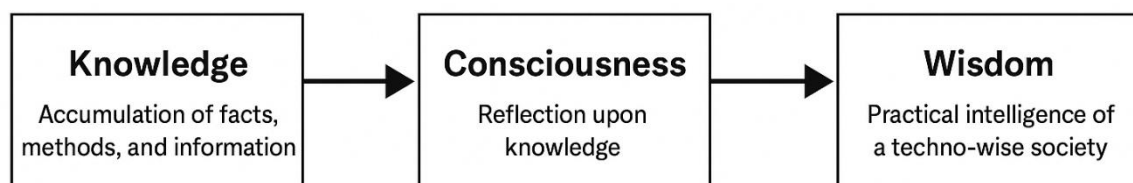


Image 2: Consciousness evolution

4. DUAL EVOLUTION: SOCIETY AND THE INDIVIDUAL

Human and social evolution unfold as two interdependent processes that continually shape one another. Society develops through its institutions, technologies, and shared values, while individuals evolve through reflection, learning, and conscious participation.

For progress to be sustainable, these two trajectories must remain in dialogue - a balance between external transformation and inner maturity.

The expansion of digital systems has intensified this interdependence: technological design now influences not only how people communicate, but how they perceive, think, and feel. In this sense, societal evolution cannot be separated from individual evolution - the collective field mirrors the level of awareness of its members.

The following sections explore both sides of this dynamic: what can go wrong when growth becomes unbalanced, and what can be done to restore coherence through ethics and responsibility.

4.1. What can go wrong: Imbalances and Dependency

The co-evolution between society and the individual is not always balanced. When technological and social systems evolve faster than human consciousness, imbalances emerge that distort both collective and personal development.

One of the most visible consequences is dependency - psychological, cognitive, and existential. Individuals begin to rely on digital structures for validation, decision-making, and meaning, gradually outsourcing parts of

their autonomy to technological systems. As Zuboff (2019) notes in *The Age of Surveillance Capitalism*, personal experience has become a resource for data extraction, transforming human attention into economic capital.

At the same time, cognitive saturation and information overload weaken the reflective dimension of consciousness. The continuous demand for reaction and visibility leaves little space for introspection. Morozov (2013) describes this as the solutionism trap, where technology attempts to solve problems that it simultaneously reinforces.

Social dynamics amplify these imbalances. Phenomena such as Cancel Culture and Digital Tribalism illustrate how collective behavior in digital environments can regress into polarization and moral absolutism. Cancel Culture transforms the collective need for accountability into exclusion, creating digital moral hierarchies that often silence nuance and reflection (Sunstein, 2017). Digital Tribalism, as described by Rushkoff (2019) and Maffesoli (1996), reveals how online communities can reproduce archaic group instincts - belonging, rivalry, and in-group defense - under the guise of connectivity. Both dynamics show that technological interconnectedness does not automatically generate higher awareness; it can also fragment the collective field into echo chambers of emotion rather than understanding.

At a systemic level, these tensions point to ethical stagnation: institutions and individuals alike prioritize speed, visibility, and efficiency over depth, empathy, and dialogue. Without conscious integration, technological progress risks accelerating disconnection - producing intelligent systems and distracted minds.

Ultimately, imbalance is not caused by technology itself, but by the gap between technological acceleration and conscious evolution. When one outpaces the other, society becomes overconnected but under-aware.

4.2. What Can Be Done: Collective Ethics and Individual Responsibility

Restoring balance in the dual evolution of society and the individual requires ethical coherence - a process in which technological innovation, social systems, and human awareness evolve in mutual alignment. The solution does not lie in rejecting technology, but in transforming the way it is integrated into both institutional and personal life.

At the societal level, progress must be guided by collective ethics as shared frameworks that ensure transparency, inclusivity, and long-term well-being. Bonnett (2021) argues that education systems should cultivate ethical and environmental consciousness, equipping individuals to reflect on the social and ecological consequences of their actions. De Hoyos Guevara and Dib (2021) similarly emphasize that sustainable development depends on embedding discernment and empathy into digital innovation. Institutions, therefore, play a decisive role: they can embed digital literacy, media ethics, and philosophy of technology into curricula, shaping citizens who are not only informed but also reflective.

Ethical governance must also address collective behavior in the digital sphere. The cultural patterns described in 4.1 - such as Cancel Culture and Digital Tribalism - reveal the need for new forms of digital citizenship, based on dialogue, accountability, and critical empathy. Encouraging online spaces that reward nuance rather than outrage and collaboration rather than competition can help redirect collective consciousness from polarization toward mutual understanding.

At the individual level, evolution requires the cultivation of self-awareness, critical thinking, and emotional intelligence. As Shteynberg (2024) notes, collective awareness arises when individuals realize their participation in shared cognitive systems. Each person's capacity for reflection, empathy, and responsible expression contributes to the quality of the collective field.

Developing this awareness transforms technology from a passive environment into an active mirror of consciousness. When individuals learn to pause before reacting, to verify before sharing, and to feel before judging, they shift from digital dependency to digital mastery.

Ultimately, co-evolution is sustained not by control, but by consciousness. A society can design ethical systems, but only individuals can embody them. When both dimensions evolve together - collective ethics shaping responsibility, and individual awareness nurturing integrity - technology becomes not a threat, but a medium through which wisdom can operate at scale.

5. EMPIRICAL STUDY: PERSPECTIVES ON TECHNOLOGY AND CONSCIOUSNESS

5.1. Study Purpose and Methodology

To complement the theoretical framework of this paper, an empirical survey was conducted to explore how individuals across different age groups perceive the relationship between technology use, self-awareness, and conscious development. The goal was to identify whether people today recognize the importance of reflection, emotional intelligence, and responsibility in the digital age.

The survey was administered online via Google Forms and gathered 70 valid responses, distributed across four age groups: 18-30 (48.5%), 30-40 (29.4%), 41-50 (20.6%), and 50+ (1.5%).

Participants included students, employees in technology and education, and independent professionals.

5.2. Questionnaire Overview

The questionnaire included 10 short questions. The first seven, analyzed here, focused on digital behavior, emotional awareness, and reflective habits, structured around three dimensions:

- Reactivity vs. Reflection
- Digital Habits and Purpose
- Ethical and Emotional Awareness

5.3. Detailed Findings and Interpretations

5.3.1. Reactivity on social media

Distribution: 42% of respondents admitted reacting impulsively online (“often” or “regularly”), 3% reported moderate control, and 25% said they rarely react automatically.

By age: the 18-30 group scored highest in impulsive behavior (mean 2.88), while 40-50+ showed more self-regulation (means 2.36-2.00).

Interpretation: this supports the developmental hypothesis that self-regulation and awareness grow with age and experience. Younger users live in faster cognitive feedback loops, where immediacy is normalized.

Age Group	1 - Never	2 - Seldom	3 - Sometimes	4 - Regularly	5 - Often
18-30 years	12.1%	24.2%	33.3%	24.2%	6.1%
31-40 years	0.0%	30.0%	55.0%	5.0%	10.0%
41-50 years	14.3%	42.9%	35.7%	7.1%	0.0%
50+ years	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Table 1: Reactivity on social media

5.3.2. Ability to pause daily

As age increases, the importance given to reflection becomes more stable and integrated - no longer an ideal but a lived reality.

- Young people feel an acute need for introspection (active search),
- mature adults already practice it (integration),
- while seniors perceive it as a natural rhythm of daily life.

These data support the idea that a Techno-Wise Society cannot be built solely through innovation, but through rhythms of reflection integrated at both the individual and societal levels.

Age Group	1 - Never	2 - Seldom	3 - Sometimes	4 - Regularly	5 - Often
18-30 years	0.0%	3.0%	15.2%	27.3%	54.5%
31-40 years	5.0%	5.0%	10.0%	30.0%	50.0%
41-50 years	0.0%	0.0%	21.4%	7.1%	71.4%
50+ years	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%

Table 2: Daily reflection importance

5.3.3. Use of digital media: learning/creativity vs. passive scrolling

The general trend shows that creative engagement with technology grows together with awareness of its use.

The two extremes - young adults (18-30) and mature adults (40-50+) - use technology the most for expression and learning, while the middle generation (30-40) tends to use it more pragmatically, as a professional tool.

This result reinforces the hypothesis that a Techno-Wise Society is not founded merely on technological progress, but on the way technology becomes a space for creation, reflection, and human co-evolution.

Age Group	1 - Never	2 - Seldom	3 - Sometimes	4 - Regularly	5 - Often
18-30 years	0.0%	6.1%	21.2%	42.4%	30.3%
31-40 years	5.0%	10.0%	50.0%	10.0%	25.0%

Age Group	1 - Never	2 - Seldom	3 - Sometimes	4 - Regularly	5 - Often
41-50 years	0.0%	14.3%	14.3%	35.7%	35.7%
50+ years	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%

Table 3: Digital media usage

5.3.4. AI and media algorithms influence in thinking and choices

Young participants (18-30 years) display the highest level of collective awareness (over 80% report being conscious or highly conscious). However, this level of lucidity does not always translate into prudent behavior - it represents cognitive awareness without consistent application.

Adults aged 30-40 form a more diverse group: almost half are highly conscious, yet 16% report a low level of awareness. They represent a generation in transition - between the critical user and the algorithm-dependent one.

Participants aged 40-50 show a high reflective maturity (71% “highly conscious”): they do not reject technology, but observe it carefully.

Participants over 50 report being “conscious” but not “highly conscious.” This indicates lucid but detached attention toward digital mechanisms - a stance of the observer rather than the active participant.

5.3.5. Reconnecting activities

The general trend indicates an evolution from expression to integration with age:

- young adults reconnect through creativity,
- adults through awareness and nature,
- and mature individuals through simplicity and direct contact with life.

This result strongly supports the paper’s central hypothesis:

The evolution of consciousness does not imply withdrawal from the world, but a re-harmonization between external stimuli and inner rhythms - precisely what defines the Techno-Wise Society.

5.3.6. Emotional awareness during online interaction

The results show near unanimity: all age groups consider the inclusion of digital and emotional discernment in education as essential.

With age, the perceived importance increases - from 64% among young adults to 100% among seniors.

This question reveals a rare intergenerational consensus in perception studies: everyone agrees that the education of the future must transcend technical competence and reach the level of consciousness.

This stands as one of the strongest empirical confirmations of the co-evolution between technology and collective wisdom - the foundation of the Techno-Wise Society.

5.3.7. Trust in public and educational institutions

A predominant distrust is evident across all age groups.

• Young adults (18-30) maintain a balance between skepticism and moderate hope (73% score 1-2, while 27% give neutral or positive ratings).

• Adults 30-40 are the most pragmatic: 80% express little to no trust (scores 1-2).

• Participants aged 40-50 are even more critical: 50% “none,” 36% “partial,” indicating deep institutional disappointment.

• Participants over 50 - 100% “no trust” - show a complete reflex of institutional distrust and disbelief in the state’s ethical regulatory capacity.

These results confirm one of the paper’s key hypotheses: Individual consciousness currently evolves faster than society’s ability to adapt ethically and reflectively to technological change.

5.4. Summary of Observed Trends

The survey results indicate a progressive maturation of consciousness across generations. Younger participants express a strong need for introspection and creativity, adults integrate reflection and self-awareness, while older individuals live it naturally as part of daily life.

Creative and reflective engagement with technology increases with awareness: younger and older groups use it mainly for expression and learning, while middle-aged participants adopt a more pragmatic, instrumental approach.

Across all ages, there is broad agreement that education must include digital and emotional discernment, reflecting a shift from technical competence to conscious literacy.

At the same time, institutional distrust remains high, suggesting that individual consciousness is evolving faster than the ethical and structural adaptation of society.

Overall, the data support the paper's central idea: the evolution toward a Techno-Wise Society depends not on technological innovation alone, but on the integration of reflection, empathy, and ethical intelligence at both individual and collective levels.

5.5. Interpretation in Relation to the Theoretical Model

The findings confirm the theoretical framework presented in earlier chapters: human and societal evolution are not parallel but reciprocally interdependent processes. Technological acceleration has expanded human capacity for expression and connection, yet consciousness has not evolved at the same pace in its ethical, emotional, and integrative dimensions.

From a developmental perspective, the survey data illustrate the three major stages of conscious evolution proposed in this study - from knowledge to consciousness to wisdom.

- Knowledge appears in the young generation's cognitive awareness and curiosity about digital use.
- Consciousness manifests in adults' reflective and critical engagement with technology.
- Wisdom begins to emerge in older participants' integrative and ethically grounded attitudes - where simplicity, empathy, and balance replace excess stimulation.

At a collective level, this progression represents the movement toward a Techno-Wise Society - one that unites technological progress with reflective depth and emotional intelligence.

Society's structures (education, regulation, institutions) still lag behind, but individuals are intuitively guiding evolution toward a new equilibrium - one based not on speed, but on discernment and coherence.

The observed trends, therefore, empirically validate the dual evolution model:

- Society must evolve ethically and institutionally to sustain technological responsibility;
- Individuals must evolve consciously and emotionally to use technology as a means of growth rather than distraction.

The survey thus bridges theory and lived experience, demonstrating that wisdom is not an abstract goal but a collective adaptation mechanism emerging within humanity's co-evolution with technology.

5.6. Generational Patterns of Reconnection

Beyond quantitative results, qualitative analysis of open responses reveals meaningful differences and convergences between age groups in how participants seek to reconnect with themselves and the world outside digital environments. These reconnection modes reflect the gradual evolution of consciousness through experience, introspection, and integration.

Age Group	Dominant Mode of Reconnection	Psychological and Social Characteristics
18-30 years	<i>Creative-Experiential</i> (music, art, writing, movement)	Expression and emotional release dominate. Activities stimulate dopamine and creativity, reflecting the search for authentic identity amid digital saturation.
31-40 years	<i>Conscious-Reflective</i> (nature, meditation, breathing, reading)	A growing need for inner recalibration and management of digital overload emerges. Mindfulness practices balance work, family, and self.
41-50 years	<i>Relational-Integrative</i> (family, yoga, travel, silence)	The focus shifts from individuality to connection. Authentic relationships become a path of reconnection with self.
50+ years	<i>Organic-Ritualistic</i> (gardening, nature, simple activities)	Consciousness is lived, not conceptualized. Reconnection becomes effortless, integrated into daily rhythms - less a practice, more a way of being.

Table 2: Generational Patterns of Reconnection

5.6.1. Key differences:

Younger generations seek reconnection through expression and diversity, adults through balance and introspection, and seniors through simplicity and natural rhythm.

This progression mirrors the evolutionary arc of personal consciousness - from seeking to integration to stabilization.

5.6.2. Convergences across generations:

Despite differences in form, all age groups express the same essential need: a return to direct, embodied, and authentic experience - something that counters constant digital stimulation.

- All generations mention contact with nature (physical or symbolic).
- All emphasize connection with the body (movement, breath, physical care).
- All value simplicity and presence as signs of genuine well-being.

5.6.3. Interpretation:

The convergence of generational tendencies indicates a shared movement of collective consciousness toward integration. Regardless of age, individuals increasingly sense that technology must be balanced with living experience - with embodiment, presence, and authentic relationship.

This pattern supports the theoretical model of a Techno-Wise Society, where human evolution does not reject technology but transcends dependency by integrating awareness into its use.

The empirical results confirm what the theoretical framework anticipated: technological development alone cannot sustain evolution without a parallel growth in consciousness. Across generations, individuals intuitively seek reconnection - through creativity, reflection, or simplicity - signaling a universal drive toward balance and meaning. This convergence suggests that wisdom is not a distant ideal, but an emergent collective capacity. As both society and individuals learn to integrate awareness into their use of technology, wisdom becomes the organizing principle of techno-conscious evolution - the bridge between innovation and humanity.

6. CONCLUSIONS

This paper has explored the evolution from a knowledge-based to a wisdom-oriented society, highlighting the reciprocal development of technology and human consciousness - a process referred to as techno-conscious co-evolution. The theoretical analysis and empirical findings converge toward a single insight: sustainable progress depends on the synchronization between societal systems and individual awareness.

The study showed that while digitalization has expanded human connectivity and access to information, it has also revealed new psychological and ethical challenges. Societal evolution without reflection produces acceleration without direction; individual evolution without collective responsibility risks isolation and fragmentation. The balance between these forces defines the maturity of a civilization.

Empirical data reinforced this duality. Younger generations exhibit higher digital reactivity and dependency, while older groups demonstrate greater reflective and intentional engagement. Yet across all ages, there is a shared aspiration for reconnection - through creativity, embodiment, or simplicity - revealing a collective movement toward inner coherence. This trend confirms the hypothesis that consciousness is evolving beyond information management toward integration, empathy, and discernment.

The concept of the Techno-Wise Society emerges from this intersection: a model in which knowledge, technology, and wisdom function as complementary dimensions of progress. Wisdom, in this sense, represents the ethical intelligence of evolution - the capacity to unite innovation with human depth, to ensure that advancement serves awareness rather than replacing it.

6.1. Future Directions

Further research could deepen this inquiry in three main areas:

1. Expanded empirical studies: using larger and more diverse samples to measure how digital behavior correlates with emotional intelligence and reflective capacity.

2. Educational interventions: exploring how curricula integrating ethics, media literacy, and mindfulness influence students' techno-conscious awareness.

3. AI and ethical design: investigating how artificial intelligence can be developed as a reflective partner rather than a substitute for human thought.

As society transitions from the knowledge era to the consciousness era, the challenge is not merely technological but existential: to evolve with our creations, not under them. In doing so, humanity approaches its next horizon - the emergence of wisdom as the guiding principle of collective evolution.

I want to close the paper with a positive motivational tone:

For individual personal growth, during these fast pace changing times, the most important and inspirational is "to build ourselves beautifully" (Prof. Lect. Nansi Lungu, "Cum ne vedem noi, cum ne vad ceilalti si cum ne inteleg computerele", TEDx Talk Timisoara, 2020).

For a social callout, I think it is important that we "all understand that each and every one of you has a role to play. [...] Whether or not you find that role that you're supposed to play, your life does matter, and that every single day you live, you make a difference in the world. And you get to choose the difference that you make [...] and your life on Planet Earth will make some difference in the kind of life you find after you die. [...] So even if this is the end of humanity as we know it, let's fight to the very end, and let's let the children know that there is hope if they get together." (Jane Goodall, Famous Last Words, Netflix, 2025)

In this context, I will add my own perspective, based on the African proverb “If you want to go fast, go alone; if you want to go far, go together”, my message is: let’s slow down, be educatable, aware and wise and do this transition together, as a thriving Techno-Wise Society.

REFERENCES:

1. Bauman, Z. / *Liquid Modernity* / Polity Press, 2000.
2. Bonnett, M. / *Environmental Consciousness, Nature and the Philosophy of Education: Matters Arising* / *Environmental Education Research*, Routledge, 2021.
3. Bonnett, M. / *Environmental Education and the Issue of Nature* / *Journal of Philosophy of Education*, Wiley, 2023.
4. Castells, M. / *The Rise of the Network Society* / Blackwell Publishing, 1996.
5. Deci, E.L., Ryan, R.M. / *Self-Determination Theory: Basic Psychological Needs in Motivation, Development, and Wellness* / Guilford Press, 2017.
6. de Hoyos Guevara, A.J., Dib, V.C. / *From a Society of Knowledge to a Society of Consciousness: A Call for Awareness Is on Its Way* / *Sustainability*, MDPI, 2021.
7. Durkheim, É. / *The Division of Labour in Society* / Free Press, 1893.
8. Maffesoli, M. / *The Time of the Tribes: The Decline of Individualism in Mass Society* / Sage Publications, 1996.
9. Morozov, E. / *To Save Everything, Click Here: The Folly of Technological Solutionism* / *PublicAffairs*, 2013.
10. Morozova, L., et al. / *Formation of National Culture and National Consciousness in the Postmodern Society* / *Postmodern Openings*, 2021.
11. Oxford Dictionaries. / *Word of the Year 2016: Post-Truth* / Oxford Languages, 2016.
12. Pariser, E. / *The Filter Bubble: What the Internet Is Hiding from You* / Penguin Press, 2011.
13. Plato. / *The Republic* / Oxford University Press, Classical Edition, 1998.
14. Rushkoff, D. / *Team Human* / W.W. Norton & Company, 2019.
15. Shteynberg, G. / *The Psychology of Collective Consciousness* / *Journal of Consumer Psychology*, 2024.
16. Sternberg, R.J., Baltes, P.B. (Eds.) / *Wisdom: Its Nature, Origins, and Development* / Cambridge University Press, 1990.
17. Sunstein, C.R. / *#Republic: Divided Democracy in the Age of Social Media* / Princeton University Press, 2017.
18. Teilhard de Chardin, P. / *The Phenomenon of Man* / Harper & Row, 1959.
19. van Dijck, J., Poell, T., de Waal, M. / *The Platform Society: Public Values in a Connective World* / Oxford University Press, 2018.
20. Whitehead, M. / *Consciousness Education: Why an Enquiry into Consciousness Is an Educational and Spiritual Imperative* / *International Journal of Education and Research*, 2019.
21. Whitehead, M. / *Wisdom and the Future of Education* / *Journal of Education and Spirituality*, 2020.
22. Zhang, J. / *Global Consciousness and the Digital Era: Continuities in Cultural Evolution* / *Cognitive Systems Review*, 2022.
23. Zhang, J., et al. / *Continuities and Discontinuities in the Cultural Evolution of Global Consciousness* / *Frontiers in Psychology*, 2023.
24. Zuboff, S. / *The Age of Surveillance Capitalism: The Fight for a Human Future at the New Frontier of Power* / *PublicAffairs*, 2019.

THE ROLE OF BODY MASS INDEX IN THE EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF TEENAGERS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Lygia Alexandrescu,

Spiru Haret University, Bucharest

Bogdan Alexandrescu,

National University of Science and Technology Politehnica, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding20>

ABSTRACT:

Body mass index (BMI) plays a highly important role in emotional development in adolescents, and both underweight and overweight are linked with a higher level of psychological distress. This paper focuses on the relationships between BMI and emotional development of Romanian teenagers with an emphasis on urban-rural differences. Recent Romanian studies show overweight prevalence of 13.8-20.3 and obesity rates of 5.7-10.7 in urban areas, with ironically higher rates in certain rural regions. Studies show that BMI and mental health have a U-shaped relationship, which is growing stronger with time. Both body dissatisfaction and emotional symptoms are more common among the female adolescents, though obesity levels are lower in females. Results highlight the importance of culturally and region-specific interventions to respond to both the nutritional status and psychosocial well-being of Romanian youth.

Keywords: *body mass index, emotional development, adolescent, Romania, urban-rural differences, mental health.*

1. INTRODUCTION

Adolescence is a serious stage of development when body image and physical appearance are becoming more significant factors that impact psychological health. Body mass index (BMI) is an anthropometric measure of weight in relation to height, which is a measure of physical health and also a predictor of psychosocial outcomes in young populations. The last few decades in Romania have seen radical nutritional shifts due to socioeconomic issues and globalization, with high rates of alarming obesity among children and adolescents. Research shows that 22.3-31.6% of the Romanian young population is overweight, and there is a significant local dispersion (Pop et al., 2021). Ironically, other studies indicate that rural and urban regions are more obese than the expected urbanization and urban disparities suggest (Emandi et al., 2013). The international evidence has always shown that atypical BMI is associated with high risk of depression, anxiety, low self-esteem, and body dissatisfaction, and the relationships are U-shaped, meaning that both underweight and overweight individuals increase the level of psychological distress (Chen et al., 2024). Although the number of international sources has been increasing, there is still limited research on particular aspects of BMI and emotional development among Romanian adolescent groups, especially about urban and rural variations. The paper summarizes existing data on the trends of BMI among young people in Romania and its correlations with emotional developmental outcomes, with a geographic difference to guide the specific activities of public health.

2. BMI PREVALENCE PATTERNS AND URBAN-RURAL DISPARITIES

Recent detailed surveys of BMI distributions among the Romanian adolescents indicate that there are serious concerns to the public health with the complex geographic patterns. The study in northwestern Romania on children in 5539 urban schools (n= 5539) reported prevalence rates of overweight ranging between 13.8 and 20.3 and obesity between 5.7 and 10.7, with underweight prevalence not less than 2.6-6% (Pop et al., 2021). A nationwide survey in 40 Romanian counties reported excess weight among 25.1% of children aged 5-17 years, with 17.5% and 7.6% of participants overweight and obese, respectively, with no gender difference in prevalence of overall excess weight but gender-specific patterns of overweight and obese weight categories (Mierliță et al., 2024). The residential location and BMI show counterintuitive trends, with a cross-sectional study of 3,626 children in western Romania showing a counterintuitive higher prevalence of overweight and obesity in rural locations than in urban centers (Emandi et al., 2013). These results indicate that rural settings in

Romania might be undergoing distinct nutritional shifts that see more exposure to more energy-rich processed foods and reduced physical activity opportunities. Nevertheless, other reports suggest otherwise, and pooled analyses conducted between 2006 and 2015 suggest that urban regions have always exhibited a higher prevalence of excess weight (29.53) than rural ones (22.92) (Chirita-Emandi et al., 2016). These inconsistencies are probably due to regional differences, temporal differences between the urban-rural boundary, and the heterogeneity of what qualifies as rural and urban in modern Romania, where peri-urban settings around big cities exhibit traits of both the city and the country.

Table 1: Prevalence of BMI among Romanian Adolescents by Geographic Setting

Study Population	Overweight (%)	Obesity (%)
Urban Northwestern (2021)	13.8-20.3	5.7-10.7
National Sample (2024)	17.5	7.6
Rural Western (2013)	18.2	7.2

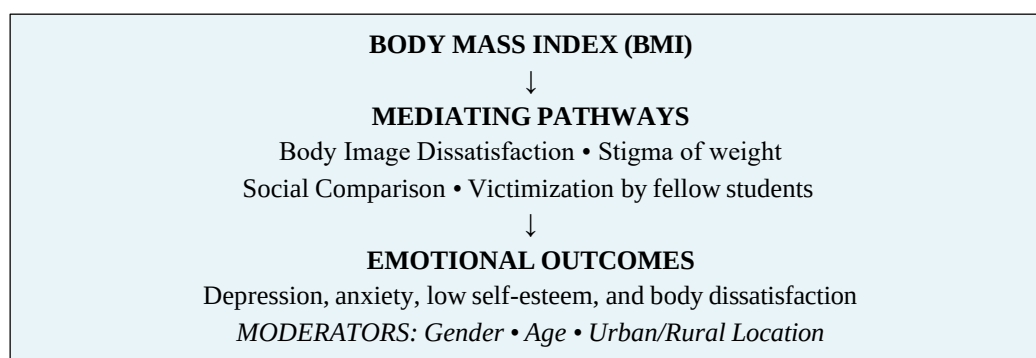
Note: Ranges represent various classification systems (WHO, CDC, IOTF)

3. BMI AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The literature has shown that there is a non-linear U-shaped relationship between mental health outcomes and BMI in adolescents. A multinational study of more than 1 million adolescents in Europe and North America has shown a strong U-shaped relationship between BMI z-scores and psychosomatic symptoms, suggesting that youth on each end of the spectrum, low body mass and obesity, develop considerably more mental health problems than their normal-weight counterparts (Chen et al., 2024). This correlation has become stronger with time, as the association between the two variables has become stronger between 2002 and 2018, and it is possible that sociocultural factors such as the greater focus on appearance standards and the spread of social media are only enhancing the psychological influence of unhealthy body weight in modern populations (Chen et al., 2024). The processes around it are multifactorial: underweight adolescents can feel distressed by looking weak or underdeveloped, whereas overweight youth are stigmatized due to their weight, victimized by their peers, dissatisfied with their bodies, and negatively self-perceived because of weight bias in society.

The correlation between BMI and depression seems to be bilateral and developmentally delicate. The research based on big cohort data shows that increased BMI during childhood is a predictor of future depressive symptoms during adolescence, and body dissatisfaction is a key mediating variable (Blewitt et al., 2023). This mediation implies that the psychological effect of higher BMI exists to a significant extent via effects on the perception of the body image as opposed to being entirely biological. In Transylvania, Romanian studies recorded the strong relations between BMI and dietary habits, psychological stress, and mood variations among adolescents, which emphasizes these relations within the Romanian context (Roşioară et al., 2025). The symptoms of anxiety show equally strong relations with BMI, with body image dissatisfaction revealed as an especially salient foreteller of anxiety symptoms (Kamody et al., 2021). Studies have reported that baseline body dissatisfaction is associated with increased baseline levels of generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and social anxiety symptoms, and the reported correlations were found to be significant even after adjustment with baseline BMI and depressive symptoms.

Body dissatisfaction is one of the most stable psychological associations of atypical BMI among adolescent groups across the world. Surveys studying the perception of body images show high levels of body dissatisfaction, especially in females, with acceptable positive associations between the z-scores of the BMI z-score and the intensity of body dissatisfaction (Morán et al., 2024). Body image and self-esteem have a negative relationship whereby higher levels of body dissatisfaction in adolescents are always associated with lower self-esteem scores among various samples.



Observation: There are two-way relationships between BMI and emotional outcomes

Figure 1: BMI-Emotional Development Pathways Conceptual Model

Studies have shown that psychological well-being variables such as self-esteem, anxiety, and depression are not dependent on actual body mass, although these variables are interconnected with body dissatisfaction and therefore suggest that body image issues are occurring through complex interactions between objective physical attributes, subjective perceptions, and overall psychological functioning (Kamody et al., 2021). Specifically, Romanian data show that female teenagers were more likely to be underweight (18.27% vs. 10.82% compared to males) but are also more likely to be designated with body dissatisfaction and emotional symptoms (paradoxically) (Pop et al., 2025), which can be attributed to the broader social culture trends in which females internalize thin-ideal beauty standards more than males do.

4. GENDER DIFFERENCES AND CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS

Gender stands out as a moderating factor of critical significance in the association between BMI and emotional development, and both distributions of BMI and associations with psychological configurations define significant differences. Higher prevalence of overweight and obesity is reported in males (20.7 and 9.0/100,000) than in females (16.2 and 5.8/100,000) in Romanian studies; nevertheless, females are more likely to report higher levels of body dissatisfaction, depression, and anxiety symptoms (Pop et al., 2021; Pop et al., 2025). This paradox is representative of larger sociocultural trends in which females are under more severe pressure about physical appearance and incorporate beauty ideals of thinness more deeply than males. The role of body dissatisfaction in mediating the relationships between BMI and mental health outcomes varies significantly between males and females, and body image is a significant mediator in females but shows weaker or non-significant effects in males (Blewitt et al., 2023). The studies show that body dissatisfaction among early adolescent girls has profound direct and indirect impacts on mental health and thus highlight the importance of appearance-related self-assessment in the psychological growth of women during adolescence. Gender-specific trends are extended to developmental patterns, with males having affective symptoms during adolescence and low BMI throughout the lifespan, and females having a lower BMI in young adulthood and faster weight gain compared to males, indicating essentially different mechanisms by which psychological distress is mediated by weight regulation between the genders.

These findings have clinical and public health implications. The BMI-mental health relationship is U-shaped and requires interventions that focus on both obesity prevention and underweight issues since both extremes of the adolescent age group report a higher rate of psychological distress. Since the relationship is becoming stronger with time, early intervention is becoming more and more important (Chen et al., 2024). Regarding Romanian situations in particular, the interventions should take into consideration the urban-rural differences in obesity rates, where certain regions are ironically more obese than urban institutions, so region-specific interventions are necessary. The programs must also focus on physical and mental health, as they are bidirectionally related in their impact, and family-driven interventions should be implemented since there are reported correlations between parental factors and adolescent BMI and mental outcomes (Mierliță et al., 2024). The programming should be gender-specific, and issues of body image among females need to be addressed, as well as clear developmental differences between the sexes. Interventions at the school level focusing on health education, nutritional behavior, and body image attitudes are correspondingly promising opportunities, as are community-level interventions that may focus on issues of food supply, physical exercise, and sociocultural beliefs about body weights and physical appearance.

5. CONCLUSION

The correlation between BMI and emotional development among Romanian adolescents demonstrates complicated interactions between biological, psychological, and sociocultural factors. It is proven that the two ends of the BMI spectrum belong to the high risk of depression, anxiety, dissatisfaction with the body, and low self-esteem, and this U-shaped correlation increases with age. The epidemiological situation in Romania indicates worrying excess weight rates with significant regional differences that defy one-dimensional urban-rural dichotomies. The differences between genders are found in every area of these relations, with the female gender showing greater body dissatisfaction and more internalizing symptoms in spite of lower obesity rates compared to males. The mediating effect of body image on BMI and mental health varies significantly according to sex, which should be the focus of prevention and intervention interventions.

Simultaneous focus on both physical and mental health, culturally tailored programs between urban and rural environments, and family-based strategies to involve parents in the promotion of healthy behaviors and attitudes are considered to be the main aspects of public health. Future directions should involve longitudinal analyses of the developmental pathways among Romanian cohorts, exploration of the protective roles of factors against adverse psychological effects of atypical weight, and culturally adapted intervention to address both the nutritional and psychosocial health outcomes. To effectively tackle both interrelated problems of adolescent obesity and emotional development in Romania, the healthcare, education, and policy sectors need to work together, recognizing the complexities of interactions between BMI and psyche and addressing specific needs of urban and rural populations to support healthier developmental patterns of Romanian youth.

REFERENCES:

1. Blewitt, C., Fuller-Tyszkiewicz, M., Nolan, A., Bergmeier, H., Vicary, D., Huang, T., McCabe, P., McKay, T., & Skouteris, H. (2023). Social and emotional learning associated with universal curriculum-based interventions in early childhood education and care centers: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA Network Open*, 6(8), e2327343. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.27343>
2. Chen, J., Zhang, W., Fan, X., Ding, Y., Fei, Y., Wu, D., & Lu, C. (2024). Dose-dependent association between body mass index and mental health and changes over time. *JAMA Network Open*, 7(5), e2411193. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2024.11193>
3. Chirita-Emandi, A., Barbu, C.G., Cinteza, E.E., Chesaru, B.I., Gafencu, M., Mocanu, V., Pascanu, I.M., Tatar, S.A., Balgradean, M., Dobre, M., & Puiu, M. (2016). Overweight and underweight prevalence trends in children from Romania: Pooled analysis of cross-sectional studies between 2006 and 2015. *Obesity Facts*, 9(3), 206-220. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000444173>
4. Emandi, A.C., Puiu, M., Gafencu, M., & Pienar, C. (2013). Overweight and obesity in school age children in western Romania. *Revista Medico-Chirurgicală a Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași*, 117(1), 36-45. PMID: 24505890
5. Kamody, R.C., Thurston, I.B., Decker, K.M., Kaufman, C.C., Sonnevile, K.R., & Richmond, T.K. (2021). Relating shape/weight based self-esteem, depression, and anxiety with weight and perceived physical health among young adults. *Body Image*, 25, 168-176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bodyim.2018.04.003>
6. Mierliță, D., Pleșa, C.R., Mara, A.M., Burlea, M., & Mierliță, I. (2024). Prevalence and determinants of overweight and obesity among Romanian children aged 5-17: A cross-sectional study. *Healthcare*, 12(21), 2139. <https://doi.org/10.3390/healthcare12212139>
7. Moradi, M., Mozaffari, H., Askari, M., & Azadbakht, L. (2022). Association between overweight/obesity with depression, anxiety, low self-esteem, and body dissatisfaction in children and adolescents: A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62(2), 555-570. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2020.1823813>
8. Morán, C., Victoriano, M., Parra, J., Ibacache, X., Pérez, R., Sánchez, J., Sáez, K., & Mosso, C. (2024). Body dissatisfaction, self-esteem, depressive symptoms, and nutritional status in adolescents. *Anales de Pediatría*, 95(1), 69-76. <https://doi.org/10.32641/andespediatr.v95i1.4779>
9. Pop, A.L., Henteș, P., Pali, M.A., Oșanu, L., Ciobanu, A., Nasui, B.A., Mititelu, M., Crișan, S., Peneș, O.N., & Pop, T.L. (2025). Adolescent nutritional patterns and health behaviors in Romania: A cross-sectional analysis. *Healthcare*, 13(8), 901. <https://doi.org/10.3390/healthcare13080901>
10. Pop, T.L., Maniu, D., Rajka, D., Lazea, C., Cismaru, G., Ștef, A., & Căinap, S.S. (2021). Prevalence of underweight, overweight and obesity in school-aged children in the urban area of the northwestern part of Romania. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(10), 5176. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18105176>
11. Roșioară, A.I., Năsui, B.A., Ciuciuc, N., Sîrbu, D.M., Curșeu, D., Vesa, Ș.C., Popescu, C.A., Bleza, A., & Popa, M. (2025). Beyond BMI: Exploring adolescent lifestyle and health behaviours in Transylvania, Romania. *Nutrients*, 17(2), 268. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu17020268>

THE IMPACT OF EMOTIONAL STRESS ON THE DIETARY QUALITY OF MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS

Lygia Alexandrescu,

Spiru Haret University, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding21>

ABSTRACT:

Emotional strain is one of the outcomes of significant intellectual, social, and physical changes that took place in the course of middle school. This paper discusses the influence of stress on the diet of middle school students, with special consideration to emotional eating as one of the key processes of behavior. Combining the results of recent studies, including a recent cross-sectional study of Indian high school students, and incorporating the results of this study, the paper reveals that emotional stress has an indirect effect on the nutrition of a person because it can cause emotional eating, resulting in the inability to use a high-quality diet. This tendency can be described as a maladaptive coping mechanism, characterized by the preference for high-energy, low-nutrient foods. The paper discusses specific stressors, including academic stress and gender differences, and their implications for culturally sensitive interventions designed to disrupt the cycle of stress, emotional eating, and poor diet.

1. INTRODUCTION

Middle school is a time of rapid development. The students are to cope with academic growth, changing social life, and accelerating physiological development. These, in turn, can be a major origin of chronic emotional stress. Independent health behaviors, including dietary habits, develop during this life period and have the potential to become lifelong habits. The consistent increase in the prevalence of childhood obesity highlights the high importance of identifying the psychosocial processes that help to promote the occurrence of obesogenic behaviors (Bell et al., 2021). A growing body of evidence suggests that not only are stress and poor diet directly related but, in fact, that emotional eating (EE)—eating in response to negative affect and not internal nutritional signals—mediates the relationship between the two (Grajek et al., 2022). This paper argues that emotional stress severely affects the quality of dietary intake of middle school students, mainly because it triggers emotional eating habits, which are further supported by recent evidence in various cultural settings and circumstances, such as India (Khurana and Verma, 2025).

2. THE STRESS-EMOTIONAL-EATING-DIET QUALITY PATHWAY

The relationship between emotional stress and dietary intake can be most appropriately viewed as a sequential process, with emotional eating as the mediator. Bell et al. (2021) covered Hispanic/Latino teenagers to discuss this idea. The nonparametric bootstrapping method was used to determine the mediating effect of emotional eating on perceived stress depending on the quality of the diet. Their results established that an essential mediator is emotional eating, as the perceptions of stress enhance emotional eating behaviors, which, in turn, reduce the quality of the diet.

The physiological and psychological nature of this pathway creates its own vicious cycle, which makes emotional eating a powerful and still maladaptive coping process. The psychologically satisfying substances are sugar, fat, and salt that temporarily cause a vehement neurochemical reaction. The comfort foods activate the reward center of the brain, releasing dopamine, which is a chemical of pleasure and motivation. Grajek et al. (2022) effectively claim that whenever an adolescent is negatively affected by academic stressors, e.g., by anxiety or frustration, he eats certain types of foods in order to have a break in the state. The effect is negative reinforcement; eating eliminates a negative state (stress) and thus reinforces the behavior. This technique forms a powerful mental association so that stress becomes an automatic stimulus to eat certain foods as one of the main coping strategies, and the quantitative evidence of this association would be a significant positive

correlation ($r=0.3015$) between perceived stress and emotional eating scores. The body has a strong mechanism of reaction to stress, which is the basis of this psychological process. The stress perception triggers the hypothalamic- pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, which eventually releases cortisol, one of the major hormones of stress. The effects of chronically high levels of cortisol are to stimulate appetite and desire to eat, in part to restore body energy, which the body feels has been used up in a fight-or-flight reaction. To be more precise, cortisol also communicates with other hormones that govern hunger (ghrelin, which makes people feel hungry, and leptin, which makes them feel full) and establishes a hormonal balance that facilitates overeating. More importantly, this hormonal change does not cause a craving for foods like broccoli or grilled chicken; it selectively increases the craving for highly palatable, energy-giving foods since they are the quickest source of energy and activate the reward pathway to the greatest extent.

3. ACADEMIC STRESS: PRIMARY DRIVER OF EMOTIONAL EATING

Academic pressure is a major and widespread stressor among the middle school and high school students. The shift to more challenging work, standardized testing, and the need to reach grade levels result in the continual state of anxiety. In their sample of students, Ramadhani and Mahmudono (2021) discovered a significant ($p=0.003$) and positive relationship between academic stress and emotional eating behavior. This relationship is indicative of the fact that the school itself is a powerful antecedent of maladaptive eating behaviors. A recent study by Khurana and Verma (2025) provides robust quantitative evidence for this relationship and introduces a significant factor: the gender disparity. They showed that there exists a moderate positive correlation between the scores of the Perceived Stress Scale (PSS) and the Emotional Eater Questionnaire (EEQ) scores ($r=0.3015$, $p< 0.00001$), which proves the statistical association between emotional eating response and stress.

Table 1. Correlation between BMI, EEQ and PSS

Character	Female ($n = 261$)	Male ($n = 214$)	Total ($N = 475$)
Weight	53.18	61.22	57.20 (13.82)
Height	163.5	167.94	165.72 (10.69)
BMI	21.77	19.63	20.7 (4.17)
PSS score	23.25	19.95	21.60 (5.30)
EEQ score	11.57	9.23	10.40 (5.20)

The table above presents the correlation between the BMI, EEQ, and PSS scores as given by Khurana and Verma (2025). It presents the means and the standard deviations of female, male, and overall characteristics of the participants. There were 475 participants (261 females and 214 males) in the study. The average BMI among women was 21.77 kg/m² as compared to 19.63 kg/m² in men. The mean total BMI was 20.70 kg/m² (+ 4.17).

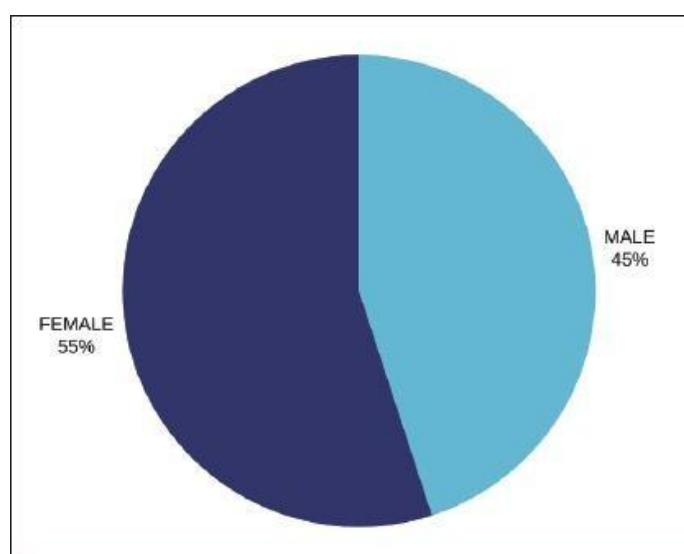


Fig 1. Gender distribution

Moreover, as the findings of the study conducted by Khurana and Verma showed, the average level of stress (PSS score: 23.25 vs. 19.95, in the case of male students) and the tendency to eat out of emotion (EEQ score: 11.57 vs. 9.23, in the case of male students) were considerably higher in female students. This gender difference highlights that teenage girls, due to various biological and social factors, tend to be more vulnerable to the relationship between stress and diet.

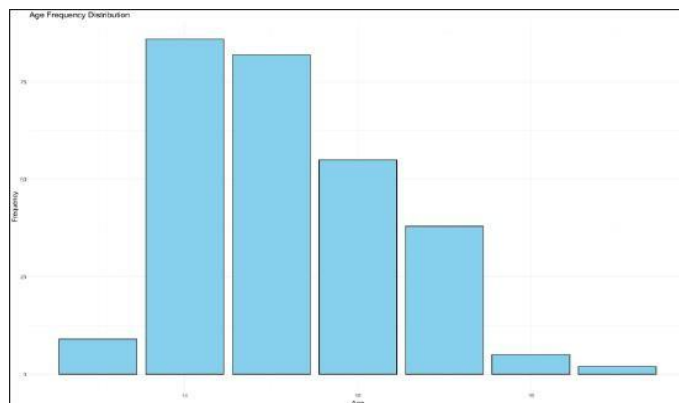


Figure 2. Sex distribution of the sample population

The above image shows the sex distribution of the sample population, with a slightly higher proportion of female participants than male individuals.

4. THE CONNECTION BETWEEN HEALTH LITERACY AND LIFESTYLE CHOICES

Any person can experience the impact of stress, although the ease with which one succumbs to emotional CONSUMPTION VARIES AMONG INDIVIDUALS. THE MODERATING ROLE APPEARS TO BE SIGNIFICANT IN THE WEIGHT STATUS, HEALTH-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, AND LIFESTYLE FACTORS. GRAJEK ET AL. (2022) PROVIDED STRONG EVIDENCE BY COMPARING THE study of health-related fields (HRF) with the study of non-health-related fields (NRF). They observed that emotional eating was the predominant behavior among the NRF students (61.6% of the sample), whereas the students of HRF showed typical restrictive food consumption patterns. Findings of this research indicate that health literacy may be a protective variable.

Using the significance of BMI, Khurana and Verma found that students with greater body mass index (BMI) can be more active in their eating patterns, as they have found that there is a moderately positive correlation between EEQ scores and BMI ($r = 0.2280$, $p < 0.00001$). The low correlation between BMI and PSS scores ($r = 0.0134$) indicates that stress does not directly cause weight gain; instead, it leads to emotional eating, which subsequently results in increased BMI and poor dietary choices.

5. CONCLUSION

The evidence indicates that emotional stress, particularly from academic sources, significantly deteriorates the dietary quality of adolescents by strongly mediating emotional eating. Gender, health literacy, and baseline BMI are also moderating factors to this relationship. The loop is obvious: stress causes the desire to cope. For most teenagers, the most affordable coping mechanism is something to eat, resulting in the consumption of unhealthy, tasty products and the subsequent deterioration of the overall dietary value, which may even contribute to weight gain in the long run (Khurana and Verma, 2025; Bell et al., 2021). The health outcomes for the population are high. Commonly used universal interventions that merely teach adolescents about the importance of healthy eating will probably fail to help them, since they are already using food as a coping mechanism when dealing with issues of chronic stress. Interventions should be rather customized and multi-dimensional instead. Bell et al. (2021) recommend that programs directly address cultural and academic stressors. Moreover, the development of health literacy can establish resilience to emotional eating (Grajek et al., 2022). Most importantly, the severe gender gap reported by Khurana and Verma (2025) requires assistance programs, which are specifically targeted at eliminating stressors that are specific to female teenagers. To solve the problem of childhood obesity, it is necessary to interrupt the chain of stress, emotional nutrition, and bad diet. Intervention at the middle school level is essential in educating the youths to cope with stress in healthy mannerisms and encouraging lifelong healthy diets.

REFERENCES:

1. Bell, B. M., Spruijt-Metz, D., Naya, C. H., Lane, C. J., Wen, C. K. F., Davis, J. N., & Weigensberg, M. J. (2021). The mediating role of emotional eating in the relationship between perceived stress and dietary intake quality in Hispanic/Latino adolescents. *Eating behaviors*, 42, 101537.
2. Ramadhani, N., & Mahmudiono, T. (2021). Academic stress is associated with emotional eating behavior among adolescent. *Media Gizi Indonesia*, 16(1), 38-47.
3. Grajek, M., Krupa-Kotara, K., Bialek-Dratwa, A., Staśkiewicz, W., Rozmiarek, M., Misterska, E., & Sas-Nowosielski, K. (2022). Prevalence of emotional eating in groups of students with varied diets and physical activity in Poland. *Nutrients*, 14(16), 3289.
4. Khurana, V., & Verma, R. (2025). Stress, dietary patterns, and emotional eating: A cross-sectional study among Indian High School students. *National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy & Pharmacology*, 15(4).

THE EFFECTS OF THE CORTISOL HORMONE ON THE BODY WEIGHT OF HIGH SCHOOL CHILDREN

Lygia Alexandrescu,

Spiru Haret University, Bucharest

Sofia Alexandrescu,

University of Medicine and Pharmacy Carol Davila, Bucharest

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.66793/titup19proceeding22>

ABSTRACT:

The main stress hormone in the body, also known as cortisol, is vital in the regulation of metabolism, eating, and body weight. The present paper is going to analyze how cortisol levels vary and affect the body weight of high school students, with emphasis on the interaction between the factors of decreasing and increasing cortisol levels on the one hand and the influence of environmental and psychological factors on the other hand. Stressors in the form of academic stress, social comparison, and poor sleep can lead to a dysfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, leading to an increase in cortisol levels and changes in energy expenditure. Based on the recent results in the field of nutrition and endocrinology, the suggested review is a conceptual model that combines the interconnection of stress, cortisol, and weight changes in adolescents. Discussed are implications for school-based nutrition and wellness programs.

1. INTRODUCTION

A fragile combination of physiological and behavioral processes determines body weight regulation during adolescence. One of them is cortisol, a hormone of the glucocorticoid secreted by the adrenal cortex due to the effect of stress, which is important to preserve homeostasis. High levels of cortisol may impair the normal operation of metabolism, including appetite, fat storage, and fat distribution (Cvijetic et al., 2022).

The stage of adolescence is a time of excessive development and hormonal changes, and it is also the time of a higher exposure to psychological and environmental stressors. In the case of students of high school, the stress response system is regularly provoked by academic stress, social factors, and extracurricular activities. These repeated stress activations cause biophysiological changes as described by Hoferichter and Raufelder (2022) and can have an effect on body weight and nutritional habits in addition to mood and motivation.

This paper will discuss the existing knowledge on the effects of cortisol on body composition, discuss psychosocial stressors prevalent in students of high schools, and present a conceptual model relating these factors. The results are intended to inform further programs of interventions on adolescent health by using integrated nutrition programs and stress management programs.

2. CORTISOL AND ITS PHYSIOLOGICAL ROLE

Cortisol helps to regulate important physiological processes such as glucose metabolism, immunological modulation, and the regulation of blood pressure. It is also diurnally active, with its peak in the early morning and decrease in the evening (Cvijetic et al., 2022). When one is stressed, the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis is triggered, which leads to the release of cortisol into the blood in order to mobilize energy stores.

Cvijetic et al. (2022) have found that despite health, high cortisol levels during the day are related to an increased body mass and reduced heart rate variability, which is systemic stress even in healthy young adults. Chronic hypercortisolemia adds to more gluconeogenesis and adipose enlargement, mostly in intra-abdominal localities, as well as repression of anabolic mechanisms.

In addition, according to Khan et al. (2022), cortisol plays a role in other hormones, including insulin and testosterone, which affect their metabolism and body composition results. High cortisol may cause insulin resistance, hunger, and consumption of foods rich in calories, thus increasing weight gain. These relations predetermine cortisol as one of the key intermediates between stress and obesity.

The effect of cortisol is, however, not beneficial. In some states, the hyperactivity of the HPA or excessive stress may inhibit the appetite, hence causing undernutrition. This two-fold possibility to gain or lose weight is also dependent on the coping strategies, diet, and the intensity of stress, among others.

3. CORTISOL, STRESS AND REGULATION OF BODY WEIGHT

Prolonged secretion of cortisol is caused by chronic stress, and it distorts behavior and physiological processes in eating and energy metabolism. Hoferichter and Raufelder (2022) also noticed that adolescents who have an increased level of physiological stress indicators are more likely to have lower academic engagement and emotional control, which are indirectly connected with unhealthy nutrition and lack of physical activity.

Physiologically, cortisol induces hunger and promotes the intake of comfort foods that have high fat and sugar levels. This inclination is moderated by the fact that cortisol affects the neuropeptide Y and leptin hormones that regulate hunger and fullness. High levels of cortisol, according to Khan et al. (2022), may also reduce the activity of testosterone and growth hormone, further slowing the metabolism and being conducive to fat development.

These effects are enhanced psychological stressors, which refer to bullying or social exclusion. The authors have demonstrated in their research by Quader et al. (2022) that adolescents who had encountered bullying had greater rates of emotional eating and increased body mass indices (BMIs), which were mediated by chronic responses to stress. In addition, it is a self-reinforcing loop: stress causes overeating, which causes body image issues, causing more stress and, consequently, raising cortisol levels even higher.

4. HIGH SCHOOL CONTEXT, LIFESTYLE AND PSYCHOSOCIAL DETERMINANTS.

The life of a high schooler is a unique combination of stressors that directly influence hormones. The adolescents are deprived of sleep; they are not eating at the appropriate time and are not exercising enough, which contributes to the cortisol disproportion. Hoferichter and Raufelder (2022) also state that students in the lower track who are less academically successful or those whose social support is lower are characterized by higher baseline cortisol levels than their peers, which means that the environmental situation is a significant factor in the manifestation of physiological stress.

This problem is also aggravated by life habits. The lack of breakfast, the use of caffeine or some energy drinks, as well as prolonged time in the study room may result in irregular cortisol rhythms. These trends may eventually develop into metabolism disorders, changing body mass and body fat.

Even the psychosocial factors are important. Quader et al. (2022) indicate that students who have lower levels of school-related connectedness and high levels of exposure to peer stress develop less adaptive coping styles, including emotional eating. They interact with the patterns of cortisol secretion to magnify the weight changes when the caloric intake differences are small. This highlights the need to establish friendly, inclusive school settings as a preventative factor to hormonal imbalance due to stress.

5. CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK.

The suggested theoretical framework is a summary of the biological and behavioral processes in high school students that are triggered by psychological stress and eventually affect body weight. It integrates endocrinological and adolescent nutrition findings to demonstrate that stress leads to cortisol secretion, which results in metabolic and behavioral alterations, which translate into weight effects.

Cvijetić et al. (2022) state that cortisol is secreted by the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis as a response to stress and is beneficial to the body in short-term periods but, in the long term, leads to the destruction of energy balance and fat metabolism. Continuous scholastic and social stress in high school settings may lead to persistent HPA activation with the subsequent outcome of chronic cortisol increase. According to Hoferichter and Raufelder (2022), this chronic stress does not only influence learning and motivation but also disrupts physiological stability, making people more susceptible to health-related problems, such as weight gain.

This process is demonstrated in the conceptual diagram (Figure 1). Academic and social stressors of different levels stimulate the HPA axis on the top, and become cortisol secretors. This increase then diffuses to the body in two major mechanisms:

- **Behavioral Pathway:**

The effect of high cortisol levels on appetite and mood is that it tends to stimulate the desire to consume high-fat and high-sugar food. They also decrease the desire to exercise and may disrupt sleep, forming a behavior pattern that is increased weight growth. Quader et al. (2022) observed that the exposure to psychosocial stressors, including bullying, triggers adolescents to adopt maladaptive coping strategies such as emotional eating, which has a direct effect of raising BMI.

- **Physiological Pathway:**

Increased cortisol changes the metabolism because it promotes gluconeogenesis and visceral fat gain (Cvijetić et al., 2022). It also disrupts the sensitivity of insulin and other hormonal balances such that it causes fat storage despite a steady calorie intake. Khan et al. (2022) also indicated the same hormonal interactions between cortisol and the metabolic markers that influence the body composition and weight regulation.

These two pathways all lead to the results of altered body weight, where it can be seen that it is a combination of hormonal and behavioral factors brought about by stress that will ultimately lead to weight gain in the student or, in some instances, stress-related weight loss. A feedback loop is also depicted in the diagram, whose issues about body image and lowered self-esteem due to the change in weight reinforced the stress, keeping cortisol levels high, which keeps the cycle running.

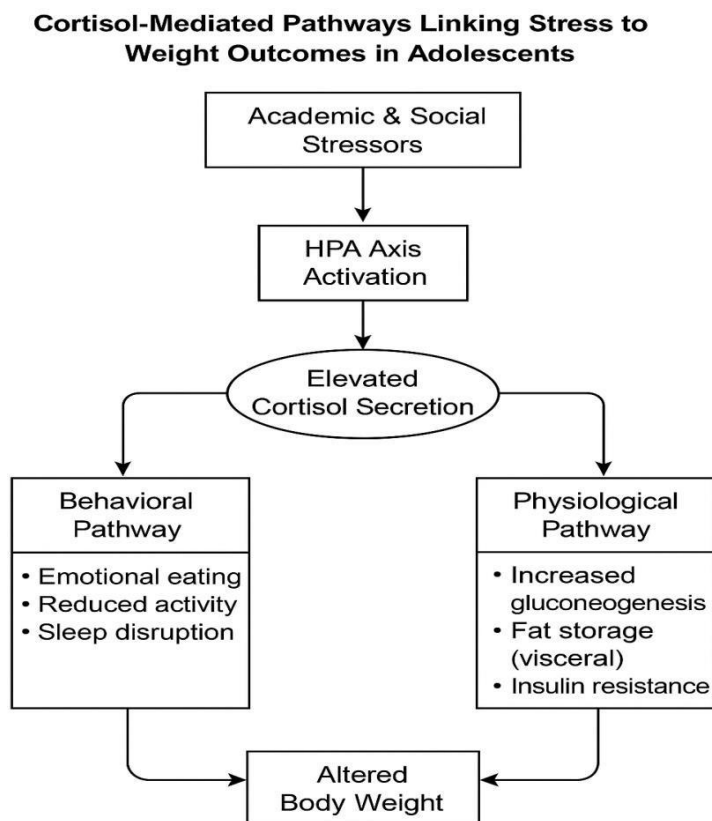


Figure 1: Conceptual Diagram

6. IMPLICATIONS AND INTERVENTION STRATEGIES.

The relationship between the weights of cortisol has direct implications on the area of nutritional science and health promotion of adolescents. Programs in schools ought to focus on diet and stress management strategies.

Cvijetic et al. (2022) state that the monitoring of cortisol patterns may become an early warning of the metabolic dysfunction due to stress. Some of the interventions may involve encouraging meal timing, exercise, and mindfulness exercises that reduce cortisol secretion. Moreover, psychosocial stressors detected by Quader et al. (2022) can be addressed with the help of peer support systems and counseling services. Educators and nutritionists ought to work together to come up with curricula to include nutritional education and emotional resilience training. The holistic approach to lifestyle, i.e., not paying much attention to diet only, corresponds to a holistic model of adolescent wellness.

7. CONCLUSION

Cortisol is a physiological regulator, as well as a stress marker, and will be central to the study of adolescent weight patterns. In the high school students, consistent stress on academic and social levels triggers the HPA axis, which causes the long-lasting increase in cortisol levels, interfering with the metabolic and behavioral behaviors.

There is a multidimensional nature to this relationship: biological processes mingle with psychosocial factors to bring about diverse results in body weight. Although it is true that some students will gain weight as a result of the eating habits caused by stress, some others will lose weight through their appetite suppression or overdrive.

To explain the longitudinal effects of stress on adolescent nutrition, future studies should combine hormonal monitoring and psychological testing. In practice, stress-reduction programs should be considered as the major part of the nutritional interventions since the emotional health and the metabolism are closely connected.

REFERENCES:

1. Cvijetic, S., Keser, I., Jurasović, J., Orct, T., Babić, Ž., Boschiero, D., & Ilich, J. Z. (2022). Diurnal salivary cortisol in relation to body composition and heart rate variability in young adults. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2022.831831>
2. Hoferichter, F., & Raufelder, D. (2022). Biophysiological stress markers relate differently to grit and school engagement among lower- and higher-track secondary school students. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjep.12514>
3. Khan, S. U., Akram, M., Iqbal, Z., Javid, M., Shiza Unab, S., Jannat, S., Ali, A., Khan, M. F., Ali, W., Rafi, M., Qayyum, M., & Rizvi, S. R. (2022). Relationship between testosterone and cortisol levels and body mass index in men with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Romanian Journal of Diabetes Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases*, 29(3), 341–348. <http://www.rjdnmd.org/index.php/RJDNMD/article/view/1139>
4. Quader, Z. S., Gazmararian, J. A., & Suglia, S. F. (2022). The relationships between childhood bullying, school connectedness, and adolescent adiposity: The Fragile Families Child and Wellbeing Study. *Journal of School Health*, 92(4), 357–365. <https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.13138>



InTraders

— Academic Platform —

Your Research, Our Platform, Global Impact!



PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATION SUPPORT

for conference books and proceedings, including DOI assignment for each accepted paper through InTraders Crossref membership.



WIDE INDEXING & VISIBILITY

Congress proceedings and abstract books are included in the EBSCO and ProQuest Ebook databases.



INTERNATIONAL IMPACT

We increase the international visibility, accessibility, and academic impact of your conference publications.



QUALITY & PERMANENCE

All proceedings are published online with permanent identifiers and academic archiving standards.



COLLABORATION WELCOME

We welcome collaborations with conferences, symposiums, workshops, and academic organizations from all disciplines.



If you are interested in collaboration or would like further information about our publishing process, DOI services, and publication opportunities, please feel free to contact us.



www.intraders.org



<https://intraders.org/archive/>



Universitatea Titu Maiorescu

• The 19th International Conference •

Education and creativity for a knowledge based society

Psychology Proceeding Book



e-ISBN:978-625-96285-9-2